

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine John Deere Power Tech PSS Stage IV Compliant Tier II (check code selection) 4 cylinders Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp Engine Displacement 4530 cc Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l Transmission (check code selection) Mechanical Park Lock Operator Station Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting Differentials & Axles (check code selection) Wheels & Tires (check code selection)	Electronics & Lights Alternator Capacity 14V/120A Lighting (check code selection) Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection) PTO (check code selection) Hydraulics Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min SCVs (check code selection) Miscellaneous Operators Manual
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4224L	6110M Open operator station Tractor	88,963.00
-------	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
		OPERATOR'S STATION	
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
		SEAT	
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
		REAR AXLE	
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
		FRONT AXLE	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-3,276.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.	2,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	824.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,704.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission	
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-3,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6151		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,810.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>340/85R24 125A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>320/85R28 124 A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	782.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,530.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>In base.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	1,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		EXHAUST ...Continued...	
		<i>Not with RH footstep</i>	
		<i>Not with RH door</i>	
		<i>Not with RH outer mirror</i>	
		<i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i>	
		<i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i>	
		<i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i>	
		<i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i>	
		<i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i>	
		<i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i>	
		<i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i>	
		<i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i>	
		<i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i>	
		<i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	
		<i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i> <i>for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quik-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quik-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6110M and 6120M: 7,431 lbs (3,371 kg)</i>	399.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>			
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00

SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
	AL206240	Front Axle Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
	AL156778	Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4294L	6120M Open operator station Tractor	94,811.00
-------	-------------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-3,276.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.	2,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	824.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokain TRI2 only.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,704.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-3,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6151		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,810.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>340/85R24 125A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>320/85R28 124 A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	782.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,530.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>In base.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	1,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		EXHAUST ...Continued...	
		<i>Not with RH footstep</i>	
		<i>Not with RH door</i>	
		<i>Not with RH outer mirror</i>	
		<i>Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)</i>	
		<i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i>	
		<i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i>	
		<i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i>	
		<i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i>	
		<i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i>	
		<i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i>	
		<i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i>	
		<i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i>	
		<i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	
		<i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quik-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quik-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	399.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>			
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00

SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
	AL206240	Front Axle Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
	AL156778	Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15622		Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15623		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
BL15624		Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> <i>40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i> <i>50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
BL15625		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
BL15709		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
BL15708		Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
BL15714		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
BL15715		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
BL15702		Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
BL15706		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
BL15707		Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00R4L	6130M Open operator station Tractor	100,705.00
-------	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6022		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position</i> <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5150		Rear Wheels Size 21.5L-16.1 <i>21.5L-16.1 In. 6PR R3 Bias</i> <i>Use of these tires reduces ground clearance to less than eight inches.</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Front wheel (Code 6141)</i> <i>Not compatible with 25 mph (40kmh) transmissions.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Turf and Field only.</i>	-3,276.00
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R3 profile (All weather), 2WD and MFWD.</i> <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		16.9R30 In. 137A8 R1W Radial (420/85R30 140A8 R1W Radial) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100. For MFWD: Requires Code 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 18.4R30 In. 142A8 R1W (460/85R30 In. 145A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210 or 6200. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85.	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 Available in Mitas, Michelin, Firestone. 16.9R34 In. 139A8 R1W (420/85R34 In. 139A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6100 or 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Continental/Mitas AC85	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R34 In. 143A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6211. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 18.4R34 In. 144A8 R1W (460/85R34 In. 147A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6220 or 6210. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R34 In. 148A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221 Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 Available in Firestone. 320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6215. Requires Code 5040(Rack & Pinion Steel). Available in Firestone R9000.	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W) For 2WD: Requires Code 6151. For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T & Trelleborg	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.	2,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>			
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-46 In. 6PR R2 Bias For MFWD: Requires Code 6280. Only compatible with 30K Transmissions. Available in Firestone R2 CSG only.</i>	824.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R34 In. 159D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225. Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>	3,704.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6100		Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11L-15 In. 8PR F3 Bias Available in Firestone F3 Industrial Special. Standard Load Capacity 4708 Lbs.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). 10.5/80-18 In. 10PR I3 Bias Available in Firestone ATU. Not with front fenders (Code 8011 or 8012). Available for 2WD and MFWD (Code 6022 or 6045).</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6141		Front Wheels Size 27/9.5-15 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Not compatible with no rear tire preference (code 5999). 27/9.5-15 In. 6PR I1 Bias Available in Firestone only.</i>	-3,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6151		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Only with 2WD axle.</i> <i>10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-2,810.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>11.2R24 In. 114A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib.</i> <i>280/85R24 115A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>320/85R24 In. 122A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R24 In. 121A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>340/85R24 125A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85.and Trelleborg</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/70R24 In. 125A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>12.4R28 In. 121A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> <i>320/85R28 124 A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85.</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Michelin Agribib,</i> <i>Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>420/70R24 In. 130A8 R1W Radial</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in ,Michelin Agribib</i> <i>340/85R28 127A8 R1W</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	96.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	782.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG only. 13.6-38 In. 6PR R2 Bias Available in Firestone CSG only.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial Available in Nokian TRI2 only. Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,530.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).	1,040.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)	340.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust Not with RH footstep Not with RH door Not with RH outer mirror Only for Canada and USA (Codes 0184, 0202)	1,378.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		EXHAUST ...Continued...	
		<i>Not with mechanical cab suspension (8261)</i>	
		<i>Not with ISOBUS Ready / AutoTrac Ready option or StarFire receiver (Codes 1830, 1832, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843)</i>	
		<i>Not with trailer brake system (Codes 8750, 8751, 8756)</i>	
		<i>Not with additional oil reservoir (Code 832D)</i>	
		<i>Not with Economy front hitch & front PTO (Codes 8410, 8381)</i>	
		<i>Not with TLS front axle (Codes 6065, 6070)</i>	
		<i>Not with footstep lights (Code 8728)</i>	
		<i>Not with floormat (Code 8284)</i>	
		<i>Not with Tier 2 engine (Code 8343)</i>	
		<i>Not with mid stack SCVs (Codes 891H, 891G, 891D, 891C, 8923, 8922)</i>	
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System.</i> <i>for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
		<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 132 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights.</i> <i>Front Weight Support- 242 lbs</i> <i>Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8747		BATTERY ...Continued... Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
873B		LIGHTING 2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
8424		HITCH Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
8435		DRAWBAR Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8457		REAR HITCH Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6130M: 8,456 lbs (3,836 kg)</i>	399.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
8924		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00

SPECIAL PAINTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued... Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
	AL206240	Front Axle Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
	AL156778	Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15611		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	943.80
AL80849		Stabilizer Chains for Draft Links	336.60
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875	1,613.70
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software.</i> 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775	1,613.70
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15703	Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00T4L	6145M Open operator station Tractor	114,798.00
-------	-------------------------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h	In Base Price
------	---------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued... <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	
1426		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045(MFWD).</i>	1,811.00
1432		PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>	3,209.00
1434		PowrQuad - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,570.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i>	2,802.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6045		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... 4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. <i>Rear wheels</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD</i> <i>If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237.</i> When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position <i>Rear wheels</i>	181.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>16.9R38 In. 141A8 R1W (420/85R38 In. 144A8 R1W)</i> <i>For 2WD: Requires Code 6151.</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6230, 6215, or 6220.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.</i>	-1,672.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>480/70R38 In. 145A8 R1W</i> <i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6221.</i> <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T &</i>	-482.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Trelleborg</i>			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 520/70R38 In. 150A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6240 or 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Mitas HC70.	314.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	-530.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. 650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.	1,040.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.	470.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 Available in Firestone. 460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.	-248.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 Available in Mitas.	-888.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.	-384.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 Available in Firestone. 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.	-402.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42) For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.	-350.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. 480/80R38 In. 161D R4 Radial	1,604.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6225 or 6237. Available in Nokain TRI2 only. Not compatible with No Rear Tire Preference (Code 5999)</i>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,982.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-3,162.00
6220		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 380/85R24 In. 131A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85 and Mitas AC85. 14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib, Not with Turnable Front Fenders for MFWD (Code 8012).</i>	-352.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-140.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 13.6R28 In. 123A8 R1W Available in ,Michelin Agribib 340/85R28 127A8 R1W Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	10.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	430.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone</i> 16.9R28 136A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin Agribib</i> 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	596.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> 540/65R28 In. 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, Mitas AC65, and Trelleborg.</i>	1,546.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	266.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i> 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	982.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	692.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i> 440/80R24 149D R4 Radial <i>Available in Nokian TRI2 only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5237 (Rear).</i>	1,178.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4400		STABILIZER ...Continued... No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump. In base. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
LIGHTING			
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HITCH	
8424		Draft Control Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).	652.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap	269.00
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6145M: 9,546 lbs (4,330 kg)	399.00
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.	319.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.	640.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.	3,405.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.	2,780.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15427		Cold Start Package Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Draft Link	
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.	155.10
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.	594.00
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL15206	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15552		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	272.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15612		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm)	943.80
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile)	407.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15687		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15688		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15689	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		Rear Axle	
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15893	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15626	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,029.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires	
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
 John Deere Power Tech PSS
 Stage IV Compliant
 6 cylinders
 Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp
 Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp
 Engine Displacement 6788 cc
 Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l
 Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
 Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
 Operator Station Type: Open Operator Station
 Steering Column: Telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
 Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
 Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
 Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
 SCVs (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
 Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	<i>Ex-works Port of Entry</i>	
4314L	6155M Open operator station Tractor	127,093.00

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

TRANSMISSION

1424	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser. Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (19 mph)</i>	In Base Price
1432	PowrQuad - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	3,209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
<i>Transmission with Left Hand Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i>			
1445		PowrQuad - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i>	1,270.00
1446		PowrQuad -20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes mechanical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Mechanical Left Hand Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i>	4,015.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2075		Open Operator Station Flat Platform <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right-hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>LH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap (Code 8434)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i>	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Economy Seat <i>Seat MSG-83 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Armrests, Horizontal Adjustment, Side Rails, Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	In Base Price
2107		Standard Seat <i>Seat MSG-85 731.</i> <i>With mechanical suspension, comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Mechanical Suspension, 3-In. Seat Cushion, Horizontal Suspension, Backrest Adjustment, Armrest, Mechanical Lumbar Support, Side Rails, Swivel (15 Degree Left/20 Degree Right), Operator Presence Switch, Seat Belt Retractors, Operator's Manual Holder.</i>	660.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels</i>	-601.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5090		WHEELS AND HUBS ...Continued... Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable) When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position. Rear wheels	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) Only available with Rack & Pinion. Front wheels are adjustable steel when ordered with MFWD If ordered with Rack and Pinion axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237. When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position Rear wheels	181.00
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone. 460/85R38 In. 145A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6221. Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, and Continental/Mitas AC70T and Trelleborg.	248.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 520/85R38 In. 155A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, and Mitas AC85.	-282.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. 6175M only for R4. 650/65R38 In. 157A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires 6252. Available Firestone R9000 Evo, Michelin Multibib, and Mitas AC65.	1,288.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 480/80R42 In. 151A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6250. Only with R&P Axle. Available in Michelin Agribib.	718.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 Available in Firestone. 460/85R42 In. 151A8 R1W	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>For MFWD: Requires Code 6257, 6256, or 6250. Available in Firestone Performer 85.</i>			
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-640.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/90R50 In. 147A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6257. Available in Firestone only.</i>	-136.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone. 420/80R46 In. 151A8 R1 For MFWD: Requires Code 6256 or 6250. Available in Firestone RAT 23.</i>	-152.00
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone. 320/90R54 In. 149A8 R1W For MFWD: Requires Code 6272. Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,042.00
5279		Rear Wheels Size 18.4R42 <i>18.4R42 In. 148A8 R2 (480/80R42) For MFWD: Requires Code 6267. Available in Firestone.</i>	-102.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6123		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 11.00-16 In. 12PR F2 Bias Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,586.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone. Only with 2WD axle. Only for Region 4. 10.00-16 In. 10PR F2 Bias</i>	-3,758.00
6232		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone. Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg. 16.9R24 In. 134A8 R1W Radial Available in Michelin Agribib (420/85R24 137A8 R1W Radial) Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-582.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 380/85R28 In. 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Michelin Agribib, Mitas AC85, and Trelleborg.</i>	-596.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin. Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg. 420/70R28 133A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 70, Michelin Omnibib, Mitas HC70, and Trelleborg.</i>	-166.00
6250		Front Wheel Size 420/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Trelleborg. Available in Firestone 16.9R28 136A8 R1W Available in Michelin Agribib 420/85R28 In. 139A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas AC85 and Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone only. 320/85R34 In. 133A8 R1 Radial Available in Firestone.</i>	-330.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas. Available in Firestone, Mitas and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin. 380/85R30 In. 135A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone Performer 85, Mitas, and Michelin Agribib and Trelleborg.</i>	386.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2 <i>16.9R28 In. 136A8 R2 Available in Firestone only.</i>	96.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>320/90R42 In. 139A8 R1W Radial Available in Firestone only.</i>	1,308.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Required with Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End- Category 3N/3 (Code 4121).</i>			
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump. In base. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
878J		Vandal Protection Package <i>Includes lock for hood, latch for transmission oil filler neck and lockable fuel cap.</i>	366.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
8284		Floor Mat <i>Requires Code 2075 Open Operator Station Flat Platform.</i>	120.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		LIGHTING	
873B		2 Front Work Lights <i>Two H3 halogen fender-mounted work lights.</i>	205.00
873R		1 Additional Rear Working Light <i>One halogen right-hand left-ROPS mounted work light (H3). Right Side ROPS mounted</i>	122.00
		HITCH	
		REAR HITCH	
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders. 6155M: 9,193 lbs (4,170 kg)</i>	399.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mid-mounted control valve and mechanical joystick control.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons (Code 8214) included, without function on OOS tractors</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed, on OOS behind driver's seat</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. On OOS tractors mounted behind seat.</i>	39.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Brakes			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
Cold Start Packages			
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
Coupling Balls			
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
Drawbar			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical	
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Fenders	
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
BL15649		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
BL15651		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
BL15653		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BL15106		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
BL15107		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15554		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	272.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BL15613		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm)	943.80
BL15140		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	1,111.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15713		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
BL15671		Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
BL15739		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
BL15740		Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
BL15674		Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL178998		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing	268.40
BL15255		Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	BL15279	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
		Rear Axle	
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
	BL15893	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15593	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15594	Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Open operator station Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head 4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12 PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour

Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt, Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal (ASAE) Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two ROPS Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

332TP	6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)	68,154.00
-------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0511		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD,12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Sation - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,584.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,284.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	394.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	394.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	254.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,656.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-624.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	806.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	428.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
LIGHTING			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	100.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	254.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,828.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler</i>	4,741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>connection.</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	626.00
8002		Tool Box	52.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,561.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	607.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
		Fenders	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	199.10
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	731.50
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,855.70
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,490.50
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		Lighting	
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	124.30
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	81.40
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	54.09
		Miscellaneous	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,653.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Open Operator Station Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		Weights	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowerReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Mechanically
Actuated Rear Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open
Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated
Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway
Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In.
Independent Rear PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO
Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet
Clutch Neutral Start Safety System Seat Activated
PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour

Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant
Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator OPEN OPERATOR
STATION: Two Post Foldable ROPS with Seat Belt,
Less Canopy Flat Platform with Steel Fenders Right
Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational Controls
Location - Right Hand Console Mechanical Suspension
Seat with Armrest and Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Foot Throttle Control ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System One 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Headlights One Rear ROPS Mounted Work Light Two
Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT
AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD Front Axle with Limited
Slip Differential Two Multi-Position Steel Wheels
Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement, Right-hand
Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires REAR AXLE
WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle Eight Position Steel
Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333TP	6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)	74,638.00
-------	--	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0511		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... Open Station MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Value Package <i>Open Operator Station Tractor with MFWD,12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2000, 1383, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2000		Open Operator Sation - Flat Platform	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,584.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,284.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	394.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	394.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	254.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,656.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-624.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	806.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	428.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
LIGHTING			
8734		Second Rear Work Light	100.00
8733		Two Forward Facing Work Lights - Fender Mounted	254.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,828.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler</i>	4,741.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>connection.</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	626.00
8002		Tool Box	52.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,561.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	607.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Engine	
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
		Fenders	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	199.10
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	731.50
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,855.70
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,490.50
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		Lighting	
	SJ291765	Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	124.30
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights)	156.20
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	81.40
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	54.09
		Miscellaneous	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,653.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Open Operator Station Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		Weights	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 105 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 87 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle

Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM
(75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2
SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral
Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft
Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
332RP		6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)	78,177.00
DESTINATION			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0203		Puerto Rico	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0521		Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves. Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	912.00
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,584.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,284.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use) Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	394.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	394.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	254.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,656.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-624.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	806.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	428.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	595.00
8254		Instructional Seat	579.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	232.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox. Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8911		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... 3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,741.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8461		Draft Control	626.00
8002		Tool Box	52.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,561.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	607.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BSJ10210	Engine Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
	BSJ10216	Fenders Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	BSJ10042	Hammerstrap	199.10
	BSJ10046	Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
	BSJ10045	Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
	BSJ10047	Mechanical Draft Sensing	731.50
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
	BSJ10218	Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,855.70
	BSJ10219	Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,490.50
	BSJ10212	Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
	BSJ10221	Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit	244.20
		Miscellaneous	
	BSJ10026	Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	81.40
	SU34006	Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	54.09
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna	30.60
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6105E Cab Tractor (87 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		Operator Environment	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	481.80
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	942.70
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		Vandal Protection	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	148.50
		Weights	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWL Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 120 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 101 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowerReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Brake Rear Axle
Differential Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM
(75.7 L/min) Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2
SCV's; Mechanical; ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO:
540/1000 PTO Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear
PTO, Reversible Shaft and PTO Master Shield
Electrohydraulic PTO Activation Wet Clutch Neutral
Start Safety System Seat Activated PTO Warning
ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch
Category 2, 3-Point Hitch Mechanical Hitch Control
5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift Capacity Telescopic Draft
Links Sway Chain Retainers Category 2 Drawbar;
Swinging Safety Chain Holder INSTRUMENTATION:
Tachometer Speedometer Hour Meter Fuel Gauge Engine

Oil Pressure Coolant Temperature PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Alternator Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator
CAB OPERATOR STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2
Doors Front Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer
Mechanical Seat with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic
Steering Column Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps
Operational Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot
Throttle Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and
Speaker Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup
Holders RH & LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff 12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt
Battery, 925 Cold Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7
Terminal ASAE Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front
Grille Headlights Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear
Roof Lights Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender
Tail Lights with Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND
TIRES: MFWD Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD
Engagement, Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1
Bias Tires REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle
8 Position Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias
MISCELLANEOUS: Operator's Manual (English) and
Holder SMV Emblem Horn Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

333RP	6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)	84,660.00
-------	--------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0521		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	912.00
TRANSMISSION			
1382		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - 2WD Front Axle <i>Adjustable 2WD Front Axle (59.1-74 in.). 540/1000rpm PTO. Requires code 6151.</i>	-5,584.00
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,284.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	394.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>	In Base Price
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	394.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	254.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6151		10.00-16 8PR F2 Bias <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - 2WD Front Axle (Code 1382).</i>	-2,656.00
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-624.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5212. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas. Only available with Code 5234 or 5221. Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383) or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	806.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	428.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	595.00
8254		Instructional Seat	579.00

LIGHTING

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8726		LIGHTING ...Continued... Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	232.00
8910		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES 2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	3,828.00
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,741.00
8461		MISCELLANEOUS Draft Control	626.00
8002		Tool Box	52.00
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,561.00
8010		FRONT FENDERS Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	607.00
8995		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
8970		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30
		Fenders	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	199.10
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	731.50
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,855.70
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,490.50
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		Lighting	
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
BLV10120		Beacon light kit	244.20
		Miscellaneous	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	81.40
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	54.09
		Miscellaneous	
SJ10170		Antenna	30.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120E Cab Tractor (101 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		Operator Environment	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	481.80
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	942.70
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		Vandal Protection	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	148.50
		Weights	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)

Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE: John Deere PowerTech PWS Diesel Engine
In-line 4-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 16 Valve Head
4.5 L (276 Cu. In.) Displacement 135 Engine
Horsepower [97/68/EC] @ Rated Speed 114 SAE PTO
Horsepower @ Rated Speed High Pressure Common Rail
Wastegate Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation Closed Cooling System PowerCore Air
Filtration System with Permanent Pre-Cleaning and
Safety Element Underhood AfterTreatment System with
Deluxe Cornerpost Exhaust 41.7 Gal (158 L) Fuel
Tank Capacity TRANSMISSION: 12 Forward / 12
PowerReverser Transmission (19 mph (30km/h) LH Power
Reverser Wet Multi-Disk Clutch Mechanically
Actuated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System
STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL: Hydrostatic
Steering Sealed Wet Disk Rear Axle Differential
Lock HYDRAULICS: Open Center 20.0 GPM (75.7 L/min)
Pump Flow @ Rated Speed (2200) 2 SCV's; Mechanical;
ISO Breakaway Couplers REAR PTO: 540/1000 PTO
Speeds, 1-3/8 In. Independent Rear PTO, Reversible
Shaft and PTO Master Shield Electrohydraulic PTO
Activation Wet Clutch Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND
DRAWBAR: Mechanical Hitch Category 2, 3-Point Hitch
Mechanical Hitch Control 5500 Lb. (2500 kg) Lift
Capacity Telescopic Draft Links Sway Chain
Retainers Category 2 Drawbar; Swinging Safety Chain
Holder INSTRUMENTATION: Tachometer Speedometer Hour
Meter Fuel Gauge Engine Oil Pressure Coolant

Temperature PTO Engagement Engine Air Filter
Alternator Directional Indicators Hazard Switch
Park Brake Indicator MFWD Indicator CAB OPERATOR
STATION: Air Conditioning and Heater 2 Doors Front
Fixed Windshield Wiper and Washer Mechanical Seat
with Seat Belt Tilt / Telescopic Steering Column
Right Hand and Left Hand Foot Steps Operational
Controls, RH Console Floor Mat Foot Throttle
Control Power Outlet Pre-Radio Wiring and Speaker
Package Overhead Courtesy Light Two Cup Holders RH
& LH Fixed External Mirrors ELECTRICAL: Key Shutoff
12-Volt Electrical System 12-Volt Battery, 925 Cold
Cranking Amps 90 Amp Alternator 7 Terminal ASAE
Outlet Socket LIGHTS: Two Front Grille Headlights
Two Front Roof Lights Two Rear Roof Lights Flashing
Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with
Brake Lights FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: MFWD
Steel Wheels Electrohydraulic MFWD Engagement,
Right-hand Console 13.6-24 In. 8PR R1 Bias Tires
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES: Flange Axle 8 Position
Steel Wheels 18.4-34 In. 8PR R1 Bias MISCELLANEOUS:
Operator's Manual (English) and Holder SMV Emblem
Horn Fuel Tank Guard

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

334RP	6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)	91,183.00
-------	--------------------------------	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0203	Puerto Rico	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English Operator's Manual North America	In Base Price
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual North America <i>Includes Warning Labels in Spanish.</i>	No Added Cost

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	No Package	In Base Price
------	------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0521		PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued... Cab MFWD 2-SCV 12F/12R PowrReverser Air Seat Value Package <i>Cab Tractor with MFWD, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission, Air Seat, Two Telescopic Draft Links and Two Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Package contains Codes: 2050,1383,2130, 4120, and 3320.</i>	In Configuration
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2050		Standard Cab	In Base Price
SEAT			
2100		Mechanical Suspension Seat (MSG85) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height and backrest angle; Lumbar adjustment; No swivel.</i>	In Base Price
2130		Air Suspension Seat with Swivel (MSG 95) <i>Scissor-type suspension; Operator presence switch; Seat belt with retractor; Operator's Manual holder on seat; Flip up armrest; Adjustable armrest height, backrest angle, and lower seat cushion; Fore-aft attenuator; Lumbar adjustment; 15 degree Seat swivel</i>	912.00
TRANSMISSION			
1383		12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19mph/30kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle. 540/1000 rpm PTO. Requires code 6120 or 6220.</i>	In Base Price
1386		24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle <i>MFWD Axle.540/1000rpm PTO. Includes: Electrohydraulic high/low button. Requires code 6210 or 6220.</i>	1,284.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3320		Dual Standard SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Four Positions in each spool: Raise, Off/Neutral, Lower, and Float. Provides detent in Float position.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	In Base Price
3340		Triple Deluxe SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>Spools 1, 2, and 3 have three detent choices: - Pressure Limit Kick-out (cylinder use)- Spring Center (front loader use)- Continuous Detent (hydraulic motor use)</i> <i>Spool #1 has Pressure-Compensated Flow Control and priority over Spools 2 & 3.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>	394.00
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Two Telescopic Draft Links	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4420		Sway Chain with Retainers	In Base Price
4421		Sway Bars	No Added Cost
HITCH TYPE			
4015		Standard Hitch	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HITCH TYPE ...Continued...			
<i>Hitch lift capacity 5500lb (2500kg)</i>			
4020		Heavy Duty Hitch <i>Hitch lift capacity 7300lb (3318kg)</i>	394.00
DRAWBAR			
4315		Standard Drawbar	In Base Price
4320		Heavy Duty Drawbar	254.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6200		320/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	-624.00
6210		340/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5212.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	In Base Price
6220		380/85R24 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i> <i>Only available with Code 5234 or 5221.</i> <i>Requires 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (19 mph/30 kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1383)</i> <i>or 24F/12R PowrReverser Transmission (25 mph/40kmh) - MFWD Axle (Code 1386).</i>	154.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		460/85R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	806.00
5212		460/85R34 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	In Base Price
5221		420/85/R38 In. 8PR R1 Radial <i>Available in Continental/Mitas.</i>	428.00
5460		300/95R42 R1 Radial <i>Available in MITAS</i>	-96.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Cab with Loader View Roof <i>includes sun visor</i>	595.00
8254		Instructional Seat	579.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Rotating Warning Light (Beacon Light)	232.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
8910		2-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 2-Function Mechanical Joystick, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to</i>	3,828.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i>			
<i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>			
8911		3-Function Mechanical Independent Control Valve Loader Ready <i>Includes: 3-Function Mechanical Joystick, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, individual quick couplers, H-series loader mounting frames, hood guard, and toolbox.</i> <i>Note: This package includes both the tractor and loader halves of the quick coupler connection.</i>	4,741.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8461		Draft Control	626.00
8002		Tool Box	52.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		John Deere Industrial Yellow Paint Finish	1,561.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD Front Axle only) <i>Not compatible with Front Loader Ready Packages (Code 8910 or 8911).</i>	607.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8995		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>Holds up to eighteen 100-Lbs suitcase weights.</i>	284.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Two Rear Wheel Weights <i>Two - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	309.00
8971		Four Rear Wheel Weights <i>Four - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	617.00
8972		Six Rear Wheel Weights <i>Six - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	926.00
8973		Eight Rear Wheel Weights <i>Eight - 120 Lb (54 kg) weights.</i>	1,235.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Engine		
BSJ10210		Radiator Screen kit field <i>Removable screen helps maintain good radiator air flow.</i>	36.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders	
BSJ10216		Fixed Front Fenders (MFWD only)	651.20
		Hitch and Drawbar	
BSJ10042		Hammerstrap	199.10
BSJ10046		Heavy Duty Drawbar	380.60
BSJ10045		Heavy Duty Hitch: Hitch Lift Capacity: 7300 lb (3318 kg)	552.20
BSJ10047		Mechanical Draft Sensing	731.50
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2	580.37
		Hydraulics	
BSJ10218		Dual Function Mid SCV to Triple Function Mid SCV Conversion <i>Includes valve, with switch and harness for third function. (Does not include loader mounting frames).</i>	1,855.70
BSJ10219		Dual Function Mid SCV with Joystick Control Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	1,490.50
BSJ10212		Rear SCV Oil Collection Kit <i>Environmental system for collecting small drips of hydraulic oil during implement connection and removal process at the SCV.</i>	68.20
BSJ10221		Triple Function Mid SCV Kit <i>Does not include loader mounting frames or quick connect hose couplers.</i>	2,214.30
		Lighting	
LVB25720		Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
BLV10120		Beacon light kit	244.20
		Miscellaneous	
BSJ10026		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with PowrReverser transmission only.</i>	81.40
SU34006		Tool Box <i>Also order bracket SU25610, and hardware 19M8184(2), 14M7166(4), and 19M7866(4).</i>	54.09
		Miscellaneous	
SJ10170		Antenna	30.60
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V)	108.37
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit	160.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6135E Cab Tractor (114 PTO hp)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear	355.30
		Operator Environment	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) ordered separately through Parts.</i>	481.80
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>Requires Standard Cab Antenna Kit (L113922) Ordered Separately through Parts.</i>	942.70
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension	227.70
		Vandal Protection	
	BSJ10215	Vandal Protection Package <i>(Includes Lockable Transmission Oil Fill, Lockable Hood, Lockable Oil Fill Cap and lockable DEF cap.)</i>	148.50
		Weights	
	BSJ10217	Front Weight Support Bracket	345.40
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228)	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 121 hp
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 135 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Port of Entry

4419L	6110R Tractor	114,488.00
<i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>		
<i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>		

DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>			
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).	61.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No Package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

TRANSMISSION

<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00

OPERATOR'S STATION

2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle</i>	1,143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		<i>holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	1,143.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	4,902.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i>	6,548.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	10,373.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	11,962.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i>	4,520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,925.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	15,339.00
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Air suspended seat.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i>	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i>	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL DDS-741 (Dynamic Damping System)</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	334.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	935.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,822.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	181.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6092		FRONT WHEELS ...Continued... Adjustable steel wheels Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i>	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i> <i>Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference <i>For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.</i> <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-60.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.</i>	296.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,624.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	916.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	956.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	724.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone and Mitas</i>	1,916.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,712.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.</i>	2,324.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5234		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,398.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,000.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,120.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i>	1,510.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,006.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,200.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	624.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	564.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	778.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	990.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,688.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	874.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,144.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,146.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,742.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	650.00
6258		Front wheels size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas. Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,112.00
6275		Front wheels size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,510.00
6151		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022. Available in Firestone F2 and Continental. Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb). Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-2,032.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear. Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	629.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable. Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3833		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,310.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,707.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,656.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,603.00
PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>for more information.</i>	
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes two 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitors, compatible with 4600 Processor. Gen 4 Extended Monitor will be installed with C-Post mounting bracket on right-hand rear cornerpost and is equipped with cable for use.</i>	1,995.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> <i>Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.</i>	4,618.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i> <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.</i> <i>Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	214.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> <i>Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i>	359.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	507.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	159.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	455.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	685.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	902.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

LIGHTING PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		Base lighting: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Two rear license plate lights (M) Base lighting for panorama roof: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Two rear license plate lights (M) Base lighting for North American versions: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
873F		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
8728		LIGHTING Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	227.00
8746		BATTERY Battery 12V / 154A	In Configuration
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	126.00
8743		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
8286		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
8437		DRAWBAR Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Charge
8457		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6110R: 2937 kg (6475 lb).</i> <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	718.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support.</i> <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	320.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i>	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>			
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.	416.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
8216		iTEC - Headland Management System <i>Includes AutoLearn functionality. Autolearn is a system that provides self learning capabilities offering an easy to use headland management system. Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turns. iTEC is compatible with the Gen 4 CommandCenter. For sophisticated function including automated steering, please order AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832) and iTEC pro activation via Ag Management Solutions (AMS) price pages</i>	In Configuration
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd</i>	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		<i>function</i> Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	4,680.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,102.00
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road</i>	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2077 or 2078 for R2; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	222.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,602.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	85.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	37.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15374		Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
BL15725		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
BL15042		Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15427	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	905.30
	BL15429	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	594.00
	BL15431	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
	BL15049	Creeper, PQ+ 4 Range 30K+40K <i>Please Order Software AL211822 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> . <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> . <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	4,508.90
	BL15047	Creeper, PQ+ 6 Range 40K SRI 750 <i>Please Order Software AL211820 in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	503.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
	BL15384	Engine Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
	AL208650	Fenders Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	709.50
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,630.20
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	721.60
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
	AL157299	Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	265.10
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	265.10
	AL208648	Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
	BL15366	Hydraulics E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.</i> <i>Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
	AL204829	Miscellaneous Tool Box	301.40
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	683.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	590.70
		Rear Fenders	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	257.40
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15506		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . <i>And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper)</i> 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	314.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	763.40
	BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 132 hp
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 140 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 145 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Port of Entry

08G9L	6120R Tractor	121,164.00
<i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>		
<i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>		

DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>			
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).	61.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No Package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

TRANSMISSION

<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00

OPERATOR'S STATION

2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle</i>	1,143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		<i>holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	1,143.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	4,902.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i>	6,548.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	10,373.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	11,962.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i>	4,520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,925.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	15,339.00
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Air suspended seat.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i>	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i>	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL DDS-741 (Dynamic Damping System)</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	334.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	935.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,822.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	181.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6092		FRONT WHEELS ...Continued... Adjustable steel wheels Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.	-60.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.	296.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	1,624.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas	916.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 Available in Firestone.	956.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas	724.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 Available in Firestone and Mitas	1,916.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas	2,712.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.	2,324.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,398.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,000.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,120.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i>	1,510.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,006.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,200.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	624.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	564.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	778.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	990.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,688.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	874.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,144.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,146.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,742.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	650.00
6258		Front wheels size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.</i> <i>Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,112.00
6275		Front wheels size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,510.00
6151		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i> <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-2,032.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	629.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3833		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,310.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,707.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,656.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,603.00
PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>for more information.</i>	
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> <i>Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.</i>	4,618.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability.</i> <i>Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	214.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater.</i> <i>Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i>	359.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	507.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00

ROOF SELECTION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
878W		ROOF SELECTION ...Continued... Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
8609		FRONT AXLE Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	159.00
8756		STEERING AND BRAKES Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	455.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	685.00
8011		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	902.00
8951		FRONT WEIGHTS Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

LIGHTING PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		Base lighting: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Two rear license plate lights (M) Base lighting for panorama roof: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Two rear license plate lights (M) Base lighting for North American versions: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
873F		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
8728		LIGHTING Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	227.00
8746		BATTERY Battery 12V / 154A	In Configuration
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	126.00
8743		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
8286		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
8437		DRAWBAR Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Charge
8457		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6120R: 3371 kg (7432 lb).</i> <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	718.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support.</i> <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	320.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i>	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>			
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
8216		iTEC - Headland Management System <i>Includes AutoLearn functionality. Autolearn is a system that provides self learning capabilities offering an easy to use headland management system. Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turns. iTEC is compatible with the Gen 4 CommandCenter. For sophisticated function including automated steering, please order AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832) and iTEC pro activation via Ag Management Solutions (AMS) price pages</i>	In Configuration
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd</i>	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		<i>function</i> Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	4,680.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	6,102.00
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2077 or 2078 for R2; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	222.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,602.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	85.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	37.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		Brakes	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15427	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	905.30
	BL15429	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	594.00
	BL15431	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
	BL15049	Creeper, PQ+ 4 Range 30K+40K <i>Please Order Software AL211822 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> . <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> . <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	4,508.90
	BL15047	Creeper, PQ+ 6 Range 40K SRI 750 <i>Please Order Software AL211820 in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	503.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
	BL15384	Engine Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
	AL208650	Fenders Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	709.50
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,630.20
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	721.60
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
	AL157299	Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	265.10
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	265.10
	AL208648	Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
	BL15366	Hydraulics E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.</i> <i>Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
	AL204829	Miscellaneous Tool Box	301.40
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	683.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	590.70
		Rear Fenders	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	257.40
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15506		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	314.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	763.40
	BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 143 hp
Rated power 97/68 EC w IPM 150 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w IPM 155 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity (check code selection)
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16l

Transmission (check code selection)

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Touchscreen Display
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Storage Compartment Roof
Air Conditioning

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Battery (check code selection)
Alternator Capacity (check code selection)
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches and Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System (check code selection)
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-Works Port of Entry

00Z9L	6130R Tractor	127,836.00
<i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>		
<i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>		

DESTINATION

0184	Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas <i>The code includes various steps such as: equipment with operator manual, service manual, and</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
<i>beacon light. All loose parts are removed or tied up (bolts and upper link).</i>			
7706		Shipment Preparation - By Ship Overseas, with Conservation Protective film on certain parts of tractor (Code 7702).	61.00

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0501		No Package	In Base Price
------	--	------------	---------------

TRANSMISSION

<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Mannheim built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1462		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever.</i>	In Base Price
1466		24F/24R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	No Added Cost
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Comes with Drive Pedal Mode.</i>	9,582.00

OPERATOR'S STATION

2050		Economy Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624) and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console and cable access to rear (left-hand and right-hand). Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, floor mat and inner rearview mirror (Code 8230). Multi-power outlet strip (Code 878H), seven-pin signal interface socket (Code 8224), power outlet socket (Code 8240), iTEC headland management system (Code 8216), two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT). Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742 and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	In Base Price
2057		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Cab premium. Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle</i>	1,143.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...	
		<i>holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i>	
		<i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	
2060		Standard Cab with CommandARM <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Mirrors right-hand, left-hand manually adjustable and telescopic (Code 2511). One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, front sun visor, manual temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, and bottle holder. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i>	1,143.00
2063		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console <i>Includes: economy air seat (Code 2127). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	4,902.00
2064		Premium Cab with CommandARM <i>Includes: standard air seat (Code 2128). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, and front and rear roller blind. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake (Code 8762).</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package. Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746). Includes in addition to Standard Cab package: Standard Air Seat (Code 2128), Wide Angle Mirrors Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic - left-hand & right-hand (Code 2523), Automatic Temperature Controls, and Front & Rear Roller Blind.</i>	6,548.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i>			
<i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>			
2067		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - Left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on right-hand console. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, and swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions (IVT). Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with IVT Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	10,373.00
2068		Premium Cab with CommandARM and Cab Suspension <i>Cab premium plus. Includes: premium air seat (Code 2129). Wide angle mirrors electrically adjustable and telescopic (Code 2523) - left-hand and right-hand. One left-hand and right-hand panorama door (Code 2624), and right-hand steps. Generation 4 CommandCenter display located on CommandARM. Front windshield washer and wiper, automatic temperature controls, overhead storage bin, cup holder in right-hand console, overhead reading light, coat hook, and inner rearview mirror. Multi-power outlet strip, seven-pin signal interface socket, power outlet socket, iTEC headland management system, two H4 beltline lights, swinging Drawbar with hammerstrap. Rear windshield washer and wiper, instructional seat, bottle holder, front and rear roller blind and hydraulic cab suspension. Lift link adjustment, left-hand and right-hand. No hand brake.</i> <i>Requires electronic selective control valves (SCV).</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowerQuad transmissions. Not compatible with front and rear roller blind (Code 8276), included in package.</i> <i>Alternator 14 V, 200 amp (Code 8742) and battery 154 amp-hr (Code 8746).</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab package: Premium Air Seat (Code 2129) and Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Requires Code Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Note: Not compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions and Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276).</i>	11,962.00
2089		Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i>	4,520.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>			
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	9,925.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	15,339.00
SEAT			
2127		Economy Air Seat <i>Comes with operator presence switch.</i> <i>Air suspended seat.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731</i>	In Base Price
2128		Standard Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch, and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL-741</i>	In Configuration
2129		Premium Air Seat <i>Air suspended, with operator presence switch and seat heating.</i> <i>Grammer Seat MSG 95AL DDS-741 (Dynamic Damping System)</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2511		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	In Base Price
2513		Mirrors - Manual Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Added Cost
2523		Mirrors - Electrically Adjustable and Telescopic with Wide Angle <i>Left-hand and right-hand. Electrical telescopic, heatable, two mirrors with lower bottom wide angle mirror.</i>	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2624		Panorama Windshield with Panorama Doors <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Windshield not tiltable.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes: radio preparation with harness, two speakers, and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Standard Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, remote mounted auxiliary input jack, two speakers and external antenna.</i>	334.00
2664		Premium Radio Package <i>Includes: remote radio controls on right-hand console, AM/FM stereo, weatherband radio, MP3 player, remote mounted USB port and auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth capable including hands free external microphone.</i>	935.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flanged-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch length (2.555 mm) Available for AU and NZ in R2 config.</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD front axle <i>6110R to 6130R Mannheim production (LX). 6145R to 6155R Waterloo production (RX). Region 4 only. (60.4 In.-80.4 In.) Depending of the tire combination, rear wheels can come with 2-position or adjustable rims.</i>	-8,822.00
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable cast wheels	181.00
5093		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6092		FRONT WHEELS ...Continued... Adjustable steel wheels Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual.	400.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Special profile, tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	No Added Cost
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference For possible tire combinations, please see online sales manual. Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5180		Rear Wheels 420/85R30 (16.9R - 30)	In Base Price
5190		Rear Wheels 460/85R30 (18.4R - 30) Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.	90.00
5202		Rear Wheels 420/85R34 (18.4-34) Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin or Trelleborg.	-60.00
5212		Rear Wheels 460/85R34 (18.4R34) Available in Firestone, Mitas, and Trelleborg.	296.00
5214		Rear Wheels 480/80R34 - Special Profile Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.	1,624.00
5215		Rear Wheels 520/70R34 Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas	916.00
5220		Rear Wheels 320/90R42 Available in Firestone.	956.00
5221		Rear Wheels 420/85R38 (16.9R38) Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas	724.00
5222		Rear Wheels 480/70R38 Available in Firestone and Mitas	1,916.00
5232		Rear Wheels 520/70R38 Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas	2,712.00
5233		Rear Wheels 600/65R38 Available in Bridgestone VF, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Mitas.	2,324.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5234		Rear Wheels 460/85R38 (18.4R - 38) <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg, and Mitas</i>	2,398.00
5237		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Nokian only. R4 Radial Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications. Available in Nokian TRI2.</i>	4,000.00
5245		Rear Wheels 13.6-46 R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone</i>	1,120.00
5252		Rear Wheels 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas</i> <i>If ordered with 6258 only in combination with 6045.</i> <i>Not available with AutoPowr (1551 and 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with 5093 and 5091.</i> <i>Not available with 50k transmissions</i>	1,510.00
539C		Rear wheels size 270/95R48 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,006.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

639C		Front Wheels 270/80R36 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,200.00
6200		Front Wheels 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	In Base Price
6210		Front Wheels 340/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg</i>	624.00
6215		Front Wheels 320/85R28	564.00
6220		Front wheels size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas</i> <i>14.9R24 In. 126A8 R1W (Michelin)</i>	778.00
6221		Front Wheels 420/70R24	990.00
6225		Front Wheels 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,688.00
6230		Front Wheels 340/85R28	874.00
6232		Front wheels size 420/85R24	1,144.00
6233		Front Wheels 480/70R24	1,146.00
6234		Front wheels size 540/65R24	1,742.00
6237		Front Wheels 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian only. Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	2,308.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6280		Front Wheels 13.6 - 38 in. 6PR R2 Bias <i>Available in Firestone R2 CSG.</i>	650.00
6258		Front wheels size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas.</i> <i>Not in combination with front fenders (8011/8012) as of 28th of March 2016.</i>	2,112.00
6275		Front wheels size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	2,510.00
6151		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels 10.00 - 16 in. 10PR F2 Bias <i>Requires Code 6022.</i> <i>Available in Firestone F2 and Continental.</i> <i>Standard load capacity 2644 kg (5830 lb).</i> <i>Two-wheel drive (2WD).</i>	-2,032.00
CENTER LINK			
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4120		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Comes with wearing plates for reduced wear.</i> <i>Category 3N/2</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	629.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i> <i>Not in combination with Donut Tank</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i>	In Base Price
3831		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for Flange Axle <i>Electrically shiftable.</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3833		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Comes with 35 mm stub shaft with six and 21 teeth.</i> <i>LX production: Requires Code 5040, 5041 or 5063.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3312		2 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever</i> <i>2 mechanical SCVs 450 series.</i>	In Base Price
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	1,310.00
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	2,707.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	3,656.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	4,603.00
PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DISPLAY ...Continued... <i>for more information.</i>	
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>Power harness, connector at the A-post, StarFire receiver roof harness and bracket, ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller, in-cab ISOBUS connector, 60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> <i>Without activation. The individual activation needs to be selected seperately.</i>	4,618.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>StarFire 6000 Receiver shipped inside the cab. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
CONNECTIVITY			
1885		Less JDLink	In Base Price
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	1,130.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes: engine block heater and electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket.</i>	214.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes: engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater, charge pump heater and an electrical cable for 230 V/ 110 V socket. AutoPowr does not include transmission oil pump heater. Also available as field-kit (AL207810 Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT), AL207806, BL15190, BL15191, and AL207807)</i>	359.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	443.00
TRANSMISSION			
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse, mounted at right-hand fender.</i>	507.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00

ROOF SELECTION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
878W		ROOF SELECTION ...Continued... Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
8609		FRONT AXLE Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	159.00
8756		STEERING AND BRAKES Hydraulic Trailer Brake System <i>Italy: This includes the preparation for Cuna brake requirements.</i>	455.00
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+ 20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
8020		REAR FENDERS Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm.</i>	685.00
8011		FRONT FENDERS Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>Adjusted to front tire size. 18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	902.00
8951		FRONT WEIGHTS Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

LIGHTING PACKAGES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
		Base lighting: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Two HB3 halogen inner front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Two rear license plate lights (M) Base lighting for panorama roof: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 hood outer work lights (C) Turn signals beltline mounted with clearance lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Two HB3 halogen outer front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Two rear license plate lights (M) Base lighting for North American versions: Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (H) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N) Base lighting panorama roof for North American versions Two HB3 hood road lights - Low beam (A) Two HB3 hood road lights - high beam (B) Two HB3 front corner hood lights (C) Two H4 beltline lights (E) (No turn signals) Turn signals fender mounted (Q) Brake lights rear fender mounted (R) Four amber lights (front and rear) Two HB3 halogen front-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (G) Two HB3 halogen inner rear-roof-mounted adjustable work lights (N)	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,422.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
873F		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights.</i> <i>2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i> <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
8728		LIGHTING Footsteps Light <i>On both sides.</i>	227.00
8746		BATTERY Battery 12V / 154A	In Configuration
8747		Battery 12V / 174A	126.00
8743		ALTERNATOR Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
8286		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
8437		DRAWBAR Drawbar - Flat <i>Category 2 for 6110R to 6130R models.</i>	No Charge
8457		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>6130R: 3836 kg (8457 lb).</i> <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	718.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy Duty Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Heavy duty bearing support.</i> <i>Recommended for Heavy Duty Applications such as roadside mowing.</i>	320.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028).</i> <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors.</i>	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft</i>			
8320		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.	416.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
8216		iTEC - Headland Management System <i>Includes AutoLearn functionality. Autolearn is a system that provides self learning capabilities offering an easy to use headland management system. Automatic sequencing of tractor functions normally associated with headland turns. iTEC is compatible with the Gen 4 CommandCenter. For sophisticated function including automated steering, please order AutoTrac Ready (Code 1832) and iTEC pro activation via Ag Management Solutions (AMS) price pages</i>	In Configuration
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd</i>	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		<i>function</i> Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	4,680.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (handle connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected), plus wiring harnesses Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Includes mechanical midstack SCV, mechanical joystick with loader suspension button, 2-function valve, tractor individual quick-couplers, ICV supply lines plus fittings, hood guard and mounting frames for front Loaders and Toolbox Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	6,102.00
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick) Only available with righthand console (code 2055 or 2052 for R1/3; 2077 or 2078 for R2; 2050, 2057, 2063, 2067 for R4).</i>	222.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special painting - industrial yellow <i>No RAL information. John Deere owned color.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special painting - municipality orange <i>RAL2011.</i>	1,602.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	85.00
878I		License plate bracket - rear <i>Top roof mounted with lighting.</i>	37.00
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15374		Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
BL15725		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
BL15042		Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15087	Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
	AL207633	Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
	BL15522	Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
	AL208657	Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
	BL15368	E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15427	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	905.30
	BL15429	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	594.00
	BL15431	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 4CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	447.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
	BL15049	Creeper, PQ+ 4 Range 30K+40K <i>Please Order Software AL211822 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> . <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> . <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	4,508.90
	BL15047	Creeper, PQ+ 6 Range 40K SRI 750 <i>Please Order Software AL211820 in addition Creeper Cab Parts</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15538	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown	503.80
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
	BL15384	Engine Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
	AL208650	Fenders Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15824	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15061	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15063	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15065	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15067	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	709.50
	BL15069	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15771		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15202		Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm; 1.0l; Non Pre-Pressurized; Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle <i>For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder</i>	1,630.20
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 275 mm (10.83 In.) On Front Wheels</i>	721.60
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
	AL157299	Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 4 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
	BL15550	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	265.10
	BL15549	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	265.10
	AL208648	Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
	BL15366	Hydraulics E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476.</i> <i>Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15587	ICV Oil Line Kit	313.50
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435.</i> <i>Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
BL15035		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, LH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
AL204759		2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
BL15719		2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
	AL204829	Miscellaneous Tool Box	301.40
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL204298	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	683.10
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	756.80
AL156776		Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	721.60
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>Only compatible with Tractors Featuring a Bolt Circle Diameter of 203 mm (7.99 In.) On Rear Wheels</i>	590.70
		Rear Fenders	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
BL15879		Rear Fender Extension, Additional <i>Coverage as overall Width 273. Requires Rear Fender Overall Width 250.</i>	257.40
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15134		Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15506		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir Please order in addition - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Autopowr Or Ivt AL212567 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212572 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212577 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212582 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212587 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212592 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212597 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range Or - 1 X Sight Gauge for Tractors With Powrquad AL212566 - for Indicating Range +0,1 To -0,1 Degree Styl. Range (20mm Lower Clra) AL212571 - for Indicating Range +01 To +1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212576 - for Indicating Range +1,1 To +2,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212581 - for Indicating Range +2,1 To +3,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212586 - for Indicating Range +3,1 To +4,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212591 - for Indicating Range -0,1 To -1,0 Degree Styl. Range AL212596 - for Indicating Range -1,1 To -2,1 Degree Styl. Range . And (If Ivt or Pqt Is without Creeper) 1 X 03m7097, 1 X 14m7273, 1 X 14m7296, 1 X AL209729	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more detail 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X L213147 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215970 - ID25, Return PB	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	427.90
BL15435		Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211599 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL215175 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL215180 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL217827 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL217828 Oil Line (LS), ICV</i>	314.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
		Stabilizer	
	AL206324	Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot	763.40
	BL15582	Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
L28230		Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheels and Tires	
AL155035		Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech
PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
145 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
111 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston
Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and
External Remote Controls

9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator

Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
(see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
01B1RW		6145R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	154,168.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
2061		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>	5,451.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	8,595.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	13,630.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i>	542.00
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5303		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 R1 Radial <i>149A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion). (18.4R38 In)</i>	-1,698.00
5403		Rear Wheels 480/80R38 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone. 149A8 Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	3,894.00
5310		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial <i>147A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	626.00
5410		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>147A8 Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Goodyear only.</i>	8,246.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial <i>142A8</i>	-148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	
5411		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,698.00
5312		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-148.00
5412		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,698.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	610.00
5413		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,214.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	986.00
5415		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,966.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial) Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,394.00
5317		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,580.00
5417		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 156A8 <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	9,254.00
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial	312.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
		155A8 (20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial) Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	
5319		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial 157A8 Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.	2,950.00
5320		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial 148A8 (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	660.00
5321		Rear Wheel 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).	-2.00
5421		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).	7,390.00
5322		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial 157B Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.	2,950.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6370		380/85R28 R1 133A8 Available in Firestone only.	68.00
6371		16.9R26 R1 135A8 Available in Firestone.	-340.00
6375		320/85R34 R1 133A8 Available in Goodyear only.	646.00
6376		380/85R30 R1 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. 135A8	In Base Price
6378		420/85R28 R1 139A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone	250.00
6379		16.9R28 R1W 136A8 Available in Goodyear	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6380		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 540/65R28 R1W 142A8 Available in Michelin and Trelleborg	2,824.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 Comes with category 3 ball.	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End Category 3N/ 3	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min 45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min 60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM	1,081.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.	3,573.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued...			
<i>5 SCV 450 series</i>			
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowerQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00

PROCESSOR

<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

DISPLAY

<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00

GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC

1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1867		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready. Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.	4,750.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included)	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552).</i>	156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... <i>Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS	
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights.</i>	893.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>1 Beacon light.</i>	
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
		DRAWBAR	
8434		Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	
8063		AUTOMATION Ethernet Switch The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.	640.00
8924		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	3,405.00
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point	4,680.00
891F		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses. Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.	6,102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>			
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,400.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	222.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15374		Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
BL15725		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20
BL15382		Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15473		Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15467	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19	1,120.90
	BL15469	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19	950.40
	BL15470	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19	1,120.90
	AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.	282.70
	BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac	119.90
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown	334.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	233.20
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	37.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
	BL15384	Engine Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
	AL208650	Fenders Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.	704.00
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.	704.00
AL206240		Tobacco Axle For 2WD Front Axle W/ One Steering Cylinder	1,630.20
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants . Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.	2,382.60
BL15944		El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
	BL15589	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
	BL15206	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
	AL157298	Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	272.80
	BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	309.10
	AL208648	Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
	L115073	Hitch and Drawbar Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
	AL206323	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	752.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,828.20
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
	AL180127	Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Fenders	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15504		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	782.10
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	427.90
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	297.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	314.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
	BL15963	Selective Control Valves (SCVs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> <i>1 X L212669</i> <i>1 X L170124</i> <i>1 X L167618</i> <i>1 X L167617</i> <i>2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15581	Stabilizer Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
	AL174225	Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
	BL15594	Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
	BL15561	Creeper, PQT <i>Please Order Software AL211821 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts and Creeper Module.</i> <i>- See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	6,133.60
	BL15086	Vandal Protection Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	T21689	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech
PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston
Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and
External Remote Controls
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator

Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
(see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console
LIGHTS:
Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
REAR AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08K1RW		6155R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	161,538.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> <i>Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	
2061		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>	5,451.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	8,595.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	13,630.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		Rack and Pinion 3.62 In. (92mm) <i>100.4 In. Length</i>	In Base Price
5051		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>Includes extremity lights.</i> <i>3.62 In. (92mm) Diameter by 110.5 In. Length</i>	542.00
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00

REAR WHEELS

5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

FRONT WHEELS

6091		2-Position steel wheels	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE

5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

5310		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial 147A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	626.00
5410		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 147A8 <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Goodyear only.</i>	8,246.00
5311		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-148.00
5411		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,698.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5312		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	-148.00
5412		Rear Wheels 14.9R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,698.00
5313		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	610.00
5413		Rear Wheels 420/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,214.00
5315		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	986.00
5415		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,966.00
5316		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5416		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>(18.4R42 In. 151A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,394.00
5317		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,580.00
5417		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 156A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	9,254.00
5318		Rear Wheels 520/85R38 In. R1 Radial 155A8 <i>(20.8R38 In. 155A8 R1 Radial)</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	312.00
5319		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	2,950.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5320		Rear Wheels 18.4R42 In. R2 Radial 148A8 (480/80R42 151A8 R2 Radial) Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	660.00
5321		Rear Wheel 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial 151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).	-2.00
5421		Rear Wheels 480/80R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle).	7,390.00
5322		Rear Wheels 650/65R38 In. R1W Radial 157B Requires Code 5041 or 5051 (Rack & Pinion Axle). Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.	2,950.00
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5051(Rack and Pinion).	2,598.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	12,190.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial 151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	1,032.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	9,058.00
5103		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 Rack and Pinion.	804.00
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	9,002.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	3,290.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	12,674.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	822.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 Available in Goodyear and Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	9,038.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	2,264.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 Available in Firestone & Goodyear. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	11,922.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion).	3,960.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 Available in Michelin or Firestone. Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion).	15,314.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 Requires Code 5041, 5051 (Rack and Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.	5,320.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 Requires Code 5051 (Rack & Pinion). Available in Michelin and Firestone.	18,034.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).	1,948.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).	11,290.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).	1,948.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).	11,290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5116		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,726.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.</i>			
6375		320/85R34 R1 133A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>	646.00
6376		380/85R30 R1 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> 135A8	In Base Price
6378		420/85R28 R1 139A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone</i>	250.00
6379		16.9R28 R1W 136A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	572.00
6380		540/65R28 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg</i>	2,824.00
6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,344.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	528.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,880.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,744.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	1,002.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,500.00
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	648.00
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial	334.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>			
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear</i>	3,472.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System 30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System 40.9 GPM</i>	1,081.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever. 4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3351		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS) ...Continued... 5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 5 SCV 450 series	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> 6 SCV 450 series <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowerQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready. Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.	4,750.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder	40.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued... <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	
		ROOF SELECTION	
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00
		STEERING AND BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm. With 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. With 2.500 mm overall coverage with tire width = 710 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cast iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...			
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	893.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
DRAWBAR			
8434		Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i> <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,405.00
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd</i>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
		function. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting included in base Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	6,102.00
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness. Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions. Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler. Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905) Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered. Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.	7,400.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)	222.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox Left-hand side installed.	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.	201.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Automation	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		Brakes	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
AL205891		Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
BL15028		Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
BL15029		Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
AL205893		Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
AL205892		Sun Visor	112.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15473	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19	464.20
	BL15467	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19	1,120.90
	BL15469	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19	950.40
	BL15470	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19	1,120.90
	AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
	BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown	334.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15755	Battery Cut-Off Switch REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX - AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION - AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER. SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	233.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm. Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate: RE278980 for North America Only Order Console Seperate: 1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or 1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
	BL15384	Engine Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
	AL208650	Fenders Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions. For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	AL175211	Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15829		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
BL15648		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
BL15770		Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
BL15180		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
BL15201		Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
		Front Fenders	
BL15125		Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
BL15601		Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants . Only for H Series Loader Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
BL15945		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
BL15949		EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70
BL15950		EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,382.60
BL15944		EL. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
BL15620		Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
	BL15589	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
	BL15206	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
	AL157298	Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	272.80
	BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	309.10
	AL208648	Heater and Air Conditioning Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
	L115073	Hitch and Drawbar Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
	AL206323	Stabilizer Bar, Automatic Sway Control Bar	752.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15607		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
BL15718		2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
AL205913		2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
BL15717		2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
AL205912		2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition: 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 Please Order in addition if - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298</i>	1,828.20
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
	AL180127	Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Fenders	
BL15017		Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15504		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	782.10
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV	427.90
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV	297.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV	314.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
	BL15963	Selective Control Valves (SCVs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> <i>1 X L212669</i> <i>1 X L170124</i> <i>1 X L167618</i> <i>1 X L167617</i> <i>2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15581	Stabilizer Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
	AL174225	Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
	BL15594	Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
	BL15562	Creeper, PQT <i>Also For High Crop Version (6155RH)</i> <i>Please Order Software AL211821 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts and Creeper Module.</i> <i>- See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	6,133.60
	BL15086	Vandal Protection Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	T21689	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant John Deere PowerTech
PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
155 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
121 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
76.6 Gal. (290 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
4.2 Gal. (16 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston
Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock
9,193 Lb. (4170 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator
Alternator

Directional Indicators

Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
(see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08X1RW		6155RH Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	171,427.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	In Base Price
2061		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i>	5,218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions). Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
REAR AXLE			
5028		High Crop Drop Axle 1524-2235 mm (60-88 in.) Adjustment <i>Available only with Code 1437 (PowerQuad PLUS 30K). High crop drawbar included.</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information. Requires Code 5028 for 6155RH</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5301		Rear Wheels 18.4R38 In. R2 Radial 141A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6389. Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle).</i>	In Base Price
5302		Rear Wheels 320/90R50 In. R1W Radial 147A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 6390.</i>	1,100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Code 5028 (High Crop Drop Axle)</i> <i>Requires Code 6390.</i>			
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6389		320/90R46 R2 148A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	In Base Price
6390		320/90R50 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	-1,350.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/ 3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable.</i> <i>Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 L/min <i>45 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>30 GPM</i>	In Base Price
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	1,081.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
DISPLAY			
All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.			
GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.			
Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
		DRAWBAR	
8435		High Clearance Drawbar with Hammerstrap and Chainholder <i>Only available with High Crop.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued...	
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15374		Automation ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
BL15725		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
BL15042		Cab Equipment Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
BL15617		Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
BL15141		Preparation For Tachograph	69.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15473	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL (Engine only) <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20
	BL15467	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15469	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	950.40
	BL15470	Cold Start Package 110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	AL205866	Creeper Cab Parts <i>e.G. Push Pull Cables, Knop Insert, Knop See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	282.70
	BL15537	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown	334.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical	
BL15755		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>REQUIRES NEW POWER LINK BOX</i> <i>- AL218090 FOR TRACTORS WITHOUT E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>- AL218091 FOR TRACTORS WITH E-ICV INSTALLATION</i> <i>ALSO ORDER SOFTWARE AL216894, REQUIRES TRACTOR SERIAL NUMBER.</i> <i>SEE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTION FOR DETAILS.</i>	77.00
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase <i>60Hz, US Connector</i>	233.20
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> <i>RE278980 for North America Only</i> <i>Order Console Seperate:</i> <i>1 X AL209334 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i> <i>1 X AL209014 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
AL175211		Front Fenders, Conversion from Rigid to Pivot <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors.</i>	811.80
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15826	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15820	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15822	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15823	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15828	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, regular. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre-Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Male Thread M27 X 2 For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	704.00
		Front Fenders	
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console. Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15949	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15950	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i>	2,382.60
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII Please order In addition for Tractors With - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off 1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212355 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212356 Handle . - Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch 1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness 1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
	BL15570	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	1,321.10
	BL15571	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 3 SCVs Separat. In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i>	2,036.10
	BL15589	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Front Loader Retrofit</i>	392.70
	BL15206	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
	AL157298	Front Weights Front Shield <i>For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine</i>	56.10
	BL15554	Fuel Tank Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/O Donut Tank</i>	272.80
	BL15553	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank <i>W/ Donut Tank</i>	309.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
		Hydraulics	
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15607	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL205916	1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate:</i> 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw	217.80
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X Re219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
	AL205884	Instalation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
	AL180127	Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>If required: order CSM Buttons Separate</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
		Rear Fenders	
	BL15017	Rear Fender Extension 110x23 <i>For Tire Width less than 475 mm (18.7 In.)</i>	629.20
	BL15018	Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
		Rear Hitch	
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition.</i> <i>Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15052	Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	AL205883	PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15909	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275</i> <i>Not in Combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335</i> <i>Not in combination with</i> <i>- Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring</i> <i>- Adjustable Cast Wheels</i> <i>Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
AL204297		Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15504		Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE336756 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE561788 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	782.10
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L212882 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L212879 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	427.90
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	297.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL212720 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL212721 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL212725 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL212726 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL214323 Oil Line (P), ICV 1 X AL214324 Oil Line (LS), ICV 1 X AL215571 Oil Line (P), ICV</i>	314.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
	BL15963	Selective Control Valves (SCVs) E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally:</i> <i>1 X L212669</i> <i>1 X L170124</i> <i>1 X L167618</i> <i>1 X L167617</i> <i>2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15563	M-SCV 200 or 450 Series Pos. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15564	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15581	Stabilizer Hydraulic Sway Control Bar <i>Please Order Software AL209297 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,414.50
	AL151119	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy	374.00
	AL174225	Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
	BL15594	Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
	BL15562	Creeper, PQT <i>Also For High Crop Version (6155RH)</i> <i>Please Order Software AL211821 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Order in addition Creeper Cab Parts and Creeper Module.</i> <i>- See Installation Instruction for details about additional required Parts.</i>	6,133.60
	BL15086	Vandal Protection Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	T21689	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155RH Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34
		Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>If Tractor is not already equipped with a second Spacer Ring, additional Screws or Studs are required.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 5 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PVS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
175 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
140 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston
Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and
External Remote Controls
9,480 Lb. (4300 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator

Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
(see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08L2RW		6175R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	177,022.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever.</i> <i>Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management.</i> <i>Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
2061		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>	5,451.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	8,595.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	13,630.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
REAR AXLE			
5047		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	542.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,794.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,386.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	228.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5103		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,198.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,486.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,870.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	18.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,234.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,460.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	11,118.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,156.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,510.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,516.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	17,230.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8	862.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear only.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>			
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,518.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,922.00
5200		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,788.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,774.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,738.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,674.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,720.00
5224		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173A8 <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Michelin or Mitas only.</i>			
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,990.00
5210		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,790.00
5610		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,782.00
5211		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,626.00
5213		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,488.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,010.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	194.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,546.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,410.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	668.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,166.00
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear</i>	3,138.00
6201		380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	1,330.00
6204		480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,254.00
6205		480/70R34 R1W 155A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	2,216.00
6206		480/70R34 R1W 146A8 <i>Available in Michelin</i>	1,968.00
6246		480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,104.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/ 3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/8 In. shaft.</i>	In Base Price
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready. Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1861		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... 4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with duals.</i>			
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
DRAWBAR			
8434		Drawbar	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i>	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		AUTOMATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,405.00
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,102.00
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of</i>	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	222.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		Brakes	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15473	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20
	BL15467	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15469	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	950.40
	BL15470	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
	AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	377.30
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	233.20
	BL15402	Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box</i> - AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive - AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive <i>Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	77.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> <i>RE278980 for North America Only</i> <i>1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i> <i>1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
		Exhaust	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust 543704LX2347 For Tractors Up To Serial-No. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	982.30
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
BL15062		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15821		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15064		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15066		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15825		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15068		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15827		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15830	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4I, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5</i> <i>For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
		Front Fenders	
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15942	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15943	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
	BL15944	EL. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
	BL15460	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,321.10
	BL15461	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM</i> <i>or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,036.10
	BL15527	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>.</i> <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	313.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine	56.10
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank W/O Donut Tank	260.70
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
		Hitch and Drawbar	
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
		Hydraulics	
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15579		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
	AL205884	Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,059.30
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,925.00
	AL180127	Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	610.50
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.	1,039.50
		Rear Fenders	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.	517.00
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.	169.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)	3,080.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15503		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)</i> <i>1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	297.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	314.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15091	Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80
	BL15365	Steering and Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake	749.10
	AL174225	Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
	BL15086	Vandal Protection Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	T21689	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
195 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
158 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston
Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and
External Remote Control
9,480 Lb. (4300 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator

Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
(see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console

LIGHTS:

Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:

Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

MISCELLANEOUS:

JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08N2RW		6195R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	186,904.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... <i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
2061		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>	5,451.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	8,595.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	13,630.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
REAR AXLE			
5047		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	542.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,794.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,386.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	228.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5103		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,198.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,486.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,870.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	18.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,234.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,460.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	11,118.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,156.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,510.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,516.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	17,230.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8	862.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>			
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,518.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,922.00
5200		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,788.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,774.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,738.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,674.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,720.00
5224		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173A8 <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Michelin or Mitas only.</i>			
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,990.00
5210		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,790.00
5610		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,782.00
5211		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,626.00
5213		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,488.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,010.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	194.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,546.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,410.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	668.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,166.00
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear</i>	3,138.00
6201		380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	1,330.00
6204		480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,254.00
6205		480/70R34 R1W 155A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	2,216.00
6206		480/70R34 R1W 146A8 <i>Available in Michelin</i>	1,968.00
6246		480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,104.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter.</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600</i>	4,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>CommandCenter V2.0.</i>			
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V).</i>	649.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD START PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>			
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides. Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,162.00
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,587.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>			
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. <i>To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package 2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. <i>Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package 4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package 2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.	893.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
DRAWBAR			
8434		Drawbar <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT			
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
AUTOMATION			
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display. Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	640.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...	
		<i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i>	
		<i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i>	
		<i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i>	
		<i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,102.00
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 8730) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	7,400.00
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling)	222.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued... <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options:</i> <i>- Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		Brakes	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension.</i> <i>Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50
AL174262		Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
AL174265		Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4 Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15473	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only) For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20
	BL15467	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15469	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	950.40
	BL15470	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump) For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. iTEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90
		Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
	AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	377.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
BL15805		110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	233.20
BL15402		Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box</i> - AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive - AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive <i>Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	77.00
BL15389		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15391		Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
BL15392		Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
AL204831		Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> <i>RE278980 for North America Only</i> <i>1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i> <i>1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
AL205868		Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
BL15533		Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
		Exhaust	
BL15383		Stainless Steel Exhaust 543704LX2347 For Tractors Up To Serial-No. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208650		Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
BL15819		Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10
BL15818		Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15830	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5</i> <i>For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
		Front Fenders	
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15942	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15943	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
	BL15944	El. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
	BL15460	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,321.10
	BL15461	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM</i> <i>or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,036.10
	BL15527	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>.</i> <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	313.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL15206	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine	56.10
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15407	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank W/O Donut Tank	260.70
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
	AL208648	Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	L115073	Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
		Hydraulics	
	BL15367	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
	BL15366	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
	BL15579	Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	AL205916	1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
	AL205884	Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,059.30
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,925.00
	AL180127	Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	BL15092	Convenience Step for Front Axle	610.50
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.	400.40
BL15388		Radio Premium for Region 4 Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.	1,039.50
		Rear Fenders	
BL15018		Rear Fender Extension 200x23 For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.	517.00
		Rear Hitch	
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.	161.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
BL15052		Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
AL205883		PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.	169.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.	875.60
BL15894		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)	3,080.79

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
BL15226		Instructional Seat	691.90
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
BL15727		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15503		Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> <i>- RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission</i> <i>- RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission</i>	878.90
BL15433		Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	427.90
BL15436		Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB</i> <i>1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB</i>	314.60
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
BL15432		Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> <i>1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI</i> <i>1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V</i> <i>1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block</i> <i>1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P)</i> <i>1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	427.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	297.00
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	314.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line</i> <i>SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series</i> <i>Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15091	Stabilizer Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80
	BL15365	Steering and Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake	749.10
	AL174225	Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	631.40
	BL15086	Vandal Protection Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
	T21689	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	107.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

ENGINE:

Tier 4 Emissions Compliant
John Deere PowerTech PSS Diesel
In-line 6-Cylinder Wet-Sleeve with High Pressure
Common Rail (HPCR) Fuel System and 24 Valve Head
6.8 L (414 Cu. In.) Displacement
215 Engine hp 97/68/EC @ Rated Speed
176 SAE PTO hp @ Rated Speed
Variable Geometry Turbocharger and Exhaust Gas
Recirculation
Dual Temp Cooling System
PowerCore G2 Air Filtration System with Permanent
Pre-Cleaning and Safety Element
Deluxe Corner Post Exhaust
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
87.2 Gal. (330 L) Fuel Tank Capacity
5.3 Gal. (20 L) DEF Tank Size Capacity
Intelligent Power Management

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
Electronic LH Reverser
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES, DIFFERENTIAL:

Hydrostatic Steering
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Axle Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating (PFC) Axial Piston
Pump
Hydraulic Pump Output (see code selection)
26.4 GPM (100 L/min) Flow @ One SCV
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

PTO:

Rear Power Take-Off (see code selection)
Electrohydraulic Activation Wet Multi-Disk Clutch
Neutral Start Safety System
Seat Activated PTO Warning

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Electrohydraulic Hitch with Transport Lock and
External Remote Controls
11,990 Lb. (5440 kg) Lift Capacity
Electronic Lower Link Draft Sensing
Center Link (see code selection)
Draft Links (see code selection)
Stabilizer (see code selection)
Category 2 Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap
Secondary Implement Chain Support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Dashboard Instrument Panel Includes:
Tachometer
Speedometer
Hour Meter
Fuel Gauge
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Gauge
Engine Oil Pressure Indicator Light
Coolant Temperature
PTO Engagement
Engine Air Filter Restriction Indicator

Alternator

Directional Indicators
Hazard Switch
CommandCenter Processor (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
ComfortView Cab with Air Conditioning and Heater
(see code selection)
Front Windshield Washer and Wiper
Air Suspended Seat with Seat Belt
Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column
Operational Controls Console Mounted
Floor Mat
Foot Throttle Control
Diff Lock Switch
Radio (see code selection)
Coat hook
Overhead Storage Bin
Left Hand Storage Bin and Accessory Outlet
Overhead Courtesy Light
Rear View Mirror
Cup Holder on RH console
Sun Visor
Right Hand Steps and Hand Rail
ELECTRICAL:
Key Shutoff
12 Volt Electrical System
12 Volt Battery, 154 Ah (1230 Cold Cranking Amps)
14V/200A Alternator
3 Pin Accessory Outlet
Multi-Power Outlet Sockets
7 Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
12V Electrical Convenience Outlet on RH Console
LIGHTS:
Lighting Package (check code selection)
FRONT AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
REAR AXLE WHEELS AND TIRES:
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS:
JDLink (see code selection)
Operator's Manual (see code selection) and Holder
SMV Emblem

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE ...Continued...			
<i>Ex-Works Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
08P2RW		6215R Cab Tractor <i>The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	196,751.00
DESTINATION			
0184		Canada <i>Right-hand (RH) traffic.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
OPERATOR'S MANUAL			
0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
TRANSMISSION			
<i>All transmission options feature left-hand reverser controls. Hydraulic trailer brakes (Code 8756) must be ordered with 50 km/h transmissions.</i>			
1437		16F/16R PowrQuad Plus Transmission 30 km/h (19 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and de-clutch button on shift-lever. Waterloo built. Includes Auto De-Clutch Function.</i>	-3,428.00
1461		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Ecoshift Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2wd front axle).</i>	In Base Price
1465		20F/20R AutoQuad Plus Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Includes left-hand reverser and declutch button on shift-lever. Includes De-Clutch Function on shift-lever..</i>	No Added Cost
1530		24F/24R DirectDrive Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Includes CommandARM console.</i>	6,945.00
1551		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
1552		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Infinitely variable transmission with automatic transmission-engine-management. Includes CommandARM Console. Not compatible with Code 3332 (mechanical SCV) & Code 6022 (2WD front axle).</i>	9,582.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2051		Economy Cab with Right-Hand console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
<i>Includes: 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Sears), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, and iTec.</i>			
<i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>			
2061		Standard Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab package: Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and Bottle Holder.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2062		Standard Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Same as Standard Cab with right-hand Console except: CommandARM</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i>	2,074.00
2065		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console - RX <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with right-hand Console package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2066		Premium Cab with CommandArm - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandARM package: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	5,218.00
2069		Premium Cab with Right-Hand Console and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with right-hand Console package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1437, 1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00
2070		Premium Cab with CommandArm and Cab Suspension - RX <i>Waterloo built.</i> <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandARM package: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's and Front and Rear Roller Blinds 8276.</i> <i>Only available with Codes 1530, 1551, or 1552 (DirectDrive or IVT Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	10,253.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2089		OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued... Standard Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes: CommandPro, 1 left-hand Panorama Door and 1 right-hand Panorama Door, right-hand Steps, Generation 4 CommandCenter Display located on right-hand Console, Front Windshield Washer and Wiper, Front Sun Visor, Manual Temperature Controls, Air Seat (Grammer), Overhead Storage Bin, Cup Holder in right-hand Console, Overhead Reading Light, Coat Hook, Inner Rear View Mirror, Multi Power Outlet Strip, 7-Pin Signal Interface Socket, Two 3-Pin Plugs, iTec, Mirrors right-hand and left-hand - Manually Adjustable and Telescopic, Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper, Instructional Seat and BottleHolder.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i>	5,451.00
2091		Premium Cab with CommandPRO <i>Includes in addition to Standard Cab with CommandPRO: right-hand Openable Door, Wide Angle Mirrors left-hand & right-hand - Electrically Adjustable, Automatic Temperature Control.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	8,595.00
2092		Premium Cab with CommandPRO and Cab Suspension <i>Includes in addition to Premium Cab with CommandPRO: Adaptive Hydraulic Cab Suspension Plus.</i> <i>Requires Electronic SCV's.</i> <i>Requires IVT transmission (Code 1550, 1551 or 1552).</i> <i>Not in combination with mechanical Joystick (code 8226).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3332.</i>	13,630.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package - RX <i>Includes: Remote Radio Controls on right-hand console, AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package - RX <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, and external antenna.</i>	312.00
REAR AXLE			
5047		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 2806 mm (110.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	542.00
5063		Rack and Pinion Rear Axle - 100 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch length (2.550 mm)</i>	In Base Price
5064		Rack and Pinion - 100 mm Shaft <i>100 mm (3.94 in.) Diameter by 3009 mm (118.5 in.) Length.</i> <i>Includes extremity lights.</i>	801.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD front axle - unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
6065		4WD front axle - TLS Plus <i>Triple link suspension Plus Limited slip differential.</i>	4,284.00
6070		4WD front axle - TLS Plus with brakes <i>Limited slip differential. Required for 50kph transmissions.</i>	5,822.00
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable cast wheels <i>If ordered with R&P axle code 5040 only available with the following tire sizes: 5202, 5204, 5208, 5212, 5214, 5221, 5222, 5223, 5234, 5237</i>	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS			
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	400.00
5902		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Goodyear	400.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	1,300.00
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	400.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No Preference	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5100		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,794.00
5500		Rear Wheels 320/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 149A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,386.00
5101		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	228.00
5501		Rear Wheels 380/90R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 151A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,254.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5103		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	In Base Price
5503		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,198.00
5104		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	2,486.00
5504		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158A8 <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	11,870.00
5105		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	18.00
5505		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Goodyear and Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	8,234.00
5106		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,460.00
5506		Rear Wheels 520/85R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 157A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	11,118.00
5109		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	3,156.00
5509		Rear Wheels 620/70R42 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 160A8 <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	14,510.00
5110		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5041,5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	4,516.00
5510		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 166A8 <i>Requires Code 5051,5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone.</i>	17,230.00
5102		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial 155A8	862.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
		<i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5041, 5063, 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	
5502		Rear Wheels 18.4R46 In. R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5051, 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,518.00
5113		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5513		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5115		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	1,144.00
5515		Rear Wheels 480/80R46 In. R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 158B <i>Available in Firestone. Requires Code 5051, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	10,486.00
5116		Rear Wheels 710/70R38 In. R1W Radial 171B <i>Available in Michelin. Requires Code 5041, 5051, 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	5,922.00
5200		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,788.00
5600		Rear Wheels 380/90R54 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 152A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,774.00
5201		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,738.00
5601		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear and Michelin. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	11,674.00
5204		Rear Wheels 520/85R46 In. R2 Radial 158A8 <i>Available in Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	1,720.00
5224		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173A8 <i>Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
<i>Available in Michelin or Mitas only.</i>			
5206		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 168A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin and Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack and Pinion).</i>	4,990.00
5210		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	2,790.00
5610		Rear Wheels 480/80R50 In. R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration 159B <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Requires Code 5047 or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	13,782.00
5211		Rear Wheels 650/85R38 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	6,626.00
5213		Rear Wheels 710/70R42 In. R1W Radial 173B <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5063, 5047, or 5064 (Rack & Pinion).</i>	7,488.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For information on Speed and load index of individual tires please see the online Sales Manual.

6106		320/85R38 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,010.00
6107		380/85R34 R1 137A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	194.00
6108		380/85R34 R1W 137A8 <i>Available in Michelin only</i>	2,546.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W <i>Available in Michelin only.</i>	2,410.00
6102		16.9R30 R1W 144A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear.</i>	668.00
6103		420/90R30 R2 142A8 <i>Available in Goodyear only</i>	1,166.00
6104		480/70R30 R1W 152A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6105		420/90R30 In. 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone</i>	In Base Price
6110		600/65R28 R1W 154A8 <i>Available in Michelin & Goodyear</i>	3,138.00
6201		380/80R38 R1W 142A8 <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin</i>	1,360.00
6203		420/85R34 R1W 147A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	1,330.00
6204		480/70R34 R1W 143A8 <i>Available in Mitas</i>	1,254.00
6205		480/70R34 R1W 155A8 <i>Available in Firestone & Goodyear</i>	2,216.00
6206		480/70R34 R1W 146A8 <i>Available in Michelin</i>	1,968.00
6246		480/70R34 R2 155A8 <i>Available in Goodyear</i>	1,104.00
CENTER LINK			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4121		Telescopic Draft Links with Ball End <i>Category 3N/3</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4410		Sway Blocks	In Base Price
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear PTO - 540/1000, Reversible <i>Mechanical speed exchangeable. Includes 1-3/4 In. & 1-3/8 In. shafts.</i>	In Base Price
3822		Rear PTO - 540E/1000/1000E - for R&P axle <i>Electrically shiftable Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E and 1000E are economy modes that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel. Not available with 30K transmission. Comes with 45 mm stub shaft with 20 teeth and additional 38 mm stub shaft with 6 and 21 teeth. Second stub shaft will come in toolbox.</i>	976.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3833		Rear PTO - 540/540E/1000 - for R&P Axle <i>Electrically shiftable</i> <i>Includes 1-3/4 In. and 1-3/8 In. shafts. 540E is an economy mode that allows engine to run at lower RPM and save fuel.</i>	976.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		Hydraulic Pump - 155 L/min <i>60 ccm pump, PFC System</i> <i>40.9 GPM</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3332		3 Mechanical Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450 series</i>	In Base Price
3331		3 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>3 SCV 450-Series.</i>	1,679.00
3341		4 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>4 SCV 450 series.</i>	2,627.00
3351		5 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>5 SCV 450 series</i>	3,573.00
3361		6 Electronic Selective Control Valves (SCV) - Premium <i>Premium couplers with high pressure relief lever.</i> <i>6 SCV 450 series</i> <i>with ISO Breakaway Couplers</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 1437,1461, or 1465 (PowrQuad & AutoQuad Transmissions).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832J (Power Beyond).</i> <i>Not compatible with codes 891E, 891F, 891G, 891H, 8924, or 8926 (Loader Packages).</i>	4,522.00
PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 2 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DISPLAY			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 10.4 inch colour touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4600 Processor.</i>	495.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		No ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready <i>GreenStar and ISOBUS preparation.</i>	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>Code 1830 plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor</i>	4,618.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS Prices Pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific Price Pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>for 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Requires order Code 1832 - AutoTrac ready. Requires 4200 Processor/Monitor (Code 1947/1829), 4600 Processor/Monitor (Code 1946/1822) or 4600 Processor/Monitor with Extended Monitor (Code 1946/1828)</i>	1,000.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1861		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... 4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready and 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 License. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 with SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
CONNECTIVITY			
1899		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, 4G antenna, modular telematics gateway (4G MTG) with Service ADVISOR Remote capability. Requires JDLink subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>Includes 174Ah battery and Engine Coolant Heater (110V). Not compatible with Code 8301.</i>	649.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>Includes 174Ah battery, engine block heater (110V), ground fault interrupter, charge pump heater, and transmission oil pump heater (110V). No transmission heater with IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Code 8300.</i>	824.00
8304		Fuel Heater System <i>Equipped with a 12 V fuel heating system attached to fuel filter.</i>	155.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank.</i>	85.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8274		Heated Rear Window (Rear Window Defrost) <i>Rear window defrost.</i>	501.00
8276		Front and Rear Roller Blind <i>Sun reflecting roller blind inside the cab.</i>	317.00
878S		Cup Holder <i>Located on right-hand Cornerpost.</i>	40.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878W		Panorama Glass Roof <i>Improved visibility for front loader work.</i>	655.00
FRONT AXLE			
8609		Smart MFWD <i>Requires AutoPowr transmission (code 1551 or 1552). Smart MFWD automatically switches on and off the four wheel drive depending on the wheelslip to reduce fuel consumption and tire wear. If equipped the signal is coming from GPS or Radar, if not it's calculated based on speed differences between front- and rear axle.</i>	156.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake System	455.00
8767		Variable ratio steering <i>Improved driving comfort with variable steering ratios Requires AutoTrac Ready (Option 1832). Not compatible with AutoQuad Transmissions (Options 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468).</i>	1,688.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES			
8550		Skid for Duals	166.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender Extension, One-Piece Side and Rear Extension <i>With 2.200 mm overall coverage if equipped with tire width < 475 mm, and 2.380 mm overall coverage with tire width >= 475 mm. Includes Rear PTO Switch.</i>	685.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Rigid <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fenders not compatible with Code 6203 with 60 In. Tread Spacing. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	600.00
8012		Front Fenders for Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD) - Turnable <i>18.9-In. (480mm) Coverage Width (2) or 21.3-In. (540mm) Coverage Width (2). Dependent on front tire width. Fender stop panel included. See Ag Sales Manual for Loader Fender Compatibility.</i>	935.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8951		Front base weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of up to 18 quik-tatch weights. 242 lbs.</i>	377.00
QUIK-TATCH WEIGHTS			
8957		8 Quik-Tatch Weights - 400 kg (882 lb) <i>Add 1455 Lb. Front, Subtract 384 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,265.00
8958		10 Quik-Tatch Weights - 500 kg (1102 lb) <i>Add 1742 Lb. Front, Subtract 463 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,488.00
8959		12 Quik-Tatch Weights - 600 kg (1323 lb) <i>Add 2026 Lb. Front, Subtract 540 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,710.00
8960		14 Quik-Tatch weights - 700 kg (1543 lb) <i>Add 2310 Lb. Front, Subtract 619 Lb. Rear.</i>	1,932.00
8962		18 Quik-Tatch Weights - 900 kg (1984 lb) <i>Add 2881 Lb. Front, Subtract 774 Lb. Rear.</i>	2,376.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
8970		Rear Wheel Weights- 820 kg (1,808 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>4 x 205 kg, 820 kg total weight, split on both sides. Minimum tread spacing is 162.56 cm (64 In.). 162.56 cm (64 In.) tread spacing is not compatible with cab suspension, and radar sensors.</i>	2,325.00
8971		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Inside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00
8975		Rear Wheel Weights- 410 kg (904 lb) Outside/Drive Wheel <i>2 x 205 kg, 410 kg total weight, split on both sides.</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with duals.</i>			
8976		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lbs) <i>Cost iron, 2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside inner drive wheels.</i>	1,587.00
8980		Rear Wheel Weights - 554 kg (1,221 lb) Outside/Outer <i>2 x 72 kg & 2 x 205 kg, 554 kg total weight, split on both sides. To be mounted outside dual wheel.</i>	1,587.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
873A		Standard Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	1,056.00
873C		Premium Panorama Roof Light Package <i>2 LED Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 1 Beacon light. Includes base lighting less 2 inner front roof work lights.</i>	3,103.00
873E		Premium Light Package <i>4 LED Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Front Beltline Lights. 2 LED Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 LED Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 LED Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	3,422.00
873F		Standard Light Package <i>2 HB3 Halogen Front roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Rear roof mounted adjustable worklights. 2 HB3 Halogen Side roof mounted fixed worklights. 2 HB3 Rear fender mounted adjustable worklights. 1 Beacon light.</i>	893.00
ALTERNATOR			
8743		Alternator 14V / 240A	206.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
8286		Camera preparation <i>Includes harness to server and socket in right-hand console.</i>	In Configuration
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Integrated in ignition key, can be ordered with any battery.</i>	157.00
DRAWBAR			
8434		Drawbar	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		DRAWBAR ...Continued... <i>Drawbar with hammerstrap. Category 2 for 6110R to 6155R models. Category 3 for 6175R to 6215R models.</i>	
		REAR HITCH EQUIPMENT	
8448		Quick Coupler - Category 3N/3	1,545.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All couplers are flatface coupler (ISO 16028). Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft Includes pressure free return (Code 832N), therefore not allowed to be ordered with Code 832N.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		CONNECTIVITY	
8803		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year promotional subscription <i>Includes a 50 hours JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, in year 1 JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, in years 2-5 JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), and Ethernet harnesses. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
8811		JDLink Connect 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 years JDLink Connect subscription. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
		AUTOMATION	
8063		Ethernet Switch <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the MTG to transfer data such as Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer from both CommandCenter and secondary display.</i>	640.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		AUTOMATION ...Continued... <i>Only if a Gen 4 4240 and 4640 Universal Display will be used in addition to the Gen 4 4200 or 4600 CommandCenter an Ethernet Switch would be required.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: One for front loader suspension, one Rocker Switch for the 3rd function</i> <i>Gearshifting buttons (code 8214) included in base.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	3,405.00
8926		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>To be ordered separately: Loader mounting frames, hood guard and hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point</i>	4,680.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891F		Loader Ready - Mechanical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harnesses.</i> <i>Buttons on the joystick include: one for front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting included in base</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Requires PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,161.00
891G		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 2-Functions <i>Includes 2 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Note: Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	6,102.00
891H		Loader Ready - Electrical Midstack SCV, 3-Functions <i>Includes 3 function electrical midstack control valve, electronic joystick (connected to the valve), plus wiring harness.</i> <i>Electronic joystick with 5 buttons and rocker switch for tractor functions.</i> <i>Also includes loader mounting frames for R-series loader, hood guard, hydraulic connections from valve to front loader coupling point and tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Compatible with Electronic Self Levelling (code 8905)</i> <i>Recommended to order 2 H4 beltline road lights for frontloader use (Code 873O) if hood road lights are covered.</i> <i>Panorama Roof (Code 878W) recommended for improved visibility. Loader component of</i>	7,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Loader mounting frames not compatible with H340 Loader.</i>	
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT	
8905		Tractor preparation for ESL (Electronic Self-Levelling) <i>Includes: wiring installation, software set up and screen activation for 643R Series front loader following options: - Return to Position (4 implement positions) (only with tractor equipped with right hand console mounted Electronic Joystick)</i>	222.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed.</i>	No Charge
8062		Daily Service Center <i>Accessed via CommandCenter Display. Includes electrical level sensing of engine oil and coolant fluid.</i>	201.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Automation	
BL15374		ITEC (Former HMS Plus) <i>Please order Software AL214978 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. If The Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac: Order in addition Wiring Harness for Isobus Preparation</i>	33.00
		Brakes	
BL15725		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake.</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15042		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Only in conjunction with right Hand Console.</i>	441.10
BL15087		Additional Inner Mirror for Hitch View	182.60
AL207633		Beverage Holder for Storage Net Holder <i>Not compatible with Passenger Seat Installation</i>	44.00
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder <i>Cannot be installed on Floor-Mat If Instructional Seat Has Suspension. Add. Option: AL175909 Bracket for Monitor (GSD) on Front Right Post. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	50.60
AL208657		Decal JD-Logo In Rear Window	52.80
BL15368		E-ICV Joystick, Command Arm <i>Please Order Software AL216476 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,611.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174262	Field Office <i>For Tractors without refrigerator.</i>	317.90
	AL174265	Field Office For Refrigerator <i>For Tractors with refrigerator already installed.</i>	451.00
	BL15617	Lever (Multifunctional) SCV Position 3 and 4, GSS <i>Order in addition in case of M-Scv Pos. 3 and Pos. 4</i> <i>Required additionally: 2 X AL213372 Push Pull Cable</i>	477.40
	BL15141	Preparation For Tachograph	69.30
	AL205891	Rear Window, Heatable <i>Please order Software in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See installation instruction for details.</i>	534.60
	BL15028	Refrigerator <i>This Kit should be used if there is no field office installed in the Cab.</i>	509.30
	BL15029	Refrigerator with Field Office	509.30
	AL205893	Sun Shade Front / Rear / Side	204.60
	AL205892	Sun Visor	112.20
	BL15382	Wiper Rear <i>Please order Software AL216470 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See installation Instruction for details.</i>	269.50
		Cold Start Packages	
	BL15473	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL (Engine only)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	464.20
	BL15467	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, EPQT/MPQT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15469	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, IVT (Engine, Charge Pump)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	950.40
	BL15470	Cold Start Package <i>110V, 6CYL, DPT (Engine, Transmission, Charge Pump)</i> <i>For Tractors before MY19</i>	1,120.90
	BL15536	DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Display	
	BL15157	Bracket For Displays / Implements Controls	78.10
	BL15586	Wiring Harness For Isobus Preparation (E.G. ITEC) <i>Required for ITEC Retrofit if the Tractor is not equipped with Greenstar or Autotrac</i>	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2	352.00
	AL208070	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 3	377.30
		Electrical Equipment	
	BL15805	110V AC Power Outlet Socket, Single Phase 60Hz, US Connector	233.20
	BL15402	Automatic Battery Cut-off System <i>Requires New Power Link Box</i> - AL215810 for Tractors without Direct Drive - AL215804 for Tractors with Direct Drive <i>Please Order Software AL216894 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	77.00
	BL15389	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15391	Multiple Socket Strap With 7 Pin Signal Socket Premium Plus <i>For Tractors without Command Arm.</i> <i>Please Order Software AL216202 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	37.40
	BL15392	Multipower Outlet <i>Please Order in addition, for Tractors without Command Arm 1 X L211802 (Cover)</i>	37.40
	AL204831	Parts for Radar Sensor <i>Please Order Software AL216837, AL210912 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i> <i>Order required Ground Speed Sensor Seperate:</i> <i>RE278980 for North America Only</i> <i>1 X L206405 (For Tractors Without Hydr. Stabl. Bar) or</i> <i>1 X L208808 (For Tractors With Hydr. Stabl. Bar)</i>	125.40
	AL205868	Power Outlet, C-Post, SAE	30.80
		Engine	
	BL15533	Fuel Pre-Heater	194.70
		Exhaust	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust 543704LX2347 For Tractors Up To Serial-No. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	982.30
		Fenders	
	AL208650	Fender Mud Guard <i>Also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For Tractors without suspended cab.</i>	133.10
	BL15819	Front Fenders, Rigid, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender kit.</i>	287.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15818	Front Fenders, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Compatible with 2-piece axle tractors. Also order fender and stop kit.</i>	939.40
	BL15062	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15821	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1280 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15064	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15066	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15825	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1440 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15068	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15827	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1540 mm length. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15070	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15044	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide, (1895mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15059	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	951.50
	BL15829	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1560 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15830	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Compatible with 2 piece axle. 1895 mm length, large. See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	722.70
	BL15060	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	322.30
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
	BL15180	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>W/ Eco-Diaphragm, 1.4l, Non Pre/Pressurized, Pipe Fitting W/ Female Thread M22 X 1.5</i> <i>For Tractors with Suspended Front Axle.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	704.00
		Front Fenders	
	BL15125	Fender Stop Panel, Loader Prep.	146.30
		Front Loader Equipment	
	BL15601	Electrical Parts for RTP Frontloader <i>Europe: only in conjunction for Tractors with RH Console.</i> <i>Usa/Canada: For All Variants</i> <i>Only for H Series Loader</i> <i>Please order Software AL219005 in addition.</i>	244.20
		Front Loader Preparation	
	BL15945	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 FCT, Attachment For Comfort Front Hitch <i>Please order Software AL220188 for Tractors which are already installed with Comfort Front Hitch.</i>	1,690.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15942	EL. Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>For Position XI and XII.</i> <i>Please order Software AL220188 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,690.70
	BL15943	EL. Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>For Position XI, XII and XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220191 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>Please order Oil Lines, Electrical Parts and Lever Separat.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	2,382.60
	BL15944	EL. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order Software AL220192 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	892.10
	BL15620	Lever M-ICV, 3 Function, DIV + GSS <i>Required in case of Mech.-Midstack Valve Retrofit</i>	630.30
	BL15464	Mech. Midstack Upgrade Kit from 2 to 3 Valve Sections <i>For Pos. XIII</i> <i>Please order In addition for Tractors With</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches At the Front Loader, As Well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off</i> <i>1 X AL208273 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212355 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions and Change-Over Valve, Micro Switches at the Front Loader, as well as Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208274 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212356 Handle</i> <i>.</i> <i>- Wiring Harness for 3 Functions, Front Loader Suspension On/Off and Gear-Shift Switch</i> <i>1 X AL208275 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 X AL212358 Handle</i>	601.70
	BL15460	Midstack Valve, 2 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever for 2 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-Scv At Pos. Xi, L= 1525 Mm</i> <i>Or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-Scv At Pos. Xii, L= 1525 Mm</i>	1,321.10
	BL15461	Midstack Valve, 3 Function <i>Please order Oil Lines and Lever For 3 SCVs Separat.</i> <i>In addition, please order Push Pull Cables Separate:</i> <i>1 X AL211558 for M-SCV AT Pos. XI, L= 1525 MM</i> <i>or</i> <i>1 X AL211559 for M-SCV At Pos. XII, L= 1525 MM</i>	2,036.10
	BL15527	Oil Lines, ICV <i>Required in case of Midstack Valve Retrofit</i> <i>.</i> <i>Please order in addition if necessary</i> <i>1 X L215706 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body without Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215708 Manifold Return Oil, Upper Body with Power Beyond, with ICV</i> <i>1 X L215851 Formed Hose ID25, Return Power Beyond</i>	313.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield For Chassis with 6 Cylinder Engine	56.10
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank W/O Donut Tank	260.70
		Heater and Air Conditioning	
AL208648		Activated Carbon Filter	502.52
		Hitch and Drawbar	
L115073		Drawbar, Long Category 2 <i>Not be compatible with small and mid frame MFWD tractors when drawbar is in short position for 540 RPM PTO.</i>	463.06
		Hydraulics	
BL15367		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Multi-Functional Controller <i>Only compatible with PowrQuad or AutoQuad transmission. Mounts to armrest. Not compatible with option code 2069 (suspended cab).</i>	1,942.60
BL15366		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting with RH Console <i>Electronic Independent Control Valve. Also requires software, AL216476. Only compatible with premium cab with cab suspension (code 2069).</i>	1,611.50
BL15579		Electrical parts for electronic midstack valve <i>Required for midstack valve retrofit.</i>	134.20
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
AL205916		1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket	162.80
AL205881		2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Upright Position, RH Traffic Please Order Software AL217713, AL217714 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15718	2 Led Working Lights, Rear Fender-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors with Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket</i>	470.80
	AL205913	2 Work Lights HB3, Roof Mounted, Adjustable, Front or Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Roof Front Mid - For Roof Front Inner - For Roof Rear Inner - For Roof Rear Outer See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
	BL15717	2 Work Lights LED, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Please Order Software AL217723, AL217724, AL217725, AL217726 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. AL217723 - Middle Worklights on Front of Roof AL217724 - Inner Worklights on Front of Roof AL217725 - Inner Worklights on Rear of Roof AL217726 - Install Worklights on Rear of Roof (Only Ece) . See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	470.80
	AL205912	2 Work Lights Roof Mounted, HB3, Fixed, Side <i>Please Order Software AL217721, AL217722 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. - For Outer Position - For Rear at Side Position See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	338.80
	AL204759	2 Working Lights HB3, Fender-Mounted, Rear <i>Please Order Software AL217727 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details. For Tractors With Extremity Lights Please Order Seperate: 2 X L204515 Bracket 4 X 19m7865 M8 X 16 Flanged Screw</i>	217.80
	BL15719	2 Working Lights LED, Beltline-Mounted <i>Please Order Software AL217715 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for more details.</i>	470.80
	BL15250	2 Xenon Work Lights, front roof-mounted, adjustable <i>Compatible with panorama roof. Requires software, see installation instructions.</i>	852.50
	AL204758	Beacon Light, on Left Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217718 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	276.10
	BL15022	Beacon Light, on Right Side of Cab-Roof <i>Please Order Software AL217720 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	272.80
	BL15243	Bracket For Installation Of Headlights And Work Lights <i>Beltline-Mounted (Only For Na)</i>	262.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204476	Extremity Light Preparation Kit for North America <i>Please Order in addition:</i> 2 X R219773 2 X R244856 2 X R213356 2 X R213358 2 X R179273 <i>Please Order in addition if</i> - Back-Up Alarm is equipped: 8 X 19m7162 8 X 24m7055 1 X AL209527 - Back-Up Alarm and Worklights are equipped: 1 X 19m7866 - Worklights or Xenon (Hid) Worklights are equipped: 2 X L204515 2 X 19m7865 - Back-Up Alarm is equipped without Extra-Wide Vehicle Lighting: 2 X 14m7298	1,828.20
	AL205884	Installation Brackets for Headlight and Work Lights	24.20
	AL205909	Xenon Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted <i>Also requires software, AL217727. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	1,059.30
	AL205915	Xenon Work Lights, Roof Mounted, Adjustable <i>Also requires software AL217723 (For middle worklights on front of roof) and AL217725 (For Inner roof lights on rear of roof).</i> <i>Roof-mounted, adjustable front at mid position or rear at inner position.</i>	1,925.00
	AL180127	Miscellaneous Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	AL208700	7-Pin Signal Socket	51.70
	AL205885	Bottle Holder at A-post <i>Can mount on front right post or left side of floor mat. Cannot be installed on floor mat if instructional seat has suspension.</i>	50.60
	AL205894	Internal Rear View Mirror, Front Window Mounted	44.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL208653	Rear Electrically Telescoping Mirror	1,831.50
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For seats without command arm only.</i>	129.80
	BL15039	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors without command arm.</i>	3,608.00
	BL15728	Seat, Operator - Super deluxe low frequency <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Only for tractors with command arm.</i>	3,608.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket	47.30
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	92.40
		Pick-up Weights	
	BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Radio	
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Please order Software AL216785 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: Order CSM Buttons Separate See installation instruction for details.</i>	400.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15388	Radio Premium for Region 4 <i>Please order Software AL216786 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. If required: order CSM Buttons Separate See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,039.50
	BL15018	Rear Fenders Rear Fender Extension 200x23 <i>For Tire Width 475 mm (18.7 In.) or more.</i>	517.00
	BRE10326	Rear Hitch Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Please Order Software R560977 in Addition. Encoder Knobs below Commandarm Cushion.</i>	161.70
	BL15052	Rear Hitch Equipment Center Link, Hook ASSY., CAT 3, With Ball	301.40
	AL205883	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) PTO Remote Control Switches - for RH and LH Rear Fender <i>Please order Software AL210796 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction For Details.</i>	169.40
	BL15909	Rear Wheel Weights Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter of 275 Not in Combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
	BL15894	Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 335 <i>Fits on Tractors with Rear Bolt Cycle Diameter Of 335 Not in combination with - Rear Wheel Heavy Duty, Welded Ring - Adjustable Cast Wheels Please order Nuts, Screws and Wheel Bolts Seperate if required.</i>	875.60
	BL15892	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	1,184.70
	BL15893	Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Fits on Tractors with adapter Plate BL15909 (BCD=275) or BL15894 (BCD=335)</i>	3,080.79
	AL204297	Seat Backrest Extension for Operator Seats <i>For Grammer Seats</i>	169.40
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended	1,592.80
	BL15226	Instructional Seat	691.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended with low Frequency For Tractors without Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
	BL15727	Super Comfort Seat <i>Air-Suspended With Low Frequency For Tractors with Command Arm</i>	2,125.20
	BL15503	Selective Control Valves Additional Hydraulic Oil Reservoir <i>Please order in addition</i> - RE335132 for Tractors with Powrquad and Autopowr/Ivt Transmission - RE558171 for Tractors with Direct Drive Transmission	878.90
	BL15433	Free Oil Return, ISO 17567-Class 2 <i>Order in addition formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more detail</i> 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB	427.90
	BL15436	Free Oil Return, Size 20 <i>Order in addition Formed Hoses - ID = Inner Diameter</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X L210632 - ID16, Drain PB 1 X L215851 - ID25, Return PB	314.60
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028	228.80
	BL15432	Power Beyond Connectors, ISO 17567 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	427.90
	BL15435	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 12,5 <i>If required order in addition:</i> <i>See Installation Instruction for more details</i> 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15434	Power Beyond Connectors, Size 20 <i>If required order in addition: See Installation Instruction for more details 1 X AL211077 Oil Line (LS), Pos. VI 1 X AL211078 Oil Line (P), Pos. VI 1 X AL211079 Oil Line (LS), Pos. V 1 X AL211080 Oil Line (P), Pos. V 1 X AL211313 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211322 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211340 Oil Line (P), Main Block 1 X AL211350 Oil Line (LS), Main Block 1 X AL211562 Oil Line (P) 1 X AL216092 Oil Line (LS)</i>	314.60
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2")	297.00
		Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BL15963	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 3 <i>Please order Software AL216738 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,409.10
	BL15964	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 4 <i>Please order Software AL220344 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,529.00
	BL15965	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 5 <i>Please order Software AL220345 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,625.80
	BL15966	E-SCV, 450 Series, POS. 6 <i>Please order Software AL220346 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.</i>	1,744.60
	BL15615	Lever SCV Position 3 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 3</i>	70.40
	BL15616	Lever SCV Position 4 <i>Order in addition in case Of M-SCV Pos. 4 Required additionally: 1 X L212669 1 X L170124 1 X L167618 1 X L167617 2 X 37m7237</i>	74.80
	BL15455	M-SCV, 200 Or 450 Series POS. 4 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
	BL15454	M-SCV. 200 Or 450 Series POS. 3 <i>Order in addition: Lever, SCV, Knob, Oil Line SCV: AL206029 for 200 Series or AL209365 for 450 Series Knob, Detent Selector: L169976 for 200 Series or L169977 for 450 Series</i>	807.40
		Stabilizer	
	BL15091	Automatic Sway Control Bar With Dashpot <i>For Tractor W/ Suspended Cab</i>	745.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Steering and Brakes	
	BL15365	Hydraulic Trailer Brake	749.10
		Transmission	
	AL174225	Back-up Alarm Please Order Software AL178365 in addition, requires Tractor Serial Number. See Installation Instruction for details.	631.40
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.	288.06
	L28230	Weight, Wheel, 85 Lb. (38.5Kg) Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.	107.34
		Weights	
	T19293	Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.	171.60
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6215R Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
Tier II (check code selection)
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 110 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 116 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330°; all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4228L	6110M Cab Tractor	102,909.00
-------	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)</i> <i>Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441)</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Not with Right-hand footstep</i> <i>Not with Right-hand door</i> <i>Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)</i> <i>Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)</i> <i>No Mirrors (Code 2500)</i>	13,864.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-895.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5252		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,214.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,704.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6100		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,810.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	96.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,334.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,732.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,530.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	910.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min PC system, 35 ccm pump. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Option Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).	4,618.00
RECEIVER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVER ...Continued... Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year	850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	531.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	685.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab; Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
LIGHTING			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>	2,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8002		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	39.00
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15680		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
BL15522		Cab Equipment Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
AL80126		Cab Equipment Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
BL15427		Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15538		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
AL179161		Coupling Balls Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	61.60
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> <i>Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> <i>Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm.</i> <i>8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL15206	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
		Hydraulics	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL205916	1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15702	Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6110M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 120 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 126 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330°; all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4298L	6120M Cab Tractor	108,756.00
-------	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
------	--------	---------------

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

0413	French	No Added Cost
------	--------	---------------

0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
------	---------	---------------

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00
------	--	-------

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)</i> <i>Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441)</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Not with Right-hand footstep</i> <i>Not with Right-hand door</i> <i>Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)</i> <i>Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)</i> <i>No Mirrors (Code 2500)</i>	13,864.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-895.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5252		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,214.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,704.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6100		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,810.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	96.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,334.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,732.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,530.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	910.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		Rear Independent 540rpm PTO <i>Rear Independent 540 RPM PTO</i> <i>Not compatible with Power Beyond (Code 832J) or 3 SCVs (Codes 3335 or 3338)</i>	-826.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min PC system, 35 ccm pump. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Option Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).	4,618.00
RECEIVER			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVER ...Continued... Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year	850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	531.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size	685.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab; Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
LIGHTING			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>	2,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8002		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i> <i>Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	39.00
8030		SPECIAL PAINTING Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15680		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
BL15522		Cab Equipment Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
AL80126		Cab Equipment Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
BL15427		Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15538		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
AL179161		Coupling Balls Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	61.60
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle	1,630.20
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL15206	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157299	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15610		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (75mm)	943.80
		Hydraulics	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL205916	1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15702	Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
	BL15934	Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6120M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage IV Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 130 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 137 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 195 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 13 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00R8L	6130M Cab Tractor	114,651.00
-------	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
------	--------	---------------

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

0413	French	No Added Cost
------	--------	---------------

0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
------	---------	---------------

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00
------	--	-------

PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS ...Continued...			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
2074		Low Clearance Standard Cab <i>Only for USA (Code 0202), Canada (Code 0184), Australia and New Zealand (Codes 0202, 0184, 0230, 0237)</i> <i>Requires 30 k transmission (Codes 1437, 1441)</i> <i>Air conditioning</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Not with Right-hand footstep</i> <i>Not with Right-hand door</i> <i>Not with Rear hitch remote control (8446), LH remote in base</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Horizontal exhaust (Code 8330)</i> <i>Includes Air Suspension Seat (Code 2127)</i> <i>No Mirrors (Code 2500)</i>	13,864.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2500		Without Mirrors for Low Clearance Cab	In Configuration
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2651		Without Radio Preparation <i>No pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	-895.00
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5040		R&P Rear Axle - 79 mm Shaft <i>100.6 Inch lengths (2.556 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.1 In. (79.45 mm) Diameter by 100.6 In. Length</i>	2,582.00
5042		R&P rear axle - 79 mm shaft - short version <i>90 Inch length (2.286 mm)</i>	2,258.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5161		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R24/16.9-24 <i>R1/R1W profile, 2WD and MFWD. Available in Firestone. 2WD requires Front wheels size 11L-15 (Code 6100) or Front wheels size 27/9.5-15 (Code 6141), MFWD requires Front wheels size 10.5/80-18 (Code 6110).</i>	-1,231.00
5180		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in, Firestone, Michelin, Kleber, Trelleborg.</i>	-296.00
5190		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R30 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-206.00
5202		Rear Wheels Size 420/85R34 <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-356.00
5208		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	362.00
5212		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg and Mitas</i>	In Base Price
5215		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R34 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	620.00
5220		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	660.00
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	428.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	1,620.00
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,102.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	2,416.00
5245		Rear Wheels Size 13.6-46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5252		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,214.00
5214		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R34 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,328.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	3,704.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

6100		For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 11L-15 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,148.00
6110		Front Wheels Size 10.5/80-18 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,562.00
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,638.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,810.00
6180		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 280/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,198.00
6200		Front Wheels Size 320/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-778.00
6210		Front Wheels Size 340/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	110.00
6211		Front Wheels Size 380/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-550.00
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-248.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-256.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	96.00
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	366.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28	352.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28	782.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	1,334.00
6275		Front Wheels Size 340/85R38 <i>Available in Mitas.</i>	1,732.00
6280		Front Wheels Size 13.6-38 - R2 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-128.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,530.00
6225		Front Wheels Size 400/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	910.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4210		Center Link with Ball End - Category 2 <i>Comes with category 2 ball.</i>	No Added Cost
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4120		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 2	No Added Cost
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3232		HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued... Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min PC system, 35 ccm pump. Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min Recommended for front loader applications PFC system, 45 ccm pump. Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen. Does not include Powerfill Brakes (option 8765)	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).	4,618.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVER ...Continued... <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal</i>	850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
EXHAUST			
8330		Horizontal Exhaust	No Charge
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement.</i>	290.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued... <i>Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	
		STEERING AND BRAKES <i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>	
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
8765		Powerfill Brake <i>The hydraulic system supports the operator to reduce braking pedal force.</i>	531.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)	456.00
LIGHTING			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6) Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).	500.00
8725		Beacon Light Front cab roof mounted. Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).	221.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).	652.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap	269.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8437		DRAWBAR ...Continued... Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues</i> <i>Category 2</i>	No Charge
8446		REAR HITCH Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
8385		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders.</i> <i>Rear Remote PTO Control- LH</i> <i>Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
8380		FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley.</i> <i>Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain.</i> <i>Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain.</i> <i>Includes pressure free return.</i> <i>Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D).</i> <i>All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
8075		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i>	8,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>			
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.</i> <i>Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	2,495.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>			
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted. Not with Code 2074 (Low Clearance Cab).</i>	39.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Brakes			
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
Cab Equipment			
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
Cab Equipment			
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
Cold Start Packages			
BL15427		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	905.30
BL15431		Cold Start Package <i>Only compatible with 6R and 6M tractors.</i>	447.70
BL15538		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Draft Link	
	AL78129	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
		Drawbar	
	AL81724	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
	BL15749	Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
	BL15384	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
	AL208651	Fender Mud Guard	61.60
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15771	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	19.80
		Front Axle	
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	AL206240	Tobacco Axle	1,630.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter).</i>	721.60
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BL15206		NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
AL157299		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15550		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	265.10
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15611		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (80mm)	943.80
		Hydraulics	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15684		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15685		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15686	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL205916	1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	BL15257	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15006	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	756.80
	AL156776	Hub Extension 30mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	721.60
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment	590.70
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
	BL15134	Center Link CAT.2, Hook Type	1,136.30
	AL81619	Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Seat	
	AL204297	Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
	BL15037	Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
	BL15038	Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
	BL15813	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
	BL15812	Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15622	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15623	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 750, 775 50k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875</i>	1,613.70
	BL15624	Creeper Kit for AutoQuad and PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 6-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also ordering parts and software. 40k Speed Radius Index 700, 725, 800, 825, 875 50k Speed Radius Index 750, 775</i>	1,613.70
	BL15625	Creeper Kit for PowrQuad PLUS Transmissions, 4-Range <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,613.70
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15703	Creeper, Assembly Parts <i>Required for electronic PowerQuad Plus 6 range.</i>	107.80
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6130M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
R56920		Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
L28228		Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Equipment	
BL15934		Wheel Reinforcements, Rear <i>For models with 8in. (203mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	1,767.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PSS
Stage V Compliant
4 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 145 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 153 hp
Engine Displacement 4530 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 265 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330°; all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Steering & brakes
Powerfill brake

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)

PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PC System - 80 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

00T8L	6145M Cab Tractor	128,782.00
-------	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1436		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,992.00
1440		PowrQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,759.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,218.00
1454		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,033.00
1458		AutoQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,888.00
1500		CommandQuad Plus - 24/24, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,880.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab <i>Right-hand Steps</i> <i>Front Windshield Wiper and Washer</i> <i>Tilt/Telescopic Steering Column</i> <i>Right Hand Operational Controls</i> <i>Floor Mat</i> <i>Hand and Foot Throttle Control</i> <i>Overhead Reading Light</i> <i>7-pin Signal Interface Socket (Code 8224)</i> <i>Inner Rear View Mirror (Code 8230)</i> <i>Power Outlet Socket (Code 8240)</i> <i>LH and RH Remote Hitch Controls (Code 8446)</i> <i>Air conditioning (Code 8206)</i> <i>No Handbrake (Code 8762)</i> <i>Drawbar flat version (Code 8437)</i> <i>154ah battery (Code 8746)</i> <i>Requires Code Mechanical Suspension Seat (Code 2109) and Mirrors Standard-Left-hand and Right-hand (Code 2510) and Panorama windshield with RH door (Code 2631)</i>	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S STATION ...Continued...			
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5010		Flange-Type Rear Axle	In Base Price
5070		R&P Rear Axle - 86 mm Shaft <i>96" Inch lengths (2438 mm).</i> <i>Rack and Pinion Axle 3.385 In. (86 mm) Diameter by 96 In. Length</i>	2,802.00
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle <i>Not for heavy pull application.</i>	-9,087.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5221		Rear wheels size 420/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-1,672.00
5222		Rear Wheels Size 480/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-482.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	314.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-530.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin.</i>	1,040.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42	470.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-248.00
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-888.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-384.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-402.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,604.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	2,676.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-2,982.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,162.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6215		Front Wheels Size 320/85R28 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-568.00
6220		Front Wheels Size 380/85R24 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-352.00
6221		Front Wheels Size 420/70R24 <i>Available in Mitas, Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-140.00
6230		Front Wheels Size 340/85R28 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	10.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	430.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	596.00
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28	1,546.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,678.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	266.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	982.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	692.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	1,178.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3N.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4424		STABILIZER ...Continued... Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3232		Hydraulic Pump - 80 l/min <i>PC system, 35 ccm pump.</i> <i>Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic System: 21.1 GPM (80 L/min), 35cc</i>	In Base Price
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications</i> <i>PFC system, 45 ccm pump.</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	1,800.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness</i> <i>Connector at the A-post</i> <i>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket</i> <i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i> <i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i> <i>60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> <i>Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</i> <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector,</i> <i>tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a</i> <i>fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for</i> <i>detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS.</i>	4,618.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
<i>Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>			
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation</i>	1,350.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>			
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	850.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
STEERING AND BRAKES			
<i>No handbrake in base for R4</i>			
8763		Heavy Duty Rear Wheel Brakes <i>Increased disc brake thickness (+20%) to ensure higher braking capacity (designed for transport with non-braked trailers).</i>	136.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab; Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
LIGHTING			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
HITCH			
8424		Draft Control <i>Electronic Lower Link Sensing. Requires draft links (Codes 4110, 4112, 4113, 4120,4121).</i>	652.00
DRAWBAR			
8435		Drawbar - High Clearance <i>Includes chainholder. Not compatible with Code 3810 (540 PTO) or 8434 (Swinging Drawbar with Hammerstrap). High Clearance with Sway Chains and Hammerstrap</i>	269.00
8437		Drawbar flat version <i>Drawbar 1 inch bent to solve ground clearance issues Category 2</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	399.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8385		Heavy-Duty Rear PTO <i>Heavy-duty PTO option (for 540/1000 rpm PTO) includes ductile iron inner bearing support design for those heavy-duty PTO applications.</i>	319.00
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
8380		Preparation for Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Includes torsion-damper and belt-pulley. Crankshaft Pulley without Drive Shaft</i>	639.00
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS			
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i>	2,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>			
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8002		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i>	39.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15473		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Draft Link	
AL78129		Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	155.10
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
		Electrical	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	61.60
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
	BL15201	Front Axle Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> <i>Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> <i>Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15206	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15552		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard 87 US Gal. (330L)	272.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15612		Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (85mm)	943.80
		Hydraulics	
BL15216		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15711		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15712		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
BL15687		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #3 <i>Independent Control Valve. Also order AL206034 power beyond and 3 studs L173495.</i>	366.30
BL15688		ICV Oil Lines, PC Hyd System PB in Position #4 <i>Independent Control Valve. See installation instructions for also order parts.</i>	366.30
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15689	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL205916	1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15007	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	BL15010	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BL15385		Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
BL15387		Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list.</i> <i>Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
		Rear Axle	
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Rear Hitch Equipment	
AL81619		Holder For Hitch Cable (Rope)	69.30
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL176808	Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm	631.40
	BL15626	Creeper Field Kit for PowrQuad Transmissions <i>Reference Installation Instructions.</i>	1,029.60
	BL15709	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875; and 50k Speed Radius Index 750,775.</i>	507.10
	BL15708	Creeper Module <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad, PowerQuad Plus, or with 40k Speed Radius Index 750,775; and 50k Speed Radius Index 700,725,800,825,875.</i>	922.90
	AL213767	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
	BL15714	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15715	Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	161.70
	BL15706	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for Power Reverser, PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad 4 range.</i>	410.30
	BL15707	Creeper, Countershaft <i>Required for PowerQuad Plus 6 range/PowerQuad 6 range.</i>	410.30
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6145M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
Tier II (check code selection)
6 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 155 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 164 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 270 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 16 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting

Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Steering & brakes
Powerfill brake

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)
Draft Control
PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4318L	6155M Cab Tractor	140,811.00
-------	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
------	--------	---------------

0202	United States	In Base Price
------	---------------	---------------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

0413	French	No Added Cost
------	--------	---------------

0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
------	---------	---------------

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00
------	--	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,710.00
1439		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	3,460.00
1441		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (19 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	1,498.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,755.00
1457		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h, with creeper <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph) with Creeper</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	4,506.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,475.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SEAT ...Continued...			
<i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>			
2127		Economy Seat With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731. Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen. Operator presence switch is included.	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2,550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6022		2WD Front Axle	-9,087.00
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS ...Continued...			
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5234		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R38	248.00
5232		Rear Wheels Size 520/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	562.00
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-282.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin.</i>	1,288.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42	718.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-640.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-136.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-152.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5277		Rear Wheel Size 320/90R54 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	1,042.00
5237		Rear Wheels Size 480/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,926.00
5249		Rear Wheels Size 540/80R38 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	2,924.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
For 2WD Front Axle / Transmission			
6123		Front Wheels Size 11.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,586.00
6151		Front Wheels Size 10.00-16 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-3,758.00
For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission			
6232		Front Wheels Size 420/85R24 <i>Available in Trelleborg or Firestone.</i>	-582.00
6236		Front Wheels Size 380/85R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-596.00
6240		Front Wheels Size 420/70R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	-166.00
6250		420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28	950.00
6255		Front Wheels Size 440/80R28 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i>	1,082.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-330.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	386.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	96.00
6272		Front Wheels Size 320/90R42	1,308.00
6237		Front Wheels Size 440/80R24 - Special Profile <i>Available in Nokian.</i> <i>Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	582.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CENTER LINK ...Continued...			
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
4424		Stabilizer Bars - Automatic Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand automatic stabilizer bar.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC ...Continued...			
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Option Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).	4,618.00

RECEIVER

1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	7,895.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1867		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	850.00
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00

CAB EQUIPMENT

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CAB EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	456.00
LIGHTING			
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
REAR HITCH			
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
8457		Higher Hitch Lift Capacity	399.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued... <i>Capacity increase is achieved by bigger lift cylinders.</i>	
8386		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
832J		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
8075		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	2,495.00
8924		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION ...Continued...			
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	6,161.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i>	39.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SPECIAL PAINTING ...Continued...			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15790		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PC System, without SFA, No Front Axle Brake</i>	635.80
		Cab Equipment	
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15473		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15537		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
AL180047		Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	503.80
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	334.40
		Electrical	
BL15659		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
BL15726		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BL15749		Cold Weather Starting Package, 110 V, 4 cyl. <i>Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions. Includes engine block heater, charge pump preheater and all required hardware.</i>	594.00
BL15384		Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
AL208651		Fender Mud Guard	61.60
BL15292		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15293		Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
BL15650		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
BL15652		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
BL15654		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
BL15655		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15656		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
BL15646		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
BL15658		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL15206	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
	BL15554	Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	272.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
	BL15613	Lift Cylinder for Increased Lift Capacity (90mm)	943.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15140	Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame.</i>	1,111.00
		Hydraulics	
	BL15217	Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
	BL15288	Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
	BL15710	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
	BL15711	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus and 2WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15712	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad Plus 4 range/PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15713	ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in PowerQuad and 4WD applications.</i>	97.90
	BL15635	Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
	BL15251	M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
	BL15634	M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve.NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
	BL15682	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15683	M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
	BL15735	Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15696	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL205916	1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BL15181		Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
BL15007		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors without air conditioning.</i>	91.30
BL15010		Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
AL180127		Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
AL204829		Tool Box	301.40
BL15295		Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
BL15403		Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
BL15869		Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
AL211572		Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
AL213203		Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
AL113087		Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount ballasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
AL203919		3-Terminal Socket	91.30
BL15158		Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
AL178985		Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Axle	
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
BL15593		Creeper Kit for PowrQuad <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Requires software.</i>	1,613.70
BL15594		Creeper Module <i>Required for PowerQuad installation.</i>	2,625.70
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Vandal Protection	
	BL15086	Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00
		Wheels and Tires	
	AL155035	Rear Wheel Reinforcement with 275 Bolt Circle Diameter <i>For models with 10.8in. (275 mm) bolt circle diameter.</i>	707.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6155M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
Tier II (check code selection)
6 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 175 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 185 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 325 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Air Conditioning
Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Steering & brakes
Powerfill brake

Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights

Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)
Draft Control
PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Ex-works Port of Entry

4328L	6175M Cab Tractor	154,334.00
-------	-------------------	------------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706	Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SHIPPING PREPARATION ...Continued...			
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,710.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,755.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,475.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MIRRORS ...Continued...			
<i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>			
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5093		2-Position Steel Wheels <i>Rear wheels.</i>	-601.00
5090		Adjustable Steel Wheels (Steel Disk) <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i> <i>Adjustable Steel wheel with flange axle</i> <i>Steel wheel with cast hub on R&P axle (2 position or adjustable)</i> <i>When ordered with 2WD (6022) the front wheel will be a 2-position.</i> <i>Rear wheels.</i>	In Base Price
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference <i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5242		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R38 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-282.00
5244		Rear Wheels Size 650/65R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg, Michelin. 6175M only for R4.</i>	1,288.00
5250		Rear Wheels 480/80R42	718.00
5251		Rear Wheels Size 460/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	In Base Price
5252		Rear Wheels Size 380/90R46 <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-640.00
5253		Rear Wheels Size 320/90R50 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-136.00
5254		Rear Wheels Size 420/80R46 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-152.00
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,902.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	3,598.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	4,958.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46	1,628.00
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6250		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission 420/85R28 139A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
6252		Front Wheels Size 540/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	950.00
6254		Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	2,350.00
6257		Front Wheels Size 320/85R34 <i>Available in Firestone.</i>	-330.00
6258		Front Wheels Size 380/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Michelin or Firestone.</i>	386.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	72.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	352.00
6267		Front Wheels size 16.9R28 R2	96.00
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-48.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) Standard couplers. 2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Required with Hydraulic Motors.	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) Standard couplers. 3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover. Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less Greenstar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISObus Ready / GreenStar Ready Option Power harness Connector at the A-post StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and In-cab ISOBUS connector 60A socket.	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus: Steering system unit (SSU) Wheel angle sensor Electrohydraulic steering valve Steering wheel sensor Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).	4,618.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).	850.00

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8304		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel Heater System	150.00
		COLD START PACKAGES	
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
		FUEL TANK	
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
		CAB EQUIPMENT	
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
		ROOF SELECTION	
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
		FRONT AXLE	
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above</i>	685.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... <i>478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
		BATTERY	
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
		ALTERNATOR	
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
		LIGHTING PACKAGES	
		Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights	
873D		Light Package - Economy <i>Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).</i>	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard <i>Base lighting plus.</i>	456.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)</i>	
		LIGHTING	
8730		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 <i>If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)</i>	500.00
8725		Beacon Light <i>Front cab roof mounted.</i>	221.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	No Charge
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control <i>Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab</i>	66.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.</i>	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear <i>Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.</i>	416.00
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS	
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	8,495.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>			
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription.</i> <i>Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	2,495.00
FRONT LOADER PREPARATION			
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must to be ordered separately.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES			
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i> <i>Gear shifting buttons included.</i> <i>For R-Series Front Loaders.</i> <i>Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i> <i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is</i>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>recommended.</i> <i>Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i>	39.00
		SPECIAL PAINTING	
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011</i> <i>'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Brakes	
BL15680		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
		Cab Equipment	
BL15522		Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
		Cold Start Packages	
BL15473		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50
BL15539		Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
AL179161		Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	334.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Exhaust	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
	BL15264	Fender Mud Guard	36.30
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
		Front Axle	
	BL15201	Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Front Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BL15206	NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70
		Front Weights	
	AL157298	Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
	AL176565	Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	260.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
		Hydraulics	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00
BL15438		Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
BL15737		Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15697	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL205916	1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15011	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40
		Rear Axle	
	BL15127	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
	BL15128	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Impliment side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10
BL15362		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6175M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Engine
John Deere Power Tech PVS
Stage V Compliant
Tier II (check code selection)
6 cylinders
Rated power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 195 hp
Max. Power 97/68 EC w/o IPM 206 hp
Engine Displacement 6788 cc
Fuel Tank Capacity 325 l
Diesel Exhaust Fluid Tank Capacity 20 l

Transmission (check code selection)
Mechanical Park Lock

Operator Station
330° all-round visibility
Front Wiper and Washer
Front Sunvisor
Steering Column telescoping and tilting
Air Conditioning
Differentials & Axles (check code selection)

Steering & brakes
Powerfill brake
Wheels & Tires (check code selection)

Electronics & Lights
Alternator Capacity 14V/120A
Lighting (check code selection)

Hitches & Drawbars (check code selection)
Draft Control
PTO (check code selection)

Hydraulics
Hydraulic Pump PFC System - 114 l/min
SCVs (check code selection)

Ag Management Solutions (AMS) (check code selection)

Miscellaneous
Operators Manual

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Ex-works Port of Entry</i>			
4338L		6195M Cab Tractor	166,353.00

DESTINATION

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

SHIPPING PREPARATION

7702		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas <i>includes various step as: 1) Tractor is equipped with operator manual etc. 2) All loose parts are removed or tied up (e.g. bolts, upper link, etc.) including beacon light only in R1, R2 & R3</i>	In Base Price
7706		Shipment Preparation - by Ship Overseas, with Conservation <i>Code 7702 plus certain parts of the tractor are coated with a protective film</i>	58.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS			
0501		No package	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1435		PowrQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	In Base Price
1437		PowrQuad Plus - 16/16, 30 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	-1,710.00
1453		AutoQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i> <i>Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser (25 mph)</i> <i>Requires Code 6045 (MFWD)</i> <i>Includes Transmission De-Clutch Function.</i>	2,755.00
1501		CommandQuad Plus - 20/20, 40 km/h <i>Includes electrical lefthand reverser.</i>	7,475.00
OPERATOR'S STATION			
2071		Basic Cab	In Base Price
2072		Economy Cab <i>Includes in addition to Base Cab:</i> <i>Economy Seat (Code 2127), Mirrors Manually Adjustable and Telescopic- LH & RH (Code 2511), Front & Rear Windshield Wiper & Washer, Cup Holder, and Sun Visor (Code 8278).</i>	2,073.00
2073		Standard Cab <i>Includes in addition to Economy Cab</i> <i>Front & Rear Roller Blind (Code 8276)</i> <i>Instructor Seat (Code 8254)</i> <i>Additional Storage Compartment (Code 8266)</i> <i>Bottle Holder (878R)</i> <i>iTec Basic (Code 8217)</i>	2,801.00
SEAT			
2109		Basic Seat <i>With mechanical suspension, Grammer Seat MSG85-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Base Price
2127		Economy Seat <i>With air suspension, Grammer Seat MSG 95GL-731.</i> <i>Comes with operator presence switch if CommandQuad Plus transmission (Code 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, or 1505) is chosen.</i> <i>Operator presence switch is included.</i>	In Configuration
MIRRORS			
2510		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Standard <i>Have fixed length arms with manually adjustable mirror positions.</i>	In Base Price
2511		Mirrors - Left-hand and Right-hand Manual Telescopic	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WINDSHIELD			
2631		Panorama Front Windshield	In Base Price
RADIO			
2650		Radio Preparation <i>Includes pre-radio wiring, antenna installation and speaker package.</i>	In Base Price
2663		Radio (Business Radio Package) <i>only for North America & Japan</i> <i>Includes: AM/FM Stereo, Weatherband, Remote Mounted Auxiliary Input Jack, Two Speakers and External Antenna.</i>	337.00
REAR AXLE			
5041		R&P Rear Axle - 92 mm Shaft <i>100.4 Inch lengths (2.550 mm).</i>	In Base Price
FRONT AXLE			
6045		4WD Front Axle - Unsuspended <i>Limited slip differential.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS			
5091		Adjustable Cast Wheels (Cast Disk) <i>Rear wheels.</i>	181.00
FRONT WHEELS			
6091		2-position steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i>	-601.00
6092		Adjustable steel wheels <i>Front wheels</i> <i>Adjustable steel wheels allow a finer setting of treads, possible positions may vary between 8 or 16 allowable sets, please refer to Operators Manual for more precise information.</i>	In Base Price
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE			
5904		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Mitas	200.00
5901		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Firestone	200.00
5902		Rear and front Tire Brand - Goodyear	200.00
5903		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Michelin	900.00
5915		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Nokian <i>Special profile - Tight block pattern tread - ideal for grass and communal applications.</i>	200.00
5905		Rear and Front Tire Brand - Trelleborg	200.00
5999		Rear and Front Tire Brand - No preference	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE BRAND PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
<i>Order results in either Mitas or Firestone tires.</i>			
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
5270		Rear Wheels Size 520/85R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	274.00
5272		Rear Wheels Size 620/70R42 <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	1,970.00
5275		Rear Wheels Size 710/70R38 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	3,330.00
5278		Rear Wheel Size 480/80R46	In Base Price
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES			
6254		For MFWD Front Axle / Transmission Front Wheels Size 600/65R28 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg.</i>	1,998.00
6262		Front Wheels Size 480/70R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone or Trelleborg.</i>	-280.00
6263		Front Wheels Size 420/85R30 <i>Available in Mitas, Firestone, or Trelleborg.</i>	In Base Price
6273		Front Wheels Size 380/85R34	-400.00
CENTER LINK			
4200		No Center Link	-939.00
4213		Center Link with Ball End - Category 3 <i>Comes with category 3 ball.</i>	In Base Price
DRAFT LINK			
4100		No Draft Links/No Rockshaft	-2,941.00
4121		Draft Links with Telescopic Ball End - Category 3N / Category 3 <i>Category 3.</i>	In Base Price
STABILIZER			
4400		No Sway Control Blocks and No Stabilizer Bar	-487.00
4410		Sway Control Blocks <i>Stop-bar at PTO housing to prevent horizontal drawbar movement.</i>	In Base Price
4421		Stabilizer Bars - Adjustable Both Sides <i>Left-hand and right-hand.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3820		Rear Independent 540/1000rpm PTO	In Base Price
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3223		Hydraulic Pump - 114 l/min <i>Recommended for front loader applications</i> <i>Required if Cold Start package II (Code 8301) is chosen.</i>	In Base Price
SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)			
3319		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 200 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>2 Detent-200 Series with Standard Couplers with Plug Type Covers.</i>	In Base Price
3320		2 Mechanical SCVs (2 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Required with Hydraulic Motors.</i>	120.00
3338		3 Mechanical SCVs (3 SCV 450 Series) <i>Standard couplers.</i> <i>3 Detents - 450 Series with Standard Couplers with Dust Cover.</i> <i>Not possible if tractor equipped with Load Sensing Constant Flow Hydraulic (3232), loader ready/preparation and with Power Beyond (832J).</i>	1,040.00
GREENSTAR AND AUTOTRAC			
1834		Less GreenStar Ready	In Base Price
1830		ISOBUS Ready / GreenStar Ready Option <i>Power harness</i> <i>Connector at the A-post</i> <i>StarFire Receiver roof harness and bracket</i> <i>ISOBUS Class 2 gateway controller and</i> <i>In-cab ISOBUS connector</i> <i>60A socket.</i>	814.00
1832		AutoTrac Ready <i>ISOBUS/GreenStar Ready (Code 1830) plus:</i> <i>Steering system unit (SSU)</i> <i>Wheel angle sensor</i> <i>Electrohydraulic steering valve</i> <i>Steering wheel sensor</i> <i>Wiring Harness and Components with Plug and Play</i> <i>Includes factory installation of GreenStar wiring harness with Implement Connector, tractor-specific components for GreenStar AutoTrac. Requires additional components for a fully functional GreenStar AutoTrac System. See Ag Sales Manual and AMS Price Pages for detailed information. Required for tractor/implement communication through ISOBUS. Not compatible with Code 6022 (2WD).</i>	4,618.00
RECEIVER			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Ready <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. An SF3 Ready Activation and License is required to use SF3 differential corrections. License sold separately via AMS PricePage.</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVER ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 with Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Subscription sold separately via AMS PricePage. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
1867		Less Software	In Base Price
1865		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,000.00
1864		4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription plus AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation. For separate Section Control and Data Sync only subscription, see ISG price pages. Requires 4240 Universal Display (code 8076).</i>	3,600.00
1866		4640 Automation 1.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable AutoTrac, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (Passive guidance) to a 4640. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer available with an additional JDLink Connect subscription. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>	1,350.00
1860		4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription- 1 Year <i>Includes first year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4640 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display. To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connet subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your</i>	850.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>area and/or may require additional hardware. Requires 4640 Universal Display (code 8075).</i>			
ENGINE			
8304		Fuel Heater System	150.00
COLD START PACKAGES			
8300		Cold Start Package I <i>This package includes an engine block heater and electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8301 (Cold Start Package II)</i>	340.00
8301		Cold Start Package II <i>This package includes a set of heaters (engine block heater, transmission oil pump heater & charge pump heater) and an electrical cable for 230V/110V socket. Not compatible with Code 8300 (Cold Start Package I)</i>	485.00
FUEL TANK			
8307		Fuel Tank Bottom Guard <i>Metal shield protecting the bottom of the fuel tank. Required in Japan (0079)</i>	443.00
CAB EQUIPMENT			
8261		Mechanical Cab Suspension	1,647.00
8237		Cigarette Lighter and Ashtray <i>Mounted at right-hand console.</i>	22.00
8782		Backup Alarm <i>Safety alarm for reverse.</i>	507.00
878M		Condenser Screen <i>If the tractor is equipped with air conditioning, the optional super fine screen in front of the air conditioning perfects the protection of the Dual Temperature Cooling System. for Cooling Package</i>	22.00
ROOF SELECTION			
878T		Roof Hatch with Glass <i>Openable hatch for ventilation, opens to rear.</i>	647.00
FRONT AXLE			
8607		AutoDifflock <i>Steering angle dependent engagement and disengagement. Provides 100 % rear axle Difflock, front axle remains limited slip</i>	290.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8011		Front Fenders 4WD - Rigid	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
8012		Front Fenders 4WD - Turnable	902.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Rear Fender Extensions - Adjusted to Tire Size <i>110 x 15 for tires up to 478 mm width (overall coverage 2200 mm) , 200 x 20 for tires above 478 mm width (overall coverage 2380 mm).</i>	685.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8950		Front Base Weight - 60 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 132 lbs Holds up to 14 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	282.00
8951		Front Base Weight - 110 kg <i>Allows installation of quik-tatch weights. Front Weight Support- 242 lbs Holds up to 18 quick-tatch Front Weights.</i>	377.00
BATTERY			
8747		Battery 12V/174AH <i>Located on right-hand floor.</i>	126.00
ALTERNATOR			
8742		Alternator 14V/200A	280.00
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT			
878B		Battery Circuit Breaker <i>Can be ordered with any battery, integrated in ignition key.</i>	157.00
878H		Multi Power Outlet Strip <i>Six additional outlets for powering monitors or other electrical equipment. Located at right-hand door behind right-hand console.</i>	92.00
LIGHTING PACKAGES			
<i>Base lighting - Cab: Hood High-beam light (HB3) (2) Hood Low-beam light (HB3) (1) Turn lights rear fender (17) Tail lights rear fender (18) Brake-lights fender (18) Work lights roof front outer left-hand and right-hand (H3) (8) Work light roof rear inner right-hand (H3) (14) Region 4 Base Lighting - Cab Four Front Grille Headlights Two Front Outer Roof Worklights One Rear Right Roof Worklight Four Roof Mounted Flashing Hazard Lights Two Rear Fender Tail Lights with Brake Lights</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING PACKAGES ...Continued...	
873D		Light Package - Economy Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14).	201.00
873U		Light Package - Standard Base lighting plus. Two hood corner lights (H3) (3). One work light left-hand on the rear roof (H3) (14). Two front inner work lights (H3). Not in combination with Low Clearance Standard Cab (Code 2074)	456.00
		LIGHTING	
873O		2 Beltline Road Lights - H4 If a frontloader or front hitch is installed road lights might be covered during road drive by frontloader boom or implement. For safety the lights delivered with this code replace the front grill road light function. two beltline mounted adjustable road lights (H4) (6)	500.00
8725		Beacon Light Front cab roof mounted.	221.00
		REAR HITCH	
8446		Rear Hitch Remote Control Left-hand and right-hand.	No Charge
		REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
8386		PTO Remote Control Left-hand and right-hand, mounted on rear fenders. Rear Remote PTO Control- LH Included with Standard Cab	66.00
		SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
832J		Power Beyond - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. It is a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank and drain. Allows Hydraulic Pump to power implements that have Independent Control Valves (Electro-hydraulic stack valves on forage harvesters) or Orbital Motors (vacuum pump on planters). Provides a dedicated plate located on the RH side of the rockshaft providing four ports: pressure, load sensing, tank, and load drain. Includes pressure free return. Not available if tractor is equipped with 4 SCVs.	640.00
832O		Power Beyond Preparation - Rear Allows the supply of hydraulic oil to implements with own control valves or hydraulic motors. Four separate ports are provided at the rear end of the tractor: pressure (P), load sensing (LS), tank return (R) and drain (D). All ports without coupler and closed with plugs.	416.00

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS ...Continued...	
8075		John Deere 4640 Universal Display + AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes 10.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 2 USB Ports, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	8,495.00
8076		John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes 8.4 inch touch screen Display with Bulkhead Connector, 1 USB Port, 1 video port, 1 ethernet port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of Gen 4 Universal AutoTrac Activation and 4240 Section Control and Data Sync Subscription. Includes Bulkhead Connect.</i>	2,495.00
		FRONT LOADER PREPARATION	
8924		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 3 Functions <i>Includes 3 mechanical midstack SCVs: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included.</i>	3,405.00
8925		Loader Hydraulic Preparation - Mechanical Midstack SCV - 2 Functions <i>Includes 2 mechanical midstack SCVs: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, one rocker switch for the 3rd function (rocker switch not connected, plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard to be ordered separately, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point must be ordered separately. Gear shifting buttons included. Includes: 2-function mid-mounted control valve with mechanical joystick control.</i>	2,780.00
		FRONT LOADER PACKAGES	
891E		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 2 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 2 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension plus wiring harness. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler. Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 2-function mechanical joystick and inactive rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 4-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard. Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 2-function R Series loaders.</i>	5,095.00
891F		Loader Ready Package - Mechanical SCV, 3 Functions <i>Includes mechanical midstack SCV's: 3 function mechanical independent control valve, mechanical joystick: handle connected to the valve with cables, buttons on the joystick: front loader suspension, rocker switch for 3rd function plus wiring harnesses. Loader mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulic connections from the valve up to front loader coupling point, tractor half multicoupler.</i>	6,161.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Gear shifting buttons included. For R-Series Front Loaders. Includes: 3-function mechanical joystick and activated rocker switch, activated gear shifting buttons, 6-hydraulic hoses from mid-mount tractor valve to loader mounting frame, attached single point half coupler, loader mounting frame, and hood guard.</i>			
<i>Note: Loader component of single point is ordered with loader. Front weight support is recommended. Compatible with 3-function R Series loaders.</i>			
MISCELLANEOUS			
8002		Toolbox <i>Left-hand side installed</i>	85.00
878I		License Plate Bracket - Rear <i>Fender mounted.</i>	39.00
SPECIAL PAINTING			
8030		Special Painting - Industrial Yellow <i>No RAL definition. John Deere owned colour.</i>	1,602.00
8031		Special Painting - Municipality Orange <i>RAL2011 'Community Orange' Paint Finish</i>	1,602.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BL15680		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>PFC System, Basic, No Front Axle Brake</i>	807.40
BL15522		Cab Equipment Bottle-/ Cup-Holder	50.60
AL80126		Cab Equipment Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical	188.10
BL15473		Cold Start Packages Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater and all required hardware.</i>	464.20
BL15467		Cold Start Package <i>Includes engine block heater, charge pump heater, transmission oil pump heater, and all required hardware. Only compatible with AutoQuad and PowrQuad Transmissions.</i>	1,120.90
BL15536		DEF-Tank Filler Neck Heater	115.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15539	Fuel Heating Device	194.70
		Coupling Balls	
	AL179161	Guide Ball Holder, Category 2	117.70
	AL180047	Guide Ball Holder, Category 3	104.50
		Drawbar	
	RE63147	Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches.</i>	334.40
	AL208071	Drawbar Dropdown, Cat. 2 <i>Not compatible with category III drawbars.</i>	352.00
		Electrical	
	BL15659	Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>Also Order Software AL216894.</i>	591.80
	BL15726	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. Requires software AL220212.</i>	125.40
		Exhaust	
	BL15383	Stainless Steel Exhaust	982.30
		Fenders	
	BL15264	Fender Mud Guard	36.30
	BL15292	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.110X15 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15293	Fender Side Extension <i>Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models.200X20 for North America only.</i>	226.60
	BL15650	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 14.5 in. (370mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	927.30
	BL15652	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 16.5 in. (420mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	957.00
	BL15654	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 in. (480mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur. Also order BL15647 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	973.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15655	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15656	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 21.3 in. (540mm) Wide - Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	988.90
	BL15646	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Long <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	BL15658	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 24.4 in. (620mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i> <i>Not recommended for Loader Usage, Fender/Loader interference may occur.</i> <i>Also order BL15059 MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, Base Support Kit.</i>	1,002.10
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	754.60
	BL15649	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	673.20
	BL15651	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	688.60
	BL15653	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations.</i>	695.20
	BL15648	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, Base Support Kit <i>Also order MFWD front fender kit in corresponding width and size.</i>	192.50
	BL15770	Stop Panel Kit for Turnable Front Fenders	31.90
	BL15201	Front Axle Low Temperature Attachment For TLS <i>Adds 1.4 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> <i>Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15202	Pressure Accumulator, 1.0 L - For Low Temperature Use <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common.</i> <i>Compatible with pipe fitting using male thread M27 x 2.</i>	704.00
	BL15106	Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	946.00
	BL15107	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Front <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
	BL15206	Front Power Take-Off (PTO) NA Preparation For Installing Front PTO	1,305.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
AL157298		Front Shield <i>Protecting the frame end.</i>	56.10
AL176565		Front Weight Carrier, 243 Lb. (110 Kg)	457.13
		Fuel Tank	
BL15407		Bottom Guard, Fuel Tank	260.70
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170.</i>	110.00
BL15090		Hydraulic Center Link	2,256.10
		Hydraulics	
BL15217		Additional Oil Reservoir <i>Increases the existing oil capacity to 3.7 gallons (14 liters). Pressure and Flow Compensated.</i>	585.20
BL15288		Control Lever (Joystick) upgrade <i>Converts PowerQuad Plus into AutoQuad Plus control. Requires software AL214131, see installation instructions.</i>	630.30
BL15710		ICV Oil Line Kit <i>Used only in Power Reverser applications.</i>	192.50
BL15635		Lever M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	2,066.90
BL15251		M-ICV 2-Function to 3-Function Upgrade <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. To convert from 2-Function to 3-Function.</i>	601.70
BL15634		M-ICV, 2-Function <i>Mechanical Independent Control Valve. NOTE: A field kit for single-lever actuator and a field kit for oil lines must always be ordered in conjunction with a field kit for valve block. These field kits must be appropriate to the tractor and its equipment, and must be ordered through normal parts channels.</i>	1,342.00
BL15682		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 3 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15683		M-SCV, 200 Series And 450 Series Position 4 <i>Mechanical Selective Control Valve. Kit contains deluxe quick coupler and leak-off oil parts for dust protector housing.</i>	464.20
BL15735		Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Return Coupler, BL15438. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15438	Power Beyond Return Coupler 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15435. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	292.60
	BL15737	Power Beyond Return Coupler 3/4-Inch (20 mm) <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15434. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	314.60
	BL15671	Power Beyond Return Coupler, 3/4-Inch (19 mm), Flat Face <i>Also requires Power Beyond Pressure Coupler, BL15432. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	427.90
	BL15739	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	295.90
	BL15740	Power Beyond With External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes only the Power Beyond pressure free return coupler kit. Two connectors (Return, Case Drain).</i>	77.00
	BL15674	Power Beyond Without External Pressure Free Return <i>Includes complete Power Beyond supply and pressure free return coupler kits. Four connectors (Pressure, Return, Load Sense and Case Drain).</i>	174.90
	BL15697	V Oil Lines, PFC Hydraulic System	366.30
		Lighting	
	BL15170	(2) H3 Flood Lamps, Rear Cab Roof Mounted <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	BL15169	(2) H3 Work Lights, Front Cab Roof Mounted, LH and RH <i>Additional also order parts and software required. See installation instructions.</i>	223.30
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>Also requires software, AL217733. Additional also order parts are required. See installation instructions.</i>	247.50
	BL15174	(2) HB3 Work Lights, Beltline Upright Mounted <i>Also order software AL217716.</i>	313.50
	AL205916	1 Work Light H3, On Beacon Light Bracket <i>Installed on beacon light support.</i>	162.80
	AL205881	2 Headlights H4, Beltline Mounted (Upright Position) <i>Additional also order parts required. Also requires software AL217713. See installation instructions.</i>	327.80
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	BL15716	Beacon Light, RH	272.80
	BL15670	Bracket, Headlights and Worklights	24.20
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components.</i>	1,159.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15255	Hood Corner Work Lights	510.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BL15181	Accumulator, Suspended Front Axle <i>Adds 1 liter accumulator for suspended front axle in areas where cold climate or extreme cold temperatures are common. Compatible with pipe fitting using female thread M22 x 1.5.</i>	704.00
	BL15011	Screen, Condenser <i>Compatible on tractors with air conditioning.</i>	91.30
	AL180127	Steering Limiter Kit <i>Compatible with MFWD front axles.</i>	1,495.66
	AL204829	Tool Box	301.40
	BL15295	Window decal, rear <i>John Deere logo.</i>	23.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	BL15403	Holder for Hitch Cable (ROPE)	25.30
	BL15869	Latch, Vandal-Kit, Transmission Oil Filler Neck	167.20
	AL211572	Lockable Filler Cap DEF-Tank	50.42
	AL213203	Lockable Filler Cap Fuel Tank	34.06
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank	29.27
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For front mount balasting. 43.1 kg (95 lbs) each. High gloss green paint. North American applications.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket	91.30
	BL15158	Display Bracket <i>For mounting display and implement controls.</i>	177.10
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat.</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>Includes seatbelt.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear	182.60
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets	88.00
	BL15082	Presence Switch, Operator Seat <i>For air suspended seat. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	198.00
	AL180494	Remote Switch, PTO <i>Also requires software, AL210796. Also order AL174668. See installation instructions.</i>	108.90
	BL15278	Seat, Operator - Mechanical Suspension <i>See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required. Includes foldable armrests, seatbelt, and salt and pepper colored fabric.</i>	975.70
	AL117734	Seatbelt for Instructional Seat	72.60
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>Flip down style.</i>	112.20
	BL15198	Sunshade <i>Compatible in front, side, and rear. Pull to unroll style.</i>	204.60
	AL173570	Suspension for Instructional Seat	283.80
	AL208658	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15629	Wiper/Washer, Rear	269.50
	BL15231	iTEC Headland Management System <i>Reference Installation Instructions. Also order software AL213360.</i>	33.00
		Operator's Station	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BL15385	Deluxe Radio with CD <i>Also order software AL216783. Only for North America (region 4).</i>	446.60
	BL15387	Radio Deluxe with CD <i>Also order software varies by model, see installation instructions for complete list. Also order (1) Radio Button - BL15585. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i>	400.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Axle	
BL15127		Wheel Extension, 3.5in. (94mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,221.00
BL15128		Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm), Rear <i>Reference installation instructions for additional compatibility information.</i>	1,434.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15909		Adapter for Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, BCD = 275 <i>Compatible with BCD 275 only. Mounting hardware not included.</i>	875.60
BL15892		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x100 Kg <i>Adds two 100kg weights. Not compatible with HD welded ring (8503) or adjustable cast wheels (5091).</i>	1,184.70
BL15893		Rear Wheel Weights Quick Mount, 2x250 Kg <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	3,080.79
		Seat	
AL204297		Backrest Extension for Operator Seats	169.40
BL15037		Comfort Seat - Air Suspended <i>Air suspended (value spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	1,592.80
BL15038		Super Comfort Seat <i>Air suspended (mid spec.). Includes seatbelt. See installation instructions for additional parts and/or software required.</i>	2,125.20
		Selective Control Valves	
BL15813		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler Drain Case, Size 10, ISO 16028 <i>Implement side flat face coupler case drain. Size 10, ISO 16028.</i>	50.60
BL15812		Implement Side, Flat Face Coupler PB, Size 20, ISO 16028 <i>Implement side flat face coupler. Size 20, ISO 16028.</i>	228.80
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End.</i>	297.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm	631.40
AL213767		Creeper Shift Components <i>Required for creeper retrofit.</i>	161.70
		Vandal Protection	
BL15086		Vandal Protection, Hood	155.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BL15362	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap	167.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	166.10
	R56920	Weight, Rear Wheel, 110 Lb. (50Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	142.26
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle. Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	746.90
	L214824	Weight, Rear Wheel, 551 Lb. (250Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	963.86
	L28228	Weight, Wheel, 120 Lb. (54Kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	288.06
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg)	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>Please verify compatibility with the wheel weight matrix before ordering any weights.</i>	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

6195M Cab Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 170 hp (126 kw)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 210 hp (154 kw)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code
selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated

Triggers

Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting
ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components:

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor Continued

Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
05U0RW		7210R Tractor	230,945.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty .</i>	No Added Cost
0189		El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.</i>	-12,987.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat,			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.	5,236.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
<i>information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,507.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i>			
<i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation <i>Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.</i>	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>			
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),</i>	No Charge
<i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway 3G (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,545.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i>			
<i>Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.</i>			
<i>Two Folding Extremity Lights.</i>			
<i>Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights.</i>			
<i>Two Front Belt-line Work Lights.</i>			
<i>Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting.</i> <i>All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,796.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i> <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).</i> <i>Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> <i>Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	735.00
FRONT AXLE			
6043		1150 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	10,235.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	12,014.00
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-541.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-238.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference. For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,787.00
5101		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,372.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-347.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,738.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Front Tire Code 6103. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,921.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,199.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,297.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	3,089.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5505		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	33.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,740.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,917.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,045.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,308.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,701.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-3,686.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,206.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,601.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,195.00
5200		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,412.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,574.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,463.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,472.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-4,033.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	8,332.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,754.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,889.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,479.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,439.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,676.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,046.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-3,884.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	8,629.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-665.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,209.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,980.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,858.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-534.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	13,681.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-2,642.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-1,112.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,289.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,973.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	4,060.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5610		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,573.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-2,876.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	337.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,151.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-1,299.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	13,085.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	978.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	1,890.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	775.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	192.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas only.</i>	1,244.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,030.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,110.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	685.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	767.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	314.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,591.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,138.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,444.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,359.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,328.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,484.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,251.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	2,213.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,104.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,179.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,770.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,409.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,197.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,449.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,334.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	2,799.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,550.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6212		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,776.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	6,001.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

WHEELS AND HUBS

5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

ENGINE

8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	63.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	536.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,330.00

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with</i>	620.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>			
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Backup Alarm	277.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	208.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,132.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,316.00
BRAKES			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	939.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,104.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,884.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES ...Continued...			
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,478.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,731.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,041.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,336.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,453.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,742.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,980.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,098.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,321.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	8,438.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.	3,011.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.	8,149.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders.	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders.	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders.	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders.	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders.	2,647.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8963		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued... Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	154.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with 10" screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, or 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
BRE10297		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 4 (SN 094000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-). Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	2,801.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support	1,083.50
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> <i>For 7R: Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. For 8R/RT: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC)</i>	169.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,332.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
RE324688		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i>	222.20
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	875.62
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	370.70
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	631.40
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	767.80
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Fenders	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 24.4 in. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,899.70
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 in. (320 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,634.60
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		Front Hitch	
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
RE326580		Front Hitch Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY16: Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY13: Converts Codes from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch</i>	3,333.00
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	415.80
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	199.10
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Compatible with weights R288797. Order as needed.</i>	900.90
	BL15020	Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> <i>For tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires BL15085.</i> <i>For tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,727.23
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150kg (Monoblock) <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only.</i> <i>Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	3,757.60
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg And 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed On The Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	5,826.33
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	438.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,645.50
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For 7R MY16: Not compatible with Joystick. For 8RT MY16: Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		Hydraulics	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .50 in. Pressure, (2) .50 in. Return, & (1) .25 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .75 in. Pressure, (2) .75 in. Return, & (1) .375 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,150.60
		Hydraulics	
BRE10298		HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE KIT <i>Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>For 7R and 8R/RT MY16: Software not required. For 8R/RT MY13: Requires (2) for conversion. Software not required. Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE344730		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Cab Models Only. If needed order additional Blank Key (AL71350).</i>	206.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.</i>	140.80
		Operator's Station	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152 and more.</i>	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435 BRE10141). With 3.81 cm (1.5 In.) toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
	BL15085	Pick-up Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
	RE313418	Power Take-Off (PTO) Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	BRE10194	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US) Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US) Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
	BRE10196	Radio Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
RE578864		80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
R559513		Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	44.94
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders</i>	1,921.70
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10398		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10397		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7210R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
BL15076		Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>Includes two R207782 and necessary mounting hardware</i>	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7R: Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 189 hp (140 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 230 hp (169 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code
selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated

Triggers

Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

AutoTrac Ready Components:
Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
Steering Valve
Right Side Convenience Step

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ
if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
Horn
PTO Master Shield
Tool Box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
05V0RW		7230R Tractor	241,267.00

DESTINATION

<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator, severe duty .</i>	No Added Cost
0189		El Salvador <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3030 (6.8 L) Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3030		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water Separator severe duty.</i>	-12,987.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper. SMV emblem. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Front Pull Down Sun Shade. Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment). Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat,			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.	5,236.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
<i>information.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,507.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i>			
<i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation <i>Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.</i>	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate</i>	3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>			
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),</i>	No Charge
<i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i>	1,200.00
<i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i>			
<i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway 3G (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i>	5,545.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.</i> <i>Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,796.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	735.00
FRONT AXLE			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,070.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,846.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-541.00
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-238.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034. Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,787.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-347.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,738.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,921.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,199.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-6,297.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	3,089.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,182.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	33.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,740.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5506		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,917.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,045.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	6,308.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,701.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-3,686.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	9,206.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,601.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,195.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,574.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,463.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,472.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-4,033.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	8,332.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,754.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,889.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,479.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,439.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,676.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,046.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-3,884.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	8,629.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-665.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,209.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	-2,858.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg Requires Front Tire Code 6214.	-534.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.	13,681.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	-2,642.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Michelin. Requires Front Tire Code 6214.	-1,112.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.	
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	2,289.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-1,973.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only.	4,060.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	5,573.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-2,876.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215.	337.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5640		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,151.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-1,299.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	13,085.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	978.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	1,890.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	775.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	192.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas only.</i>	1,244.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,030.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	1,110.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	685.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	767.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	314.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,591.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,138.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,444.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,359.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,328.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,484.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	1,251.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	2,213.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,104.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6207		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,179.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,770.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,409.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires code 6061.</i>	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,197.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,449.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,334.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	2,799.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,550.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,776.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	6,001.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
		<i>description.</i>	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5091		Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	63.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	536.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear power take-off (PTO) and transport applications. Not compatible with Engine Code 3030. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,330.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control	1,386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Backup Alarm	277.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	208.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load</i>	1,111.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS ...Continued...			
<i>sense coupler.</i>			
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,132.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,316.00
BRAKES			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	939.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,104.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,884.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,478.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide	1,731.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>			
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,041.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,336.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,453.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,742.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,980.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,098.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,321.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms.</i> <i>Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i> <i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.</i> <i>Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,438.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.</i> <i>If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,011.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve <i>Requires front weight support code 8955.</i> <i>Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23.</i> <i>6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.</i> <i>Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.</i> <i>If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.</i> <i>Does not include right side convenience step.</i> <i>Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.</i> <i>Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	8,149.00
		FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Steel)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8970		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i>	1,581.00
8971		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with Air Trailer Brakes (8751 or 8752).</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	2,733.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	154.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with 10" screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, or 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
BRE10297		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 4 (SN 094000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-). Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	2,801.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support	1,083.50
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> <i>For 7R: Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. For 8R/RT: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC)</i>	169.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,332.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
RE324688		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - CQ <i>Compatible with CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i>	222.20
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	875.62
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	370.70
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater, transmission heater and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>Compatible on 6.8L CommandQuad Transmissions.</i> <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater.</i> <i>Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	631.40
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	767.80
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Fenders	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 24.4 in. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,899.70
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 in. (320 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,634.60
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		Front Hitch	
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY16: Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY13: Converts Codes from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch</i>	3,333.00
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	415.80
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	199.10
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Compatible with weights R288797. Order as needed.</i>	900.90
	BL15020	Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> <i>For tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires BL15085.</i> <i>For tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,727.23
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150kg (Monoblock) <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only.</i> <i>Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	3,757.60
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg And 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed On The Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	5,826.33
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	438.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,645.50
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For 7R MY16: Not compatible with Joystick. For 8RT MY16: Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		Hydraulics	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .50 in. Pressure, (2) .50 in. Return, & (1) .25 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .75 in. Pressure, (2) .75 in. Return, & (1) .375 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,150.60
		Hydraulics	
BRE10298		HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE KIT <i>Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>For 7R and 8R/RT MY16: Software not required. For 8R/RT MY13: Requires (2) for conversion. Software not required. Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE344730		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, CQT <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Cab Models Only. If needed order additional Blank Key (AL71350).</i>	206.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.</i>	140.80
		Operator's Station	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152 and more.</i>	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435 BRE10141). With 3.81 cm (1.5 In.) toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
	BL15085	Pick-up Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
	RE313418	Power Take-Off (PTO) Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	BRE10194	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US) Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US) Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
	BRE10196	Radio Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions. For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
RE578864		80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
R559513		Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
BRE10326		Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	44.94
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders</i>	1,921.70
RE330573		Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10398		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10397		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7230R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
BL15076		Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>Includes two R207782 and necessary mounting hardware</i>	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7R: Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 205 hp (152 kw)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 250 hp (184 kw)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code
selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve
 Right Side Convenience Step

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Horn
 PTO Master Shield
 Tool Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
05W0RW		7250R Tractor	260,852.00

DESTINATION

<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	4,447.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i>	5,236.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. BlueTooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,507.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...			
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.			
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:</i> JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	1,200.00
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.	5,545.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,796.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,085.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	735.00
FRONT AXLE			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,070.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,846.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i>	-541.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
		<i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-238.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-541.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	665.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference

*For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.
For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.
For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-685.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,819.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-551.00
5103		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,671.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5503		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,472.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	-9,770.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	-384.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-11,655.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,439.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-10,212.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-555.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-8,517.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00
5132		650/65R42 158D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-7,173.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-7,158.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	5,664.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-10,074.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-277.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	102.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,935.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-7,505.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	4,860.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-10,227.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-583.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,951.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5604		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-33.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,148.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,574.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-7,354.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	5,157.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,137.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,681.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,508.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,330.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	11,857.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,114.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,584.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,926.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	340.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,183.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,445.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	588.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,101.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-6,348.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,135.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,679.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,772.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5641		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,612.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-2,494.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-1,582.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,719.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,340.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	925.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.

Overloading of tires is prohibited.

Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.

Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-553.00
6107		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,136.00
6108		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas only.</i>	630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-298.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,328.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	496.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-643.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-561.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,014.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,263.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,809.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	116.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	31.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,156.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-78.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	885.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-224.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	824.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,442.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,081.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial	1,151.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,907.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6111		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-131.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,006.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	1,471.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,448.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,883.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,451.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,493.00
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	63.00
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	536.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,330.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8064		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Backup Alarm	277.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	208.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.</i> <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.</i> <i>Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's).</i> <i>Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411).</i> <i>Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.</i> <i>Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,132.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3)	8,383.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.</i> <i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i> <i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i> <i>Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,316.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	939.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,104.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,884.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,478.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,731.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,041.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,453.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,742.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	5,980.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,098.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	7,321.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>	8,438.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready <i>Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.</i>	3,011.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve	8,149.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>			
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information. Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower. Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00
897P		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected.</i> <i>Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8936		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... 2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00
8785		MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder	154.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
PF90596		Ag Management Solutions GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with 10" screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, or 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10297		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 4 (SN 094000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
BRE10127		Cab Equipment Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
	BRE10143	CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-). Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
	BXT10026	Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	3,983.10
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	2,801.70
	BRE10209	Drawbar Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support	1,083.50
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
	RE58827	Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. For 7R: Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. For 8R/RT: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC)</i>	169.40
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,332.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	875.62
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	370.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10178		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	631.40
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
		Engine	
BRE10079		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	767.80
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Fenders	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.) Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 24.4 in. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,899.70
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 in. (320 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,634.60
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Hitch	
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
		Front Hitch	
RE326580		Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY16: Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY13: Converts Codes from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch</i>	3,333.00
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30
RE340777		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
R264789		Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
RE340780		Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	415.80
RE340782		Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	199.10
		Front Weights	
RE326583		Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Compatible with weights R288797. Order as needed.</i>	900.90
BL15020		Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights. For tractors with MFWD only. 1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight support. Pick-Up Weights cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires BL15085. For tractors with MFWD only. Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights. See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,727.23
BL15084		Pick Up Weight, 1150kg (Monoblock) <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only. Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	3,757.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only. 1500 kg And 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed On The Front Weight Support. Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	5,826.33
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	438.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,645.50
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For 7R MY16: Not compatible with Joystick. For 8RT MY16: Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch</i>	2,645.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10068	2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
	BRE10067	3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
	RE335072	External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10
	RE340785	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
	RE340786	First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
	BRE10047	Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
	RE340789	Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10080	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
	BRE10035	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
	BRE10032	Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	477.40
	BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .50 in. Pressure, (2) .50 in. Return, & (1) .25 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
	BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .75 in. Pressure, (2) .75 in. Return, & (1) .375 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,150.60
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10298	HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE KIT <i>Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>For 7R and 8R/RT MY16: Software not required. For 8R/RT MY13: Requires (2) for conversion. Software not required.</i>	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Cab Models Only. If needed order additional Blank Key (AL71350).</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.</i>	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152 and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435 BRE10141). With 3.81 cm (1.5 In.) toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
	BL15085	Pick-up Weights Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design. Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder. See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
	RE313418	Power Take-Off (PTO) Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	BRE10194	Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US) Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US) Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
	BRE10196	Radio Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
	RE578864	Rear Hitch 80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
	R559513	Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.</i>	161.70
	R177682	Rear Hitch Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	44.94
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders</i>	1,921.70
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weights Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added.</i> <i>These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
RE298942		Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10398		Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10397		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
BL15076		Weights Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>Includes two R207782 and necessary mounting hardware</i>	1,620.30
R167153		Wheel Weights Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information.</i> <i>Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
AR190666		Wheelspacers One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7R: Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with G44 front tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i> <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i> <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i> <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i> <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7250R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 224 hp (167 kw)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 270 hp (199 kw)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code
selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve
 Right Side Convenience Step

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Horn
 PTO Master Shield
 Tool Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
06C0RW		7270R Tractor	271,872.00

DESTINATION

<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3033 (6.8 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3033		John Deere PowerTech 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	4,447.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i>	5,236.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,507.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...			
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK). Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1845		Less Activation Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.	4,750.00

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.			
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:</i> JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	1,200.00
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.	5,545.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,796.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,085.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	735.00
FRONT AXLE			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,070.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,846.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i>	-541.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
		<i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-238.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-541.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	665.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference

*For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.
For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.
For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-685.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,819.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-551.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,472.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	-384.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,439.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-555.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-8,517.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-7,158.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	5,664.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-277.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	102.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-9,935.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-7,505.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	4,860.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-583.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-33.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,148.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,574.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-7,354.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	5,157.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,137.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,681.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,508.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,330.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	11,857.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5209		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,114.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,584.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,926.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	340.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,445.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	588.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,101.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-6,348.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,135.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5640		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,679.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,772.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,612.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-2,494.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-1,582.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,719.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,340.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	925.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.

Overloading of tires is prohibited.

Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.

Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-553.00
------	--	---	---------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-298.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,328.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	496.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-643.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-561.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,014.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,263.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,809.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 149A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	116.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	31.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,156.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-78.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	885.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-224.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	824.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,442.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,081.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial	1,151.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,907.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,121.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,006.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6316		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	1,471.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,448.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,883.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,451.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,493.00
TIRE PREFERENCE			
		<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>	
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
WHEELS AND HUBS			
5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price

ENGINE

8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	63.00
------	--	---------------------------	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8304		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.</i>	536.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,330.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Backup Alarm	277.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	208.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,132.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension.</i>	1,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.</i>			
<i>Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>			
BRAKES			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	939.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,104.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,884.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,478.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,731.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.</i> <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,041.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,336.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,453.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i> <i>Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,742.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	5,980.00
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,098.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,321.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	8,438.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.	3,011.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.	8,149.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897P		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued...	
8785		Chock Block Holder	154.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with 10" screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, or 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
	BRE10297	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 4 (SN 094000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-). Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	3,983.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	2,801.70
		Drawbar	
	BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support	1,083.50
	BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. For 7R: Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. For 8R/RT: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC)</i>	169.40
	BRE10077	Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
	RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
	RE550906	High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,332.10
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	875.62
	RE337169	Transmission Backup Alarm	370.70
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST <i>Contains block heater and hydraulic pump heater. Compatible on 6.8L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	631.40
	BRE10283	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
	BRE10284	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
		Engine	
	BRE10079	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 6.8L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10231	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with FT4 and SII 6.8L engines. In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	767.80
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.) Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
	BRE10021	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 24.4 in. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,899.70
	BRE10022	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 in. (320 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,634.60
	BRE10126	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		Front Hitch	
	BRE10272	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
	BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
		Front Hitch	
	RE326580	Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY16: Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY13: Converts Codes from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch</i>	3,333.00
	RE340779	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle. Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	415.80
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	199.10
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Compatible with weights R288797. Order as needed.</i>	900.90
	BL15020	Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> <i>For tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires BL15085.</i> <i>For tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,727.23
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150kg (Monoblock) <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only.</i> <i>Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	3,757.60
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg And 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed On The Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	5,826.33
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	438.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,645.50
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For 7R MY16: Not compatible with Joystick. For 8RT MY16: Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		Hydraulics	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .50 in. Pressure, (2) .50 in. Return, & (1) .25 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .75 in. Pressure, (2) .75 in. Return, & (1) .375 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,150.60
		Hydraulics	
BRE10298		HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE KIT <i>Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>For 7R and 8R/RT MY16: Software not required. For 8R/RT MY13: Requires (2) for conversion. Software not required. Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Cab Models Only. If needed order additional Blank Key (AL71350).</i>	206.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.</i>	140.80
		Operator's Station	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152 and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 3.81 cm (1.5 In.) toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
BRE10194		Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
RE578864		80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
	R559513	Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	44.94
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders</i>	1,921.70
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10398	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
	BRE10397	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		Weights	
	BL15076	Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>Includes two R207782 and necessary mounting hardware</i>	1,620.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7R: Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7270R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 242 hp (180 kw)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 290 hp (213 kw)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code
selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve
 Right Side Convenience Step

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Horn
 PTO Master Shield
 Tool Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
06D0RW		7290R Tractor	282,887.00

DESTINATION

<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	4,447.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i>	5,236.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,507.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...			
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.</i>	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.			
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:</i> JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	1,200.00
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.	5,545.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,796.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,085.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	735.00
FRONT AXLE			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,070.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,846.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i>	-541.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>			
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-238.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-541.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	665.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference

For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.
For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same brand preference.
For tractors equipped with heavy ballast, duals are recommended to avoid overloading tires.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-685.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,819.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6103.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-551.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,472.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5504		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin only.</i>	-384.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-3,439.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-555.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,836.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Firestone only.</i>	-7,158.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	5,664.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-277.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	102.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-7,505.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	4,860.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-583.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5604		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-33.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,148.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,574.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-7,354.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	5,157.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,137.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,681.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,508.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,330.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	11,857.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,114.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,584.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>			
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,926.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	340.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-5,445.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>			
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	588.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,101.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-6,348.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,135.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,679.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,772.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,612.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5216		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-2,494.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-1,582.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,719.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,340.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6307.</i>	925.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.

6106		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions 320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-553.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-298.00
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,328.00
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i>	496.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-643.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-561.00
6131		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-1,014.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,263.00
6132		600/65R28 154A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,809.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	31.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,156.00
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	885.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-224.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	824.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6208		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,442.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,081.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial	1,151.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,907.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires code 6061.</i>	
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,121.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,006.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	1,471.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,448.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,883.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,451.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,493.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5901		Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	1,700.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092		Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	--	------------------------------------	---------------

ENGINE

8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8302		Engine Block Heater, 110V	63.00
8305		Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	536.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.</i> <i>See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,330.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE ...Continued...			
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Backup Alarm	277.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8720		LIGHTING ...Continued... Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
8740		ELECTRICAL High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	208.00
832G		HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,132.00
838C		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
8428		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,316.00
8757		BRAKES Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i>	939.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES ...Continued...			
<i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>			
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,104.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,884.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,478.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,731.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,041.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,336.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,453.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,742.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L.</i>	5,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,098.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,321.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	8,438.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.	3,011.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.	8,149.00
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights Not compatible with Front Loaders.	871.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...			
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897P		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8785		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Chock Block Holder	154.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with 10" screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, or 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
	BRE10297	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 4 (SN 094000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10267	Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001#).</i>	190.30
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-). Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	2,801.70
		Drawbar	
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support	1,083.50
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> <i>For 7R: Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. For 8R/RT: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC)</i>	169.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,332.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	875.62
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	370.70
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10179		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	631.40
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Fenders	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 24.4 in. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,899.70
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 in. (320 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,634.60
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		Front Hitch	
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
RE326580		Front Hitch Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY16: Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY13: Converts Codes from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch</i>	3,333.00
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	415.80
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	199.10
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Compatible with weights R288797. Order as needed.</i>	900.90
	BL15020	Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> <i>For tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires BL15085.</i> <i>For tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,727.23
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150kg (Monoblock) <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only.</i> <i>Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	3,757.60
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg And 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed On The Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	5,826.33
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	438.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,645.50
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For 7R MY16: Not compatible with Joystick. For 8RT MY16: Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		Hydraulics	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .50 in. Pressure, (2) .50 in. Return, & (1) .25 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .75 in. Pressure, (2) .75 in. Return, & (1) .375 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,150.60
		Hydraulics	
BRE10298		HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE KIT <i>Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>For 7R and 8R/RT MY16: Software not required. For 8R/RT MY13: Requires (2) for conversion. Software not required. Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Cab Models Only. If needed order additional Blank Key (AL71350).</i>	206.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.</i>	140.80
		Operator's Station	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152 and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 3.81 cm (1.5 In.) toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
BRE10194		Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
RE578864		80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
	R559513	Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
	BRE10326	Secondary Rear Hitch Setup Control <i>Compatible with 7210R, 7230R, 7250R, 7270R, 7290R tractors.</i>	161.70
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	44.94
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders</i>	1,921.70
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10398	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
	BRE10397	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		Weights	
	BL15076	Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>Includes two R207782 and necessary mounting hardware</i>	1,620.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7R: Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7290R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 260 hp (193 kw)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp (228 kw)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element
and Dirt Aspiration System
Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels
Viscous Fan
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Electric Thermal Assist Starting Aid
Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter
Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel from the Factory
Lockable Fuel Cap
Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection, Governor Control with Field
Cruise

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Perma-Clutch II (Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk
Clutch)
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code
selection)
Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure
Relief Levers

REAR PTO:

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO Safety Start System
Seat-Activated PTO Warning
Adjustable Engagement Modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed Length Draft Links Arms
External Sway Blocks with Tapered Wedge Adjustment
Hitch Dampening
Center Link Adjustment Handle
RH and LH Liftlink Adjustment Handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicators for MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation
Required (see code selection)

Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated
Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by
Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active Indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault Indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag
Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code
selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated
Controls
Swing-Out Rear Window (30 Degrees)
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Controls with Controls on
CommandARM
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Backlit CommandARM Controls
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Powerstrip With Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat Hook in Rear Corner
Right Hand Steps
Programmable Egress Lighting

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V Batteries
Three 12V Electrical Convenience Outlet
Two 12V Electrical 3-Pin Outlet with Adapter
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
SmartCircuit Current Load Monitoring System with
Fuse Panel
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Integrated ISO Radar Connector
StarFire ITC or Radar Speed Input Harness
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left Hand Rotary Beacon Light
Extremity, Brake, Turning, and Hazard Lights

AXLE, WHEELS AND TIRES:

Front Axle Type (see code selection)
Front Wheels and Tires (see code selection)
Rear Axle Type (see code selection)
Rear Wheels and Tires (see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement
Circuit Gateway and Integrated
GreenStar Display Plug-In
Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Ethernet Harness
 AutoTrac Ready Components:
 Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-
 Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic
 Steering Valve
 Right Side Convenience Step

Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

MISCELLANEOUS:
 Horn
 PTO Master Shield
 Tool Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
06E0RW		7310R Tractor	293,906.00

DESTINATION

<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 (9.0 L) Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet Switch, option code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each box in the Price Pages.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front Pull Down Sun Shade.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with Active Seat <i>Includes:</i> <i>Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat,</i>	4,447.00
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls Located on CommandARM.</i>	5,236.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with weather band, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console. Bluetooth capable including microphone, Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,507.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS) ...Continued...			
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory. GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK). Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1845		Less Activation Only available with 4200 Processor code 1947.	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	3,750.00
1858		4200 Section Control and Data Sync Activation plus CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes activation to enable Section Control and Data Sync. Includes separate CommandCenter AutoTrac activation.	3,000.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.	4,750.00

CONNECTIVITY

Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.			
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:</i> JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	1,200.00
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702.	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires CommandARM Controls code 2701 or 2702. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704.	5,545.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires CommandARM Controls code 2703 or 2704. Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders. Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.</i>	5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3240		162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260		223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	1,381.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO <i>Option is never compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.</i>	1,796.00
3830		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
3831		35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline). Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.</i>	2,805.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4034		6,894 kg (15,200 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>9,208 kg (20,300 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	In Base Price
4045		7,847 kg (17,300 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler <i>10,206 kg (22,500 lb) maximum lift capacity. Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.</i>	1,085.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin <i>Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4323		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support <i>4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	735.00
FRONT AXLE			
6060		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	8,070.00
6061		1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1501, 1552 or 1553, 1494). Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1500, 1550, and 1493).</i>	9,846.00
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential <i>Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires. Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.</i>	In Base Price
REAR AXLE			
5065		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals. Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i>	-541.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR AXLE ...Continued...	
		<i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	
5075		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-238.00
5066		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4036, 4031, 4041, or 4034.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	In Base Price
5052		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length <i>Not compatible with duals.</i> <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	-541.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length <i>Requires Code 4042, 4043, 4044, or 4045.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5090.</i>	665.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference

*For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 6200.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-277.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	102.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-7,505.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	4,860.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-583.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-33.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,148.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,574.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Trelleborg or Mitas</i>	-7,354.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.</i>	5,157.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,137.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,681.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,508.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Trelleborg or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,330.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	11,857.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5209		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 5090 Steel Wheels and Cast Hubs.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-6,114.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214.</i>	-4,584.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,926.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6302.</i>	340.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i>	
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	588.00
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,101.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration	-6,348.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215.</i>	-3,135.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,679.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleberg.</i>	-4,772.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,612.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215.</i>	-2,494.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215. If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.</i>	-1,582.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,719.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration	-1,340.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6307.</i>	925.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions

*Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels.
Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.*

6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	31.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,156.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-78.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	885.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-224.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	824.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg or Michelin. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,442.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,081.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels. Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,151.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,907.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Listed Narrowest to Widest. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,006.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone and Trelleborg.</i>	1,471.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,222.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6212		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Trelleborg, and Goodyear. Goodyear available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,448.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,883.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions <i>Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel MFWD Wheels for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6315		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,451.00
6307		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,493.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5901	Firestone Brand Only	600.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear brand tires available in United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand, and Australia.</i>	600.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	1,700.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	600.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	600.00
5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge

WHEELS AND HUBS

5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
------	------------------------------------	---------------

ENGINE

8300	Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	162.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	63.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater.</i>	536.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8306		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,330.00
8210		COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, carpet floor mat and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from RH and LH Electrically Adjusting Mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left Hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 Rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 Rear Tires.</i>	114.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components. Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361. Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.</i>	1,386.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411. Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.</i>	No Charge
8060		CONNECTIVITY Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
8242		TRANSMISSION Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Backup Alarm	277.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	208.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	999.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,111.00
834M		3-Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control <i>Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs. Float position included on 2 mid-mount valves. Not compatible with Code 3361 (6 Rear SCV's). Not compatible with Front Hitch (8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411). Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910. Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.</i>	5,132.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411. Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,383.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) <i>Requires Rear Fender Extension. Includes fender mounted control for SCV III. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch</i>	1,316.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	939.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769. For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,104.00
8769		Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers. Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	7,884.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.</i>	1,478.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	1,731.00
8012		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires. Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths. Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011. Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.</i>	2,041.00
8013		Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible <i>If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	1,336.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045.</i>	1,453.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires rear hitch code 4000, 4033, 4034 or 4045. Not compatible with option code 8020.</i>	1,742.00
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT			
8408		Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls <i>3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.</i>	5,980.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT ...Continued...			
<i>Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.</i>			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes One-front Auxiliary Coupler. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,098.00
8410		Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity . Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	7,321.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler, 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) max lift capacity at hitch balls 3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and ground engaging lift arms. Includes Two-front Auxiliary Couplers. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 841G, 834M, 834L. ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. Requires Code 841K or 841L.	8,438.00
841G		Front Hitch Ready Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO. Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles. If front weight support is desired select option code 8955. Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.	3,011.00
8910		Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve Requires front weight support code 8955. Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons on CommandQuad and e23. 6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard. Not compatible with mid-mount Select Control Valve (SCV) code 834L or Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready. Not compatible with Group 44 front tires. If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders. Does not include right side convenience step. Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires. Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.	8,149.00

FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS ...Continued...			
8955		Weight, front support less weights	470.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	871.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,315.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	1,759.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,204.00
8962		Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	2,647.00
8963		Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights <i>Not compatible with Front Loaders.</i>	3,092.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,162.00
8975		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.</i> <i>Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights	3,543.00
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>			
897L		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,162.00
897M		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,571.00
897N		One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Requires Code 5091 or 5092.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Not compatible with tire codes 5209, 5217, 5218, 5220, 5609 or 5620.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897P		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1,378 lb) Weights <i>Only compatible with 800 section width tire.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Requires tire codes 5209, 5220, 5609, 5620, 5217 and Rear Axle code 5045, 5063, 5059, 5065 or 5052.</i>	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	1,571.00
8979		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Not compatible with duals.</i>	2,733.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights are shown for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	2,733.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.</i>	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8935		1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,331.00
8936		2,198 kg (4,896 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	6,156.00
8937		3,768 kg (8,307 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.</i> <i>Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8752 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	10,531.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8785		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Chock Block Holder	154.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with 10" screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, or 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
	BRE10297	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 4 (SN 094000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10267	Cold Weather Starting Package <i>Includes block heater, Ether Aid Canister and Switch. Only compatible with 9.0L and IVT and PST. MY 14 (080001#).</i>	190.30
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-). Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch	2,801.70
		Drawbar	
BRE10209		Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support	1,083.50
BRE10211		Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>Used ONLY on region 4 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Touch-Set Depth Control.</i> <i>For 7R: Required for Touch-Set Depth Control. For 8R/RT: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC)</i>	169.40
BRE10077		Battery Disconnect Switch <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors.</i> <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322555		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.</i>	158.40
RE550906		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator.</i>	1,332.10
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	875.62
RE337169		Transmission Backup Alarm	370.70
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10179		Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST <i>Contains Ether Aid Canister and Switch, Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater. Compatible on 9.0L Infinitely Variable Transmission and PowerShift Transmission.</i>	631.40
BRE10283		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - IVT <i>Compatible with Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i> <i>Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50
BRE10284		Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - PST <i>Compatible with PowerShift Transmissions. Shield kit minimizes crop impact to the radar sensor components. Must order radar separately.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BRE10231		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 9.0L. In addition to water separator in base equipment. See installation instruction for also order parts. If equipped with loader, reference Installation Instructions for also order parts.</i>	799.70
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Fenders	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
BRE10021		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 24.4 in. (620 mm) tire width.</i>	1,899.70
BRE10022		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.7 In.) Wide <i>For 7R MY16: Kit does not contain fender support rods. Rods are dependent on front tire size. Please reference installation instructions for further information. Recommended for use with 12.4 in. (320 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,634.60
BRE10126		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710mm (27.9 In) Wide <i>Recommended use with Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600 mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
		Front Hitch	
BRE10272		Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch <i>Adds carrier Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	6,050.00
BRE10303		Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch <i>Adds ground engaging Front Hitch components to Front Hitch Ready tractors.</i>	7,144.50
RE326580		Front Hitch Carrier to Ground Engaging, Front Hitch Conversion Kit <i>Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY16: Converts Front Hitch from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch. For 7R MY13: Converts Codes from carrier hitch to ground engaging hitch</i>	3,333.00
RE340779		Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) with TLS Axle <i>Compatible on all Tractors that are front hitch ready with Triple Link Suspension Axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,247.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE340777	Front Hitch Valve (120 ml.) without TLS Axle <i>Compatible on ALL transmissions that are front hitch ready without Triple Link Suspension axle.</i> <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	2,491.50
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
	RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	415.80
	RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	199.10
		Front Weights	
	RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support <i>Compatible with weights R288797. Order as needed.</i>	900.90
	BL15020	Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires front hitch. Also referred to as Monster weights.</i> <i>For tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>1500 kg and 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights cannot be installed on the Front Weight support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock) <i>Requires BL15085.</i> <i>For tractors with MFWD only.</i> <i>Cannot be front installed in combination with Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See installation instruction for more details.</i>	4,727.23
	BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150kg (Monoblock) <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only.</i> <i>Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	3,757.60
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg <i>For Tractors With MFWD Only.</i> <i>1500 kg And 1800 kg Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Installed On The Front Weight Support.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights Cannot Be Front Installed In Combination With Quick-Tach Front Weights.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	5,826.33
	R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	438.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10048	Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,645.50
	BRE10049	Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For 7R MY16: Not compatible with Joystick. For 8RT MY16: Not compatible with Joystick.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10068		2 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	336.60
BRE10067		3 Mid SCV Stack Screw In Quick Couplers	490.60
RE335072		External SCV III Kit for Fender Extension <i>Provides external remote control for Selective Control Valve 3 on rear fender extension. Requires software (R335110) download to activate function. See Parts.</i>	111.10
RE340785		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) with TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551307 through parts.</i>	2,142.80
RE340786		First & Second Remote SCV (120 ml.) without TLS axle <i>Additional also order parts required. See installation instructions. Also order software R551308 through parts.</i>	2,074.60
BRE10047		Fourth Rear Remote SCV with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers. <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Selective Control Valve. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
RE340789		Third Remote SCV (120 ml.) <i>Additional also order parts and software is required. See installation instructions.</i>	951.50
		Hydraulics	
BRE10080		Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir <i>Provides up to 85 L (15 gallons) of take out oil on PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	764.50
BRE10035		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Includes rear tractor line coupler.</i>	782.10
RE328941		Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	108.90
BRE10032		Manifold Trailer Brakes <i>Required to install hydraulic trailer brakes on tractors not equipped with front brakes or air trailer brakes from the factory.</i>	477.40
BRE10072		Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .50 in. Pressure, (2) .50 in. Return, & (1) .25 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	950.40
BRE10073		Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch <i>Includes (1) .75 in. Pressure, (2) .75 in. Return, & (1) .375 in. Load Sense Couplers. Must order RE327561 for motor case drain.</i>	1,150.60
		Hydraulics	
BRE10298		HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE KIT <i>Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>For 7R and 8R/RT MY16: Software not required. For 8R/RT MY13: Requires (2) for conversion. Software not required. Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10212		Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen <i>Compatible with MY14 (SN 080001-) 7R tractors. Mounts under cooling package.</i>	587.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE338192		Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST <i>Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	234.30
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For Cab Models Only. If needed order additional Blank Key (AL71350).</i>	206.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>Dealer must order 5000 Lbs. to receive free freight through Waterloo Weight Program. Available to Ag Dealers only.</i>	140.80
		Operator's Station	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152 and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Provides mounting location for additional monitors along right side window. Accepts BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3) <i>Must also order the following brackets and screws: RE345942, R340091, 19M7867, RE345943, R267251 and 19M7796.</i>	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 3.81 cm (1.5 In.) toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Pick-up Weights	
BL15085		Center Link Bracket for Monoblock <i>For Pick Up Weights 900/1150Kg, W/ Distance Tubes</i> <i>This Center Link Bracket Is Only Compatible With Pick-Up Weights Featuring The Monoblock Design.</i> <i>Pick-Up Weights With The Former Design Require Center Link Holder.</i> <i>See Installation Instruction For More Details.</i>	180.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE313418		Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
BRE10194		Front PTO Common Mounting Parts <i>Also order the following Front PTO:</i> <i>RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts:</i> <i>RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline</i> <i>RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline</i> <i>RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
RE313419		Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
BRE10355		Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) <i>Also order the following Front PTO: RE568063- Independent Front PTO for Counter Clockwise-Rotating Shaft</i> <i>Also order one of the following shafts: RE313418 - Shaft - 1.75in - 20 spline RE313419 - Shaft - 1.38in - 21 spline RE313422 - Shaft - 1.38in - 6 spline (Not compatible in US)</i> <i>Also order software R541291 through parts for Region 2 Only. Also order software R541290 through parts for Region 1,3, and 4. See installation instructions.</i>	1,461.90
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
RE578864		80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
	R559513	Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use.</i>	44.94
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>Not compatible with Extra Coverage Rear fenders</i>	1,921.70
	RE330573	Rear Hydraulic Center Link, 90mm Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,623.60
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10398	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with region 2 (SN 094000-) or region 4 with IVT (SN 094000-).</i>	1,508.10
	BRE10397	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>Dual line kit. Compatible with Region 4 7R CQT and e23 tractors (SN 94000-). Not compatible with IVT.</i>	1,508.10
		Weights	
	BL15076	Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>Includes two R207782 and necessary mounting hardware</i>	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7R: Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front brakes. Not compatible with G44 front tires. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-).</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

7310R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control
TRANSMISSION:
Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock
DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:
Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)
STEERING AND BRAKES:
Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt / Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system
HYDRAULICS:
Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):
Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off
HITCH AND DRAWBAR:
Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support
INSTRUMENTATION:
Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Implement Automation active
AutoTrac Fault Warning
Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers

Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
LANGUAGES:
For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual
OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:
CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt / telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
On-board display
ELECTRICAL:
Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
True ground speed radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch
LIGHTS:
Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights
TRACKS:
Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension
BALLAST:
Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)
AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:
Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement
Circuit gateway and integrated
GreenStar display plug-in
connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),
electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)
MISCELLANEOUS:
PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)
The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
07J1RW		8320RT Tractor	389,084.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.</i>			
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	1,200.00
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls. Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.	-5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,276.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,794.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
<i>Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.</i> <i>Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,566.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	660.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS			
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.</i> <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,840.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.</i> <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,840.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,009.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,644.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,362.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,212.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,810.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,622.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers <i>Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.</i>	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers	4,323.00
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i> <i>Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACK SPACING ...Continued...			
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,132.00
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	159.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,680.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.</i>	310.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) <i>Sealed and insulated. Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.</i>	605.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,358.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8060		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Back up Alarm	277.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,089.00
		TRACKS	
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,682.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).</i>	716.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Axles	
BRE10469		160 inch track setting, field installed kit	18,594.40
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
BRE10289		HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE KIT <i>Compatible with 2 track tractors only.</i>	1,508.10
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	110.75
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar	
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10368		Drawbar pin and reducer bushing <i>CAT 4 TO 33MM drawbar pin with reducer bushing for Russia.</i>	184.80
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	875.62
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	336.60
		Engine	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Engine	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	567.87
		Hydraulic Pump	
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,429.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur <i>Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).</i>	2,645.50
		Hydraulics	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	178.20
RE344103		Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks <i>Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler. For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.</i>	247.50
		Hydraulics	
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
		Lighting	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Lighting	
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		Mirrors	
	RE323406	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit	340.70
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	44.94
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	3,113.00
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Transmission	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:

Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt / Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:

Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Implement Automation active

AutoTrac Fault Warning

Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt / telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
True ground speed radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:

Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:

Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement
Circuit gateway and integrated
GreenStar display plug-in
connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),
electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:
PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)

if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
07K1RW		8345RT Tractor	408,139.00

DESTINATION

<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use</i>	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,276.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,794.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
<i>Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.</i> <i>Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,566.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	660.00
TRACKS			
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.</i> <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,840.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.</i> <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,840.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,009.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,644.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,362.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks 610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks 610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,212.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks 610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,810.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks 610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers. <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,622.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers <i>Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.</i>	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers	4,323.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID ROLLERS ...Continued...			
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,132.00
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	159.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,680.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.</i>	310.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) <i>Sealed and insulated. Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.</i>	605.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,358.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Back up Alarm	277.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,089.00
TRACKS			
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,682.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	716.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Axles	
	BRE10469	160 inch track setting, field installed kit	18,594.40
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
	BRE10289	HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE KIT <i>Compatible with 2 track tractors only.</i>	1,508.10
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	110.75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
BXT10026		Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,801.70
AR211154		Drawbar Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).</i> <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10368		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch Drawbar pin and reducer bushing <i>CAT 4 TO 33MM drawbar pin with reducer bushing for Russia.</i>	184.80
RE58827		Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	875.62
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	336.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.	3,543.32
		Engine	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty In addition to water separator in base equipment.	799.70
		Front Weights	
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.	567.87
		Hydraulic Pump	
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,429.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).	2,645.50
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).	2,645.50
		Hydraulics	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.	987.80
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.	1,172.60
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	178.20
RE344103		Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler. For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
		Lighting	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Lighting	
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		Mirrors	
RE323406		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit	340.70
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	757.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	44.94
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	3,113.00
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Transmission	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Track

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry-type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
Right-hand exhaust pipe at corner bar
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shut-off
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Cooling system intercooler
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Hydraulically-engaged wet-disk clutch
Electro-hydraulic engaged park brake
Park lock

DIFFERENTIALS AND AXLES:

Indoor planetary final drive
Track gauge (see code selection)
Tread spacing (see code selection)

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Electronic speed sensing steering
Tilt / Telescoping memory steering wheel
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Hydrostatic steering system

HYDRAULICS:

Hydraulic pump (see code selection)
Remote Selective Control Valves (see code selection)

POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Independent 1000 rpm, 45-mm (1-3/4-in.) 20 spline
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation
Hydraulic brake for rear power take-off

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft link arms
Sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right-hand and left-hand lift-link adjustment handles
Adjustable swinging drawbar (see code selection)
Secondary implement chain support

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner post digital instrument panel
Includes:
Engine coolant temperature gauge
Fuel level gauge with low fuel warning signal
Engine revolutions per minute (RPM) indicator
Status indicator for:
Rear PTO speed
Implement Automation active

AutoTrac Fault Warning

Trailer Brake Warning Alarm (see code selection)
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video capability, with tractor function activated triggers
Access manager
Universal machine and work monitor
Reconfigurable display functions definable by operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt / telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Folding instructional seat
Power strip
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Step, left-hand convenience
Coat hook in rear corner
On-board display

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shut-off
12-V electrical system
Two 925 cca 12-V batteries (Group 31)
Three 12-V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12-V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200-amp 12-V alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated ISO radar connector
True ground speed radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left-hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

TRACKS:

Camoplast Durabuilt Tracks (see code selection)
Track Spacing and Adjustability type (see code selection)
Pneumatic suspension

BALLAST:

Maximum ballasting 17.690 kg (39,000 lbs)
Maximum total weight 19.958 kg (44,000 lbs)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar ready harness with implement
Circuit gateway and integrated
GreenStar display plug-in
connector (ISO 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, steering system unit (SSU),
electro-hydraulic steering valve
JDLink ready (see code selection)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:
PTO master shield
Tool box
Operator's manual (see code selection)

if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
07N1RW		8370RT Tractor	427,191.00

DESTINATION

<i>A code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

<i>There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish. Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, and Vietnamese.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>United States will receive translated text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package <i>Order one code from each of the required option section boxes.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right, 12 Degrees to the Left.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and RH Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle and Heated Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>Additional mounting location for optional display.</i>	In Base Price
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same generation of John Deere display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use</i>	1,995.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>			
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
TRANSMISSION			
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	In Base Price
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Maximum speed will be restricted to 40 km/h with Code 0072 China.</i>	-5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,276.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) hydraulic pump	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>132 L/min (35 gpm) flow at single SCV</i>	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2-in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,794.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
<i>Advertised Hitch lift capacity is the amount of force that is sustained through the entire range of lift, measured at 610 mm behind the hitch point. This is measured with the rear hitch center-link connected to the upper hole. See Operator's Manual for more information.</i> <i>Maximum lift capacity is noted as well. This is the maximum force achieved during lift, directly at the hitch point.</i>			
4038		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>9,572 kg (21,102 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,566.00
4048		9,702 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Sway Block and Cat 4N/3 Implement Quik-Coupler <i>12,762 kg (28,136 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	660.00
TRACKS			
6801		406 mm (16 in.) width directional Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.</i> <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,840.00
6835		406 mm (16 in.) width chevron Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 406 mm (16 in.) track belt width.</i> <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	1,840.00
6802		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-5,009.00
6803		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	2,644.00
6804		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.</i> <i>Narrow 381 mm (15 In.) mid-rollers.</i>	-3,362.00
6805		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	In Base Price
6806		635 mm (25 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	5,212.00
6807		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	10,810.00
6808		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.</i> <i>Code 8680 wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.</i>	11,622.00
MID ROLLERS			
680A		Standard Mid-rollers <i>Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.</i>	In Base Price
680B		Polyurethane Mid-rollers	4,323.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID ROLLERS ...Continued...			
TRACK SPACING			
6840		1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing. Requires 406, 457, or 609 mm (16, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.</i>	In Base Price
6841		1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6842		2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6843		2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing <i>Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.</i>	No Added Cost
6844		Dealer-installed wide spacing kit 4,064 mm (160 in.) <i>Not required for tread spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.</i> <i>To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.). Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing. Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing. Includes extremity warning lights extension. Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed. 6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.</i>	16,132.00
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	159.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,680.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Upgrades from manual telescopic, right-hand mirror arm.</i>	310.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.) <i>Sealed and insulated. Actively Cools only while key is in accessory or run position.</i>	605.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCVs.</i>	1,358.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Back up Alarm	277.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,089.00
TRACKS			
8680		Wide Drive Wheel Option <i>Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections. Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life. 610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.</i>	2,682.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights	2,372.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights	3,038.00
8961		Weight, ten suitcase weights on rear side of front support (five per side) <i>Use with Code 8960.</i>	1,110.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Weight Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb). Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).</i>	716.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Axles	
BRE10469		160 inch track setting, field installed kit	18,594.40
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
BRE10289		HYDRAULIC TRAILER BRAKE KIT <i>Compatible with 2 track tractors only.</i>	1,508.10
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	110.75

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
BXT10026		Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,801.70
AR211154		Drawbar Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).</i> <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10368		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch Drawbar pin and reducer bushing <i>CAT 4 TO 33MM drawbar pin with reducer bushing for Russia.</i>	184.80
RE58827		Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10191		Battery Disconnect, Tracks <i>Compatible with 8RT equipped with IVT transmission only. Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	875.62
BRE10091		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Tracks	336.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.	3,543.32
		Engine	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty In addition to water separator in base equipment.	799.70
		Front Weights	
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.	567.87
		Hydraulic Pump	
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,429.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10048		Fifth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).	2,645.50
BRE10049		Sixth Rear Remote Selective Control Valve with Electro-Hydraulic Controls, Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers and High Pressur Not compatible with Joystick. For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible 8RT (Serial Number 912001-).	2,645.50
		Hydraulics	
RE344102		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1)12.7 mm (1/2 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 In.) load sense coupler.	987.80
BRE10135		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 In.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 In.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 In.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.	1,172.60
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	178.20
RE344103		Hydraulic Motor Return Coupler Kit without Case Drain, Tracks Includes (1) 1/2" Return coupler. For case drain, order case drain kit RE327561 separately.	247.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
		Lighting	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Lighting	
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		Mirrors	
RE323406		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.</i>	761.20
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit	340.70
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
RE67016		3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE341704		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	757.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	44.94
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	3,113.00
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Transmission	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 200 hp (149 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 245 hp (180 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programmable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor Continued

MISCELLANEOUS: if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa	
07A0RW		8245R Tractor	269,304.00

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual. Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0185		DESTINATION ...Continued... Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.

0409	English		In Base Price
------	---------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,218.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>8245R compatible with Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) without brakes only. 8245R not compatible with front Power Take-Off (PTO). Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.	5,236.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription	8,945.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
		<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway 3G (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,737.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	-6,232.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	5,545.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,109.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,794.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,805.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-6,405.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,437.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	3,022.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	310.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	971.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,457.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,457.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,457.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,355.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,355.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,355.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	20,350.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	20,757.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	20,757.00

REAR AXLE

5040	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	299.00
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	665.00
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	No Added Cost
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i> <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	986.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,788.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,378.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-346.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-6,737.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	2,922.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5103		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,198.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,381.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,296.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,090.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,181.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	34.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,739.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,918.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,044.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,309.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,685.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Michelin.</i>	9,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,600.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i>	3,196.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,170.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,575.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,462.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,473.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,590.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-4,031.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	8,334.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,134.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,753.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,890.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,478.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,440.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,675.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5605		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,047.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,882.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-664.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	8,630.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	14,269.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,208.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,981.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,857.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,681.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-533.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	15,330.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-2,641.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5609		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	11,115.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	296.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	16,989.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	9,099.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,889.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	1,547.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	19,491.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,813.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,332.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	2,290.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-1,972.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered). For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	5,574.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Michelin. Available in Firestone only.	4,061.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.	-2,875.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.	3,571.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.	339.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	11,152.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.	-1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5641		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	13,086.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	232.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,892.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,192.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	2,133.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,299.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,918.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i>	1,110.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	685.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	767.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	314.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	775.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,153.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,987.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,030.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,806.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,591.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,444.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,359.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,395.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	14,393.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,492.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,320.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,321.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,245.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,328.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,259.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,484.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,571.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,784.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	18,371.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i>	1,251.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,104.00
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,767.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,336.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,213.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.	12,030.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.	1,348.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.	10,300.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.	2,136.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.	2,770.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle. Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.	4,409.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.	2,770.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6229		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,409.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,479.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	6,135.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,612.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,542.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,642.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,751.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,413.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,450.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,334.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,270.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,799.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,551.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,056.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,776.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6215		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	6,211.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,199.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,127.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,227.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,829.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ENGINE ...Continued...	
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	159.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,680.00
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB	
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	112.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,359.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped. Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
		CONNECTIVITY	
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	277.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,089.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,284.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	8,218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i>	1,289.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,484.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,538.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,374.00
BRAKES			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	919.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel</i>	7,407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued... <i>weight.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,324.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,450.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,698.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,001.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,424.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).			
1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.			
1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.			
ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.			
Includes Tow Point.			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
Weights shown are for each weight.			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.	2,325.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8977		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.</i> <i>Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
8978		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
8980		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8930		BALLAST PACKAGES 727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1300 Axle: 130 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00
8785		MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder	142.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
PF90596		Ag Management Solutions GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).</i>	1,113.20
		Brakes	
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	110.75
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
		Drawbar	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar	
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	875.62
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.	3,543.32
		Engine	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty In addition to water separator in base equipment.	799.70
		Fenders	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.) Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 in. (290 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.	1,753.40
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.	2,053.70
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.	2,053.70
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.	2,422.20
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.	2,422.20
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.	2,053.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
R264789		Front Hitch Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
R548745		Front Weights Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	567.87
BL15020		Front Weights Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock)	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock)	4,727.23
AL204830		Pick Up Weight, 1800kg	5,826.33
BRE10309		Hydraulic Pump RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,429.90
BRE10165		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10089		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Lighting	
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	434.81
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	622.60
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
	R559513	Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	44.94
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails	1,345.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,921.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	3,113.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,523.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg	2,125.20
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Transmission	
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		Weights	
	BL15076	Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,140.50
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i> <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i> <i>Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8245R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 225 hp (167 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 270 hp (199 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programmable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor Continued

MISCELLANEOUS: if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa	
07B0RW		8270R Tractor	288,179.00

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0185		DESTINATION ...Continued... Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,218.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	5,236.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i>			
<i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188R		JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway 3G (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include:</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,737.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	-6,232.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	5,545.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,109.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,794.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,805.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,333.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-6,405.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,437.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i> <i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	3,022.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	310.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	971.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,457.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,457.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,457.00
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,355.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires	18,355.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE ...Continued...			
<i>Compatible with dual tires.</i>			
<i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>			
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,355.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	20,757.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	20,757.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	20,757.00

REAR AXLE

5040		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.</i>	In Base Price
5041		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with Group 49 tires.</i>	299.00
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	665.00
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	No Added Cost
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i> <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	986.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,788.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,378.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-346.00
5102		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	-6,737.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	2,922.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5103		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,198.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,381.00
5104		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,296.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,090.00
5105		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,181.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	34.00
5106		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,739.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,918.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,044.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,309.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,685.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Michelin.</i>	9,028.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-6,600.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.	3,196.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	18,170.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	3,575.00
5201		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	-6,462.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	3,473.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	18,590.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.	-4,031.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	8,334.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,134.00
5203		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,753.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,890.00
5204		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6206 Single or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-6,478.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,440.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,675.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5605		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,047.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,882.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-664.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	8,630.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	14,269.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,208.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,981.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,857.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,681.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-533.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	15,330.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-2,641.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5609		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	11,115.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	296.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	16,989.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	9,099.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,889.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	1,547.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	19,491.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,813.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,332.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMISSION (CODE 1550 OR 1553) Listed Narrowest to Widest Listed Singles, to Duals, to Triples (if offered) For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 42/47 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6061) axle only.			
5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	2,290.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	-1,972.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered). For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	5,574.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Michelin. Available in Firestone only.	4,061.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.	-2,875.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.	3,571.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.	339.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	11,152.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.	-1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5641		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	13,086.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	232.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,892.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,192.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	2,133.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,299.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,918.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i>	1,110.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	685.00
6103		420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	767.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	314.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	775.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,153.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,987.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,030.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,806.00
6109		600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,591.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
6200		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,444.00
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,359.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,395.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	14,393.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,492.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,320.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,321.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,245.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,328.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,259.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,484.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,571.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,784.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	18,371.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i>	1,251.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,104.00
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,767.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,336.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.	2,213.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.	12,030.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.	1,348.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.	10,300.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.	2,136.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.	2,770.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle. Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.	4,409.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,770.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle. Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,409.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,479.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	6,135.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,612.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,542.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,642.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,751.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>			
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,413.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,450.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,334.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,270.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,799.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,551.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,056.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,776.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6215		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	6,211.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,199.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,127.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,227.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,829.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE ...Continued...			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	159.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,680.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	112.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,359.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped. Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	277.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,089.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,284.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	8,218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.</i>	1,289.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,484.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,538.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,374.00
BRAKES			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	919.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel</i>	7,407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued... <i>weight.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,324.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,450.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,698.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,001.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,424.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).			
1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.			
1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.			
ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.			
Includes Tow Point.			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.	3,038.00
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
Weights shown are for each weight.			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.	2,325.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8977		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.</i> <i>Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1300 Axle: 116 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 123 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	2,182.00
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1300 Axle: 127 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 137 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with</i>	4,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	
		MISCELLANEOUS	
8785		Chock Block Holder	142.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).</i>	1,113.20
		Brakes	
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	110.75
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
	RE575227	Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	3,983.10
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	875.62
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
	RE298885	Engine Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
	BRE10220	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
	RE318606	Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 in. (290 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
		Front Hitch	
	R264789	Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
		Front Weights	
	R548745	Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	567.87
		Front Weights	
	BL15020	Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock)	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock)	4,727.23
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg	5,826.33
		Hydraulic Pump	
	BRE10309	RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,429.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Lighting	
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	434.81
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	622.60
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
	R559513	Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	44.94
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails	1,345.30
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,921.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	3,113.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
	BRE10097	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,523.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg	2,125.20
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		Weights	
	BL15076	Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,140.50
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8270R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 247 hp (184 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 295 hp (217 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa	
07C0RW		8295R Tractor	307,701.00

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184	Canada Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual. Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0183	Belize Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0185		DESTINATION ...Continued... Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package Order one Code from each box in the price pages.	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	-2,218.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	-16,883.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>Cab Suspension.</i> <i>ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension.</i> <i>Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display.</i> <i>40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right.</i> <i>Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.</i> <i>SMV Emblem.</i> <i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated).</i> <i>Folding Instructional Seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	5,236.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1842		RECEIVERS ...Continued... StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4</i>	4,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>CommandCenter V2.0.</i>			
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188R		JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway 3G (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,737.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	-6,232.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	5,545.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDARM CONTROLS ...Continued...			
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,109.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,794.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,805.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-6,405.00
4033		6,350 kg (14,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,679 kg (19,134 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price
4034		8,391 kg (18,500 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,214 kg (24,724 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	1,437.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	3,022.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4319		Category 3 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin <i>1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.</i>	In Base Price
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	310.00
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	971.00
FRONT AXLE			
6040		1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6041		1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Not compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6042		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,457.00
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,457.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	7,457.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT AXLE ...Continued...	
6060		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,355.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,355.00
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	18,355.00
6061		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 47 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	20,757.00
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	20,757.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	20,757.00

REAR AXLE

5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-268.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i> <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	321.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

5513		480/80R46 158B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	2,290.00
5116		710/70R38 166B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-1,972.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 42 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5500		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,788.00
5700		320/90R54 149A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight. Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	17,378.00
5501		380/90R50 151A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-346.00
5502		480/80R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Required Front Tire Code is 6103 with 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle Code 6040. Not compatible with 1500 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	2,922.00
5503		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5703		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	13,381.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	3,090.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	34.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,918.00
5109		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-5,044.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	6,309.00
5110		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,685.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Michelin.</i>	9,028.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,600.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i>	3,196.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5724		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,170.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,575.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,473.00
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	18,590.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-4,031.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	8,334.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,134.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	2,890.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	3,440.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-4,675.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,047.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-3,882.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-664.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	8,630.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	14,269.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-3,208.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,981.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-2,857.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	10,681.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-533.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	15,330.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5209		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-2,641.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	11,115.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	296.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	16,989.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	9,099.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	12,889.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	1,547.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	19,491.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	3,813.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,332.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered). For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,574.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Available in Firestone only.</i>	4,061.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-2,875.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	3,571.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	339.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	11,152.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-1,298.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	13,086.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	232.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,892.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	11,192.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	2,133.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	4,299.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	4,918.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only

Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)
Position noted
Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.

6100		420/90R30 142A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
6101		420/90R30 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin</i>	1,110.00
6102		420/90R30 145A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	685.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6103		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/90R30 142A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	767.00
6104		480/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	314.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series, 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)</i> <i>Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6042, 6060 ILS or 6061 ILS with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6106		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.</i>	775.00
6506		320/85R38 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,153.00
6507		380/85R34 137A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 or 5701.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	7,987.00
6116		380/85R34 145A8 R1 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	1,030.00
6508		380/85R34 137A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,806.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6109		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/65R28 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear, Firestone and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i> <i>Not compatible with code 6042 1500 MFWD.</i>	2,591.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i>	
6201		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,359.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>	
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,395.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	14,393.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	10,492.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,321.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,245.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	1,328.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,259.00
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	3,484.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	14,571.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	5,784.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	18,371.00
6216		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Not compatible with ILS (Independent-Link Suspension).</i>	1,251.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,104.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,767.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,336.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,213.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,030.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	1,348.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	10,300.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,136.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	2,770.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6214		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,409.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	2,770.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	4,409.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	2,479.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	6,135.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	3,612.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,542.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,642.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6304		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,751.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061.</i>	
6511		380/85R34 137B R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5513 Rear Tire.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	9,413.00
6113		600/65R28 147B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	4,450.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	2,334.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	12,270.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,799.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	2,551.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,056.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	3,776.00
6215		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread. Available in Michelin or Trelleborg. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	6,211.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted. Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	4,199.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,127.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,227.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,829.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	159.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,680.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	112.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,359.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped. Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>			
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	277.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,089.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,284.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft	8,218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued... as viewed from Front (Type 2). For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.	8,218.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8428		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 3 (90 mm) Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, or 4037 Hitch.	1,289.00
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.	1,484.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.	8,538.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.	10,374.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.	919.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752.	7,407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES ...Continued...			
<i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769.</i> <i>If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>			
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> <i>320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;</i> <i>710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,324.00
FRONT FENDERS			
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,450.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,698.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,001.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,424.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8021		REAR FENDERS ...Continued... Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,706.00
8955		FRONT WEIGHTS Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i> <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.</i> <i>ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00
8974		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i> One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8976		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i> <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i> <i>Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.</i> <i>Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
		Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
		Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>	
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
		BALLAST PACKAGES	
8930		727 kg (1603 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with no Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1300 Axle: 106 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 141 or greater.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 114 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with</i>	2,182.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>load index of 145 or greater. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>			
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 117 lb/hp with 38 Front and 62 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle: 122 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 125 lb/hp with 40 Front and 60 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.	4,992.00
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1300 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 39 Front and 61 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.	6,598.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8785		Chock Block Holder	142.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Ag Management Solutions			
PF90596		GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).	67.10
Beacon Lighting			
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.	479.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Brakes	
BRE10204		Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
BRE10406		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).</i>	1,113.20
		Brakes	
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	110.75
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
		Drawbar	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,801.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	875.62
BRE10166		Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
		Engine	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Engine	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
		Fenders	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 in. (290 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578.</i> <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i> <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
BRE10085		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
BRE10086		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
R264789		Front Hitch Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
R548745		Front Weights Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	567.87
BL15020		Front Weights Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock)	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock)	4,727.23
AL204830		Pick Up Weight, 1800kg	5,826.33

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10309		Hydraulic Pump RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,429.90
BRE10165		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50
BRE10089		Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
BRE10281		Hydraulics Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
RE269641		Lighting Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Lighting	
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	434.81
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	622.60
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
RE578864		80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52
AL222029		Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
R559513		Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
RE578863		Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	44.94
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails	1,345.30
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N)	1,921.70
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	3,113.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
BRE10097		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 90mm with Ball Type (Cat 3) <i>Compatible with category 3 hitch.</i>	1,523.50
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg	2,125.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Transmission	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		Weights	
BL15076		Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,140.50
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension models 8245-8295 (Serial Number 090001-). Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8295R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 269 hp (200 kw)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 320 hp (235 kw)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

MISCELLANEOUS: if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.
 Horn
 Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
 Tool box
 Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
 Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> <i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>	
07D0RW		8320R Tractor	362,015.00

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0185		DESTINATION ...Continued... Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,218.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	5,236.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i>			
<i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188R		JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway 3G (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include:</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,737.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1490		16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2701 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3822 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).</i> <i>5R is only available through John Deere dealer programming in some geographic regions.</i>	-6,232.00
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	5,545.00
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	5,545.00
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,109.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,794.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,805.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,333.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,429.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,437.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	660.00
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,899.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,899.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,934.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,934.00
REAR AXLE			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5071		REAR AXLE ...Continued... 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-268.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing. Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	321.00

REAR WHEELS AND TIRES

*Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.
For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference

*Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.*

5224		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-10,074.00
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i>	-277.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,700.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	102.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5601		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,116.00
5202		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	-7,505.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	4,860.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,660.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-583.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-33.00
5205		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,148.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5605		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,574.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,355.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-4,137.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,157.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	10,795.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,681.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,508.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,331.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,209.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-4,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	11,857.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-6,114.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5609		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,642.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-3,177.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	13,515.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,626.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,416.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	-1,926.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	16,018.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	604.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,016.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered). For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,101.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Available in Firestone only.</i>	588.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,348.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	98.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,135.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,679.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,772.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,612.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 6215 or 6234. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,242.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,582.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,719.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	-1,340.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	825.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,601.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles

Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted
Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.
Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable
with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS
with Brake Front Axle.

6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,864.00
------	--	---	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,134.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	234.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	61.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,938.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,986.00
6203		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,931.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,775.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-3,989.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,952.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-155.00
6204		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,579.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,991.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,046.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,771.00
6206		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i>	-8,911.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	41.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6207		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.	-8,209.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.	-7,489.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle. Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.	-5,595.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.	-7,489.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle. Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.	-5,595.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Trelleborg only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.	-7,781.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.	-4,099.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,632.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,617.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,617.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,509.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
6209		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i>	-7,925.00
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,011.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,460.00
6317		480/70R34 143B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,709.00
6210		540/65R34 145D R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-7,203.00
6212		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.</i>	-6,483.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6215		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.</i>	-3,790.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,047.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,132.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,032.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,430.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE ...Continued...			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	159.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,680.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	112.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,359.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped. Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	277.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,089.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,284.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	8,218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,484.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,538.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,374.00
BRAKES			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	919.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
		<i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,324.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,450.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,698.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,001.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,424.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i>	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tow Point.</i>			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes

Weights shown are for each weight.

8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8931		1739 kg (3834 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 114 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 145 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 117 lb/hp with 42 Front and 58 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	4,992.00
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 118 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 122 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	6,598.00
8932		3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378</i>	9,811.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 131 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 134 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	
8785		MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder	142.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).</i>	1,113.20
		Brakes Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
		Cab Equipment Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	110.75
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
	RE575227	Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
		Drawbar	
	BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	3,983.10
	BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar	
	AR211154	Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
	BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	875.62
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
		Engine	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 in. (290 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWF front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
	R264789	Front Hitch Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
	R548745	Front Weights Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	567.87
	BL15020	Front Weights Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock)	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock)	4,727.23
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg	5,826.33
	BRE10309	Hydraulic Pump RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,429.90
	BRE10165	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option. Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
BRE10122		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
		Hydraulics	
BRE10281		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
		Lighting	
RE269641		Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
RE326320		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
RE334683		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Lighting	
BRE10399		Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	434.81
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	622.60
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
	R559513	Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	44.94
BRE10093		EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
RE327692		Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
BRE10139		Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails	1,345.30
BRE10144		Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
AR216079		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	3,113.00
BRE10095		Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg	2,125.20
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Transmission	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		Weights	
BL15076		Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheelspacers	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,140.50
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001).</i>	3,675.10
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320R, 8335R (Serial Number 100001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60
BRE10130		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on model 8320,8335R (Serial Number 090001-100001). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8320R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 291 hp (216 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 345 hp (254 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

MISCELLANEOUS:

Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> <i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>	
07E0RW		8345R Tractor	388,426.00

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0185		DESTINATION ...Continued... Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.

0409	English		In Base Price
------	---------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,218.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	5,236.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i>			
<i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188R		JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway 3G (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include:</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,737.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,545.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,545.00
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,109.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,794.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,805.00
3820		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO <i>See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.</i>	2,333.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,429.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>			
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler 8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.	-1,437.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin 2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	660.00
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,899.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,899.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,934.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,934.00
REAR AXLE			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-268.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5073		REAR AXLE ...Continued... 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i> <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	321.00
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.</i> <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.</i>	-277.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>508 mm (20 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	14,700.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	102.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.</i> <i>762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.</i> <i>Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i> <i>Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,116.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Tires are not match mounted.</i>	4,860.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,660.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-583.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-33.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,574.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,355.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-4,137.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,157.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	10,795.00
5206		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,681.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5606		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,508.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,331.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,209.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-4,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	11,857.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-6,114.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,642.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-3,177.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	13,515.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,626.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,416.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5351		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	-1,926.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	16,018.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	604.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,016.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,101.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	588.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,348.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	98.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,135.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,679.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,772.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,612.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,242.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,582.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,719.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	-1,340.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	825.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,601.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6220		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,864.00
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,134.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	234.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	61.00
6202		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,938.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,986.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,775.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-3,989.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,952.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-155.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,991.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,046.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,771.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.	41.00
6207		540/65R34 148A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Michelin. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.	-8,209.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.	-7,489.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Firestone or Michelin. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle. Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R. For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing. For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.	-5,595.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.	-7,489.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position Available in Firestone or Michelin. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle. Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing. Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.	-5,595.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.	
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position Available in Trelleborg only. For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.	-7,781.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065. For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,099.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045. For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,632.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,617.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,617.00
6304		420/85R38 149A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-7,509.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,011.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Available in Firestone or Trelleborg. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,460.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,483.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6234		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,210.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,047.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,132.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,032.00
6305		420/85R38 149B R1W Radial <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,430.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.</i>		
5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	159.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,680.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	112.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,359.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped. Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	277.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,089.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,284.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	8,218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,484.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,538.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,374.00
BRAKES			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	919.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.</i> <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757.</i> <i>Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight:</i> 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. <i>Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,324.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,450.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,698.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,001.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,424.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.</i> <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb).</i> 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tow Point.</i>			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes

Weights shown are for each weight.

8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8933		2321 kg (5117 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with eight Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 112 lb/hp with 41 Front and 59 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 146 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 115 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 148 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	6,598.00
8932		3485 kg (7683 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 121 lb/hp with 43 Front and 57 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 150 or greater or front duals. ILS Axle: 124 lb/hp with 44 Front and 56 Rear Weight Split and require single front tires with load index of 151 or greater or front duals. Requires rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	9,811.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8934		BALLAST PACKAGES ...Continued... 3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 129 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 132 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 134 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 136 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
8785		MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder	142.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
PF90596		Ag Management Solutions GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10204		Brakes Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
BRE10406		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).</i>	1,113.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Brakes	
RE336452		Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	110.75
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
RE575227		Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
		Drawbar	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar	
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
	BRE10243	Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
	RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
	BRE10137	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	875.62
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
		Engine	
	RE298885	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Engine	
	BRE10220	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
		Fenders	
	RE318606	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 in. (290 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
	R264789	Front Hitch Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
	R548745	Front Weights Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	567.87
	BL15020	Front Weights Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock)	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock)	4,727.23
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg	5,826.33
	BRE10309	Hydraulic Pump RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,429.90
	BRE10165	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50
	BRE10089	Hydraulics Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
	BRE10281	Hydraulics Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
	RE269641	Lighting Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
	BRE10399	Lighting Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
	BRE10041	Mirrors External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	434.81
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch	622.60
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
	R559513	Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	44.94
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails	1,345.30
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	3,113.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg	2,125.20
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
	BRE10173	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		Weights	
	BL15076	Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8345R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	3,140.50
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,675.10
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i> <i>Not compatible with loaders.</i> <i>Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 313 hp (233 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp (272 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor Continued

MISCELLANEOUS: if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.
Horn
Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
Tool box
Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the
Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa	
07G0RW		8370R Tractor	407,261.00

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual. Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
0183	Belize <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1947 4200 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0185		DESTINATION ...Continued... Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable or 188R JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1835 less StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Requires Code 1845 less activations.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0191		Guatemala <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0196		Nicaragua <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0197		Panama <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i> <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLink capable.</i> <i>Requires Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.

0409	English	In Base Price
------	---------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>			
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,218.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-16,883.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	5,236.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	259.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i>			
<i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
1885		JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	1,200.00
188R		JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway 3G (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLINK Access for 1 year. Features with JDLINK Access subscription include:	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,737.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,545.00
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	-5,545.00
1550		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 42 km/h (26 mph) <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with CommandArm Controls codes 2701.</i>	In Base Price
1553		AutoPowr Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.</i> <i>Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle.</i> <i>Requires Front Fenders.</i> <i>Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.</i> <i>Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.</i> <i>Requires Code 2703 or Code 2704 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
2703		Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704		Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>			
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,109.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,794.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,805.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,429.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler	-1,437.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER ...Continued...			
<i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>			
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	660.00
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,899.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,899.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,934.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires.</i> <i>Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.</i> <i>Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,934.00
REAR AXLE			
5042		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-268.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.</i> <i>Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	321.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted.</i> <i>For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.</i> <i>Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5624		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983. Available in Goodyear only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Not Compatible with Rear Ballast Code 8983.	-277.00
5724		320/105R54 163A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Requires Code 5042 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 508 mm (20 in.) spacing only. Includes two 330 mm (13 in.) Axle Extensions. Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	14,700.00
5600		380/90R54 152A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	102.00
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.	15,116.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.	4,860.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,660.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-583.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-33.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,574.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,355.00
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-4,137.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,157.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	10,795.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,508.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,331.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,209.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-4,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin. Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg. Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	11,857.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Michelin.</i>	-6,114.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,642.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-3,177.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone. Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	13,515.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals. Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	5,626.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,416.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	-1,926.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	16,018.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	604.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5358		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,016.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD</i> <i>(Code 6063) axle only.</i>	
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	2,101.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	588.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-6,348.00
5639		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	98.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,135.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,679.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,772.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,612.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,242.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,582.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest. Listed singles to duals. Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>			
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,719.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	-1,340.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	825.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,601.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

*For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.
Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.
Overloading of tires is prohibited.*

A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles

*Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted
Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.
Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable
with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.
Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.
Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.
All Front Dual Configurations require Code 6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS
with Brake Front Axle.*

6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,134.00
------	--	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	234.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	61.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,986.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,775.00
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-3,989.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,952.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-155.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,991.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,046.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,771.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	41.00
6208		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,489.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,595.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,489.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,781.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,099.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,632.00
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,617.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,617.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,011.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,460.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6233		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,483.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,210.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,047.00
6314		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,132.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,032.00
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901		Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,000.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905		Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8300		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	159.00
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,680.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires. Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	112.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs. Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,359.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped. Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch. Not compatible with 841L Joystick control. Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	277.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	1,089.00
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,284.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	8,218.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) ...Continued...			
<i>Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>			
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,484.00
FRONT HITCH			
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	8,538.00
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,374.00
BRAKES			
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	919.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	7,407.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
		<i>Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,324.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,450.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,698.00
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,001.00
		REAR FENDERS	
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,424.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,706.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.</i>	595.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Tow Point.</i>			
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>	3,038.00

REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS

Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes

Weights shown are for each weight.

8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels <i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00
8983		One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
BALLAST PACKAGES			
8934		3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. 1500 Axle: 124 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. ILS Axle: 127 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals. Requires front and rear duals. Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with triples. Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8785		MISCELLANEOUS ...Continued... Chock Block Holder	142.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
	PF90596	GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
		Brakes	
	BRE10204	Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>Single line conversion kit. Requires dual line air trailer brakes already be installed on tractor. Reference installation instructions. Replaces BRE10057.</i>	635.80
	BRE10406	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).</i>	1,113.20
		Brakes	
	RE336452	Hydraulic Trailer Brake, Wheel <i>Compatible with 8R Series (SN 090001-) Tractors.</i>	1,113.20
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10127	Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
	BRE10060	Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		Cold Weather Packages	
	DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (110V)	110.75
	RE524692	Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-)</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
RE575227		Drawbar Category III Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit <i>38 mm (1.5 inch) pin</i>	471.90
BXT10026		Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,801.70
AR211154		Drawbar Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.).</i> <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader.</i> <i>Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors.</i> <i>No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90
RE58827		Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	875.62
	BRE10166	Transmission Back-up Alarm, Wheel	336.60
	RE298885	Engine Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
	BRE10220	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
	RE318606	Fenders Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
	RE324406	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 in. (290 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
	R264789	Front Hitch Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
R548745		Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts.</i> <i>Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	567.87
		Front Weights	
BL15020		Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock)	4,900.50
BL15083		Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock)	4,727.23
AL204830		Pick Up Weight, 1800kg	5,826.33
		Hydraulic Pump	
BRE10309		RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,429.90
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10165		2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
BRE10123		5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option.</i> <i>Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50
BRE10124		6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50
		Hydraulics	
BRE10089		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
BRE10090		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
BRE10171		Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
BRE10052		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware. Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Lighting	
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	757.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	434.81
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
	R559513	Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	44.94
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails	1,345.30
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	3,113.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg	2,125.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Transmission	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
BRE10173		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>Compatible with 16SP PowerShift and Infinitely Variable Transmissions.</i>	436.70
		Weights	
BL15076		Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
BRE10026		Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
BRE10132		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	3,140.50
BRE10131		Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,675.10
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8370R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 313 hp (233 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 400 hp (294 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Air-to-air intercooled
Automatic shutdown system
Dry type air cleaner with safety element and dirt aspiration system
Tilt hood enclosure
VariCool fan drive system
Electric fuel shutoff
Engine coolant conditioner additive
Engine coolant recovery system
Dual stage fuel filtration system with fuel water separator with sensor
Self-priming and bleeding electronic fuel pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
DEF Tank Size Capacity (see engine details)
B2 biodiesel from the factory
Top-loading vertical engine oil filter
Electronic injection and governor control
Field cruise control

TRANSMISSION:

Transmission (see code selection)
CommandArm Controls (see code selection)
Neutral safety start system

STEERING, BRAKES DIFFERENTIAL:

Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Steering (see code selection)
Wet-disk hydraulic power brakes
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Hydraulically-engaged rear differential lock

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers

REAR POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO):

Power Take-Off (see code selection)
PTO safety start system
Seat-activated PTO warning
Adjustable engagement modulation

ROCKSHAFT, HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Hitch Type (see code selection)
Fixed length draft links arms
External sway blocks with tapered wedge adjustment
Electro-hydraulic hitch dampening
Center link adjustment handle
Right hand and left hand lift link adjustment handles
Drawbar Type (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with
Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status indicator for:
Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD)
Differential lock
Rear Power Take Off (PTO) speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability - Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers

Access Manager

Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator
iTEC tractor and implement function control
Trailer Brake Warning Signal (see code selection)
Implement Automation Active indicator
AutoTrac Steering Fault indicator

LANGUAGES:

For a complete list of languages refer to the Ag Sales Manual

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III cab (see code selection)
Tilt and telescoping memory steering wheel
Seat (see code selection)
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Swing-out rear window
Tinted glass
Air conditioner and heater
Automatic temperature control with controls located on CommandARM
Rear storage behind seat
Folding instructional seat
Left hand storage
Two beverage holders
Right and left outside mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside cab mounted rear view mirror
Passive noise reduction system
Laminated front glass and sound barrier
Backlit CommandARM controls with adjustable brightness
Step, left hand convenience
Programable egress lighting
Power strip with convenience plug adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key engine shutoff
12V Electrical System
Two 925 CCA 12V batteries
Three 12V electrical convenience outlet
Two 12V electrical 3-pin outlet with adapter
Battery boost terminal
200 amp alternator
SmartCircuit current load monitoring system with fuse panel
7-Terminal rear implement electrical outlet socket
Integrated International Standard Organization (ISO) radar connector
StarFire ITC or radar speed input harness
ServiceADVISOR data port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Exterior Lighting (see code selection)
Left hand rotary beacon light
Extremity, brake, turning, and hazard lights

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated plug-in for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with implement circuit
Gateway and integrated GreenStar Display plug-in connector (International Standard Organization (ISO) 11783 compatible)
Ethernet harness
AutoTrac ready components:
Wiring, Steering System Unit (SSU), front wheel-angle sensor and electro-hydraulic steering valve

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

MISCELLANEOUS: if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.
 Horn
 Power Take Off (PTO) master shield
 Tool box
 Operator's Manual (see code selection)

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa</i> <i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>	
7400RW		8400R Tractor	424,055.00

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184	Canada <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1820 10 in. CommandCenter display with GreenStar 3 2630 display.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Requires Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine.</i> <i>Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Requires Code 1822 10 in. CommandCenter display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor.</i> <i>Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i> <i>Requires Code 0409 English or Code 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER

There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:
North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).
Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.
Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>Moldovan.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PACKAGES / EDITIONS			
0500		No Package <i>Order one Code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0503		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061 or 2062, 3351 or 3352 or 3361, 3280, 7206, 4322, 832G or 832H, 8288, 8020 or 8021. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,218.00
ENGINE			
3037		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: Active Seat with Fore-Aft, Lateral Attenuation, Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>			
2062		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: Cab Suspension. ComfortCommand Seat with Fore-Aft and Lateral Attenuation and Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments and Backrest Extension. Adjustable Right Hand CommandARM Armrest Controls with Integrated CommandCenter Display. 40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right. Remote Radio Controls located on CommandARM. Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer. SMV Emblem. Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. Automatic Temperature Control with controls located on CommandARM. Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter. Right and Left Outside Wide Angle Mirrors (Electrically Adjustable & Heated). Folding Instructional Seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	5,236.00

RADIO

2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	259.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
...Continued...			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i>			
<i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferrable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		4600 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

CONNECTIVITY

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality. Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription),</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
188R		JDLink Access - 1 Year Subscription <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, modular telematics gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway 3G (MTG), a 28 day JDLink Access temporary subscription with Service ADVISOR Remote capability, includes JDLink Access for 1 year.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS) <i>Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.</i>	3,737.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1493		e23 Transmission 42 km/h (26 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	In Base Price
1494		e23 Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager <i>Requires 120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes. Requires Code 6061, 6063, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Front Fenders. Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake. Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 CommandARM controls.</i>	No Added Cost
COMMANDARM CONTROLS			
2701		Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702		Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	1,034.00
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Floodlights, and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights. Two Folding Extremity Lights. Two Adjustable Front Roof 65 W Halogen Floodlights. Two Front Belt-line Work Lights. Left-side Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights except for Low Beam Driving Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3260		227.1 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
3280		321 L/min (85 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	3,109.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
3341		Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351		Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers	2,229.00
3352		Five (One High Flow) Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>SCV 1: 3/4 in. couplers with high flow, SCV 2-5: 1/2 in. couplers with standard flow.</i>	2,794.00
3361		Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers, and High Pressure Relief Levers <i>Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.</i>	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab <i>Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).</i>	2,805.00
REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER			
4000		Less 3-Point Hitch <i>Requires Code 3341 four remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs). If five or six remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment. Not compatible with Front Hitch.</i>	-9,429.00
4032		9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>11,933 kg (26,307 lb) maximum lift capacity. Requires Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires. Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle or Flange Axle.</i>	In Base Price
4046		6,803 kg (15,000 lb) capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) Hitch with Sway Blocks and Quik-Coupler <i>8,984 kg (19,807 lb) maximum lift capacity.</i>	-1,437.00
DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH			
4321		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin <i>2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support <i>4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.</i>	660.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT AXLE			
6044		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,899.00
6045		1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	-10,899.00
6062		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	In Base Price
6064		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.</i>	No Added Cost
6063		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 48 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,934.00
6065		ILS with hydraulic differential lock, wet multi-disk brakes, fully-enclosed driveline and Group 49 Rear Tires <i>Compatible with dual tires. Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires. Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) transmission.</i>	2,934.00
REAR AXLE			
5071		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.</i>	-536.00
5073		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length Double Flat Wheel Hubs <i>Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing. Only available with Model Year 2017 production starting 1 November 2016.</i>	In Base Price
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES			
Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. Overloading of tires is prohibited.			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference. Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted. Mixing of Very High Flexion (VF) or Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5601		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5720		480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Requires Code 5042 or 5073 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle. 762 mm (30 in.) spacing only. Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.</i>	15,116.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Tires are not match mounted.</i>	4,860.00
5625		VF480/80R50 166B R1W Very High Flexion Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	8,660.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only. Available in Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Mitas is available in the US and Canada only.</i>	-583.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires. Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Compatible Front Tire Code 6206 Single Tire or 6606 Front Dual Tires.</i>	-33.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Available in Firestone and Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i>	3,574.00
5222		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	-7,355.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5218		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229 or 6218.</i>	-4,137.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i>	5,157.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Front Tire Code 6214, 6229, 6218, or 6618.</i>	10,795.00
5606		710/70R42 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	6,508.00
5207		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-6,331.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin, Goodyear, Mitas, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,209.00
5219		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i>	-4,006.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	11,857.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin.</i>	-6,114.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	7,642.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i>	-3,177.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.</i>	13,515.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 are acceptable with 1500 MFWD (Code 6045) axle.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations only are acceptable with ILS (Code 6064 or 6065) axle.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>			
5450		480/95R50 164A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear and Michelin. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	5,626.00
5456		IF480/95R50 165B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.	9,416.00
5351		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Trelleborg only.	-1,926.00
5451		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Available in Trelleborg only.	16,018.00
5352		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.	604.00
5358		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin and Trelleborg. Available in Trelleborg only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.	1,016.00
B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles, to duals, to triples (if offered).</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 43/48 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6063) axle only.</i>			
5610		480/80R50 159B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.	2,101.00
5638		520/85R46 158B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Michelin. Available in Firestone only.	588.00
5211		650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.	-6,348.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5639		REAR WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/85R38 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	98.00
5215		IF650/85R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,135.00
5640		710/70R42 168B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	7,679.00
5213		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i>	-4,772.00
5641		710/70R42 173B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	9,612.00
5216		IF710/70R42 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Requires Code 6215 or 6234.</i>	-3,242.00
5217		IF800/70R38 179B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-1,582.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tires with Same Brand Preference <i>Listed narrowest to widest.</i> <i>Listed singles to duals.</i> <i>Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Five and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example group 44/49 or 43/49 are acceptable with ILS MFWD (Code 6065) axle only.</i>	
5453		480/95R50 164B R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	7,719.00
5354		710/75R42 175D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i>	-1,340.00
5355		IF710/75R42 176D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i>	825.00
5357		IF900/60R42 180D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.</i> <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i>	1,601.00

FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... <i>Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.</i> <i>Overloading of tires is prohibited.</i>			
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1300 Series or 1500 Series Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Five step and Six step front and rear tire combinations, as example 43/48, 43/49 are acceptable</i> <i>with ILS MFWD (Codes 6062, 6063, 6064, 6065) axles only.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion Tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>All Front Dual Configurations require Code6044 1500 MFWD, 6062 or 6064 ILS, 6063 or 6065 ILS</i> <i>with Brake Front Axle.</i>			
6620		IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	4,134.00
6600		320/80R42 141A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	234.00
6601		380/80R38 142A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, Mitas, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	61.00
6602		IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone and Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	3,986.00
6603		420/85R34 147A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	In Base Price
6217		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-6,775.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6617		IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	4,312.00
6218		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.</i>	-3,989.00
6618		VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	8,952.00
6616		480/70R34 143A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Mitas only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	-155.00
6604		480/70R34 146A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,991.00
6205		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-8,046.00
6605		480/70R34 155A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Trelleborg Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	1,771.00
6606		480/70R34 155A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999 and rear tire Code 5204 or 5604. Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	41.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6208		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Mitas, Trelleborg, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For 1300 or ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-7,489.00
6214		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i> <i>For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,595.00
6228		600/70R30 152A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Mitas, Michelin, Trelleborg, or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-7,489.00
6229		IF600/70R30 159A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.</i>	-5,595.00
A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissions and 1500 Series or ILS Axles <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear Tire with same tread type and brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.</i> <i>Group 44 Front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>			
6309		600/65R34 157D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.</i>	-7,781.00
6302		IF620/75R30 164D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i> <i>For ILS (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on 8335R, 8345R, 8370R.</i>	-4,099.00
6308		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045.</i> <i>For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065.</i>	-6,632.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
6313		IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,617.00
6310		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,617.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i>	
6609		420/85R34 147B R1W Radial in Dual Tire Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 or 5453.</i> <i>Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.</i>	2,011.00
6316		480/70R34 155B R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.</i>	-7,460.00
6233		600/70R30 152B R1W Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin, Goodyear, or Trelleborg.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-6,483.00
6234		IF600/70R30 159B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Tire Configuration - Two Position <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361.</i> <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i> <i>Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, 5361.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Trelleborg.</i> <i>For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.</i>	-4,210.00
		B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmissions and ILS Axles Only <i>Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) Position noted</i> <i>For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same brand preference.</i> <i>Mixing of Increased Flexion (IF) and non-Increased Flexion tires is not permitted unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>Group 44 front tires are not compatible with loaders.</i>	
6311		650/60R34 159D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-6,047.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6314		FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... IF650/60R34 159D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Trelleborg only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,132.00
6312		IF650/60R34 165D R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration - Eight Position <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	-4,032.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.

5999	No Brand Preference <i>Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.</i>	In Base Price
5901	Firestone Brand Only	800.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Limited availability in New Zealand and Australia.</i>	800.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,000.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	800.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	800.00

ENGINE

8300	Cold Weather Start Kit <i>Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	159.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	648.00
8220	Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3034 Stage II Emission compliant engine.</i>	3,680.00

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

8210	Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228	Outside Mirrors - Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable Right-hand and Left-hand <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i>	620.00
8251	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8264		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8291		Left-hand Step Mud Guard <i>Included on tractors with Group 49 rear Tires.</i> <i>Option on tractors with Group 47 and Group 48 rear Tires.</i>	112.00
841L		Joystick Control <i>Not compatible with Code 3361 six rear SCVs.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 841K CommandARM SCV controls.</i>	1,359.00
841K		Front Hitch Paddle Pod Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls <i>Compatible only with Codes 8408, 8409, 8410, and 8411 front Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i> <i>Compatible only with Codes 8409 and 8411 front Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with 841L Joystick control.</i> <i>Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.</i>	No Charge
CONNECTIVITY			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready	100.00
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i> <i>Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet adapter harness.</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8288		Foot Operated Speed Control	377.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	277.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8720		Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.</i>	238.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump</i>	1,089.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued... <i>coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	
832D		High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir <i>Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders. Tread setting restrictions with 625 kg (1,378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weights.</i>	1,284.00
		POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
838D		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838C		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3037 Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838E		PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2). <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
838F		PTO, Independent Front with 45 mm (1-3/4 in.), 20-spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For Code 3034 Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8409 or Code 8411 Front Hitch. Requires Code 6063 or Code 6065 ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) front axle. Not compatible with Code 1490 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST). Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.</i>	8,218.00
		DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429		Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Category 4 (120 mm) <i>Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III. Requires rear fender extensions. Requires Code 4046, 4032, 4039, or 4040 Hitch.</i>	1,484.00
		FRONT HITCH	
8409		Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls <i>3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. Includes front hitch valve, one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L.</i>	8,538.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT HITCH ...Continued... <i>Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	
8411		Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers 5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls 3,175 kg (7,000 lb) ISO lift capacity. <i>Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. Requires Code 841K or Code 841L. Requires ILS (Independent-Link Suspension). ISOBUS connector available through Parts.</i>	10,374.00
		BRAKES	
8757		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.</i>	919.00
8751		Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System <i>Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8756 or 8752. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8752. Code 8751, 8752, or 8756 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769. If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769. Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	7,407.00
8769		Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic <i>Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers. Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757. Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Tread settings restrictions with 625 kg (1378 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers; 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction. Not compatible with Code 8930 ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 inside wheel weight.</i>	8,324.00
		FRONT FENDERS	
8010		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8014.</i>	1,450.00
8011		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	1,698.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT FENDERS ...Continued...			
<i>Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8014.</i>			
8014		Fenders, Pivoting Front -710 mm (27.9 in.) Wide <i>Requires Code 6062, 6063, 6064, or 6065 Front Axle. Requires Code 6208, 6214, 6228, 6229, 6212, 6215, 6233, 6234, 6301, 6302, 6308, 6309, 6310, 6311, 6312, 6313, or 6314 Front Tire. Not for use with front dual tire combinations. Code 8010, 8011, 8012, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.</i>	2,001.00
REAR FENDERS			
8020		Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width <i>Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,424.00
8021		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width <i>Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Includes external PTO switch and hitch control switch on both fenders. Requires Code 4000, 4033, 4034, 4032, 4046, 4029, or 4056 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 Rear Fenders.</i>	1,706.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Weight, front support less weights <i>Support weighs 173 kg (382 lb). 1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 141 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. Includes Tow Point.</i>	595.00
8956		Weight, front support with four suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,039.00
8957		Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,484.00
8958		Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.</i>	1,928.00
8959		Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater. 1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.</i>	2,372.00
8960		Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights <i>1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.</i>	3,038.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
<i>1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals. ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.</i>			
REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8974		One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir</i>	1,162.00
8976		Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8752 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation. Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 Air Trailer Brakes. Not compatible with Code 832D High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir. Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.</i>	2,325.00
8977		One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index. Some tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.</i>	3,543.00
Outside Drive Wheels (Cast)			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8978		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel <i>For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.</i>	1,571.00
Outside/Outer Dual Wheels			
<i>Weights shown are for each weight.</i>			
8980		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	1,571.00
8981		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	2,733.00
8982		One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual <i>Requires rear duals. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	3,896.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8983		REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. Not compatible with rear triples.</i>	5,498.00
8934		BALLAST PACKAGES 3743 kg (8252 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 120 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 123 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i> <i>Based on the tire width option ordered, some 450 lb wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.</i>	10,477.00
8938		4309 kg (9500 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals <i>Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-two Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 625 kg (1378 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.</i> <i>1500 Axle: 110 lb/hp with 45 Front and 55 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>ILS Axle: 112 lb/hp with 46 Front and 54 Rear Weight Split with Front Duals.</i> <i>Requires front and rear duals.</i> <i>Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples.</i> <i>Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.</i>	12,079.00
8785		MISCELLANEOUS Chock Block Holder	142.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
PF90596		Ag Management Solutions GreenStar/Gen 4 10" Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	40.70
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 (Round) Cornerpost	121.00
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Also order software R334625 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Also order software R550311 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	479.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Brakes	
BRE10406		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For region 4 use only (SN 094000-).</i>	1,113.20
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10127		Step Mud Guard, Left Side <i>Compatible with group 47 and 48 tires.</i>	135.30
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		Cold Start Packages	
BRE10060		Ether Aid Starting Kit <i>Includes Ether Aid Canister and Switch.</i>	129.80
		Cold Weather Packages	
DZ102076		Engine Block Heater (110V)	110.75
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V)	135.04
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Not Compatible with 6 rear Selective Control Valves. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R (serial number 080001-) Compatible with 8R (serial number 090001-).</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
BXT10026		Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)</i>	3,983.10
BXT10027		Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch <i>Scraper drawbar (universal)</i>	2,801.70
		Drawbar	
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Requires Category 4 Drawbar. Increases vertical load capacity to 11,000 Lb. (4990 kg.). Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible with field installed 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
BRE10216		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use with the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. Compatible with MY14 and newer 8R wheel tractors. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,396.70
BRE10099		Drawbar, Category 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>Category 4 Drawbar is not compatible when 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO shaft is installed.</i>	2,352.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
BRE10243		Battery Disconnect, Wheel <i>Switch disconnects power to the entire tractor to aid in maintaining battery life.</i>	190.30
RE344751		Front Implement CAN Communication Connector <i>Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBus implements.</i>	158.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness	221.10
BRE10137		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Wheel	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit BRE10137 wheel or AR245330 tracks.</i>	875.62
		Engine	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph). Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. Not Compatible with Stage II engines. See the Agricultural Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,543.32
		Engine	
BRE10220		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>In addition to water separator in base equipment.</i>	799.70
		Fenders	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.)</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.)</i> <i>Requires Fenders Rear Extensions (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 in. (290 mm) to 16.9 in. (420 mm) tire widths. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWF front axle only.</i>	1,753.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>Recommended use with 18.4 in. (480 mm) to 23.6 in. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
	BRE10085	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series MFWD <i>Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
	BRE10086	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 710 mm (27.9 In.) Wide for ILS <i>Requires Group 43 or 44 Front Tires, 600mm or wider.</i>	2,422.20
	R264789	Front Hitch Front Tow Point <i>Requires (4) 19M9162 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 washers.</i>	482.00
	R548745	Front Weights Weight, Front Support, 170kg. (375 Lb.) <i>Requires (6) 19M9142 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	567.87
	BL15020	Front Weights Pick Up 1500kg (Monoblock)	4,900.50
	BL15083	Pick Up 900Kg (Monoblock)	4,727.23
	AL204830	Pick Up Weight, 1800kg	5,826.33
	BRE10309	Hydraulic Pump RESERVOIR KIT, ADDITIONAL OIL TAKEOUT	2,429.90
	BRE10165	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-). Requires front hitch. Requires (R551978) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,505.90
	BRE10123	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow SCV Option. Requires (R301760) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 8R above SN 090001-.</i>	2,645.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10124	6th Remote Cylinder SCV with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers, Wheel <i>For Tractors equipped with or without a rear hitch, see installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 1 3/4 Hi flow Selective Control Valve Option.</i> <i>Requires (R334695) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	2,645.50
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 In. <i>Includes (2) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain sump coupler, (1) 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) load sense coupler.</i>	987.80
	BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 In. <i>Includes (2) 19 mm (3/4 in.) motor return couplers, (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, (1) 19 mm (3/4 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and (1) 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) load sense coupler. Not compatible with greater than five SCV's.</i>	1,172.60
	BRE10171	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.</i>	764.50
	BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel <i>If tractor is equipped with a 3 in 1 hitch rail system, then the hitch installed will have to be removed or set in a lower position to allow access to hitch auxiliary raise coupler.</i>	169.40
	BRE10122	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,254.00
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit <i>Includes (1) 3/8" flush face case drain coupler.</i> <i>Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding Equipment.</i>	211.20
		Lighting	
	RE269641	Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light <i>Software not required.</i>	410.36
	RE326320	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Also order software R334622 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	179.30
	RE334683	Loader and Driving Light Package <i>Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.</i> <i>Also order software R334685 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	301.40
		Lighting	
	BRE10399	Rear Fender LED - Pedestal Mount <i>Pedestal mount LED kit includes mounting hardware and harness.</i>	236.50
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764 -Region 4 style. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67016	3-Pin Adaptor for Power Strip	55.17
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	31.84
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
	RE341704	Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit (391 In3 / 6.4 L3)	757.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	RE275532	Ash Tray <i>Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
	RE346238	Carpet with foot throttle	250.64
	RE556830	Carpet without foot throttle	250.64
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	67.10
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip	30.64
	BRE10147	CommandARM Bracket <i>Not compatible with joystick or GS3 2630 display. Compatible with tablet mount BRE10034 or BRE10255, and cell phone mount BRE10015. Tablet and cell phone mount not included in BRE10147.</i>	47.30
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar (Round) Cornerpost (30 in. / 762 mm) <i>Includes 3 Video Outputs on MY13 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT tractors. Excludes CCD BUS (most 20-series tractors)</i>	242.62
	PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round - 2.5 ft. / .8m) <i>Cable connects the corner post Ethernet connector (square) to the GS3 2630 display Ethernet connector (round). Required for Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, and Machine Sync.</i>	74.87

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down	91.96
	RE562587	Sun Shade, Rear or Right Hand <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs.</i>	144.31
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	R537790	1-3/8 In. 1000 RPM shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-pt Hitch (flange) <i>Requires 1000/1000E RPM PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.</i>	434.81
	RE313418	Front PTO 20 spline 1 3/4 In. front PTO stub shaft (flange)	452.17
	RE313419	Front PTO 21 spline 1 3/8 In. PTO stub shaft (flange)	442.92
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada only: BOSE/BOSCH AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Only compatible with 7R (serial number 80001-), 8R (90001-), 8RT (912001-), 9R (serial number 15001-), 9RT (906001-). Not interchangeable with factory Delphi/Delco harness.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Rear Hitch	
	RE578864	80mm Ball for Pickup Hitch <i>Compatible with 8R (Serial Number 090001-) equipped with pickup hitch.</i>	1,786.52
	AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	938.57
	R559513	Pick- Up Hitch Hook End	991.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE578863	Piton Fix for 3-in-1 Hitch	1,693.64
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. Requires additional parts see part catalog.</i>	44.94
	BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	165.00
	RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	246.40
	BRE10139	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails	1,345.30
	BRE10144	Rear Hitch Premium Controls Upgrade Kit <i>Also order software R545978 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	279.40
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3)	3,113.00
	BRE10095	Rear Hydraulic Center Link Kit, 120mm with Pivot End (Cat 4) <i>Compatible with category 4 hitch.</i>	1,819.40
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Transmission	
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts)	568.70
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
	BRE10026	Weight, 970 kg Outer Wheel Weight <i>900 kg weights are not included. Requires (2) 900 kg weights to be ordered through parts. Reference installation instructions for more information. Requires 42 In or larger wheel with a steel rim (steel rim with cast hubs (7R code 5090), flange axle or dual wheel) to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware.</i>	1,039.50
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg)	2,250.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
	BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles.</i>	3,140.50
	BRE10131	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500mm with ILS bolt circle hub) <i>For use Independent Link Suspension models 8345R-8400R (Serial Number 090001-).</i>	3,675.10
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For use with all 1500 Axles. Not compatible with loaders. Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60
	BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500mm bolt circle hub) <i>For use with Independent Link Suspension on models 8345R-8400R only (Serial Number 090001-). Not for use with ActiveCommand steering. Requires 120mm rear axle.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

8400R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp (272 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09A0RW		9370R Tractor	355,533.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 3037 - 9.0L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3034 - 9.0L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3034		John Deere PowerTech 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-16,883.00
3037		John Deere PowerTech PSS 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	4,447.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

RADIO ...Continued...

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVERS ...Continued... Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.			
Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:			
JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump Requires code 3341 or 3351.	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic System)	
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	23,673.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	24,701.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	26,608.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb)	27,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued... capacity Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).	
		DRAWBAR	
		All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.	3,824.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	4,582.00
		AXLES	
5055		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.	-4,943.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
5503		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-19,961.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Mitas or Michelin. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-14,506.00
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	-14,126.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5505		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-19,895.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-7,343.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-1,904.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	5,019.00
5703		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,931.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,631.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,551.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	6,897.00
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-19,088.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5209		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.	-25,244.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.	-19,751.00
5601		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-13,013.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-3,293.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	-14,184.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Available in Goodyear or Firestone. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-13,079.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Goodyear or Firestone. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	-5,868.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Mitas. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-2,696.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	7,305.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5606		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	1,401.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	10,200.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,458.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	2,266.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,441.00
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,221.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,464.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,300.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
AXLES			
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	3,135.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.</i>	1,702.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve	1,172.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb) - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Reduces tire clearance. Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
897G		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,314.00
897H		2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	6,634.00
REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS			
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Order Weights through Parts.</i>	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i>	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i>	1,793.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Engine	
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10342		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with single reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) on 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,679.70
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,270.40
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,534.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10065		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,843.10
BRE10415		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
BRE10112		Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		Lighting	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
BRE10199		Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,751.10
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BRE10106		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70
BRE10334		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
BRE10005		Radio Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Axle	
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,571.90
		Rear Hitch	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BRE10269		Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 015000-) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	17,222.70
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10055		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30
		Weights	
BL15076		Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9370R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 420 hp (309 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09B0RW		9420R Tractor	383,752.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
3039		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage III Compliant Diesel Engine	-17,221.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	4,447.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RADIO ...Continued... <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>	
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
		GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS <i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
		RECEIVERS <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire ITC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing</i> <i>Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	23,673.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	24,701.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.</i>	26,608.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REAR HITCH ...Continued...			
<i>Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>			
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	27,638.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin <i>2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>	3,824.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	4,582.00
AXLES			
5055		110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	-4,943.00
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 in.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5503		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-19,961.00
5504		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-14,506.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5506		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-14,126.00
5505		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-19,895.00
5509		620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-7,343.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-1,904.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	5,019.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration	
5703		480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,931.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,631.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,551.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	6,897.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	-19,088.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.	-25,244.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.	-19,751.00
5601		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-13,013.00
5602		IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-3,293.00
5603		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	-14,184.00
5604		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Available in Goodyear or Firestone. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-13,079.00
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Goodyear or Firestone. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	-5,868.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5622		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,696.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	7,305.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	1,401.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	10,200.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,458.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	2,266.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,441.00
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,221.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	15,464.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5722		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	17,121.00
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,300.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
AXLES			
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights.</i>	3,135.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
AXLES ...Continued...			
<i>Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>			
8042		Rear Axle Support Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.	1,702.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.	1,172.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.	5,529.00
WHEEL WEIGHTS			
Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch			
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb) - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.	5,053.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897C		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb)</i> <i>- Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897G		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 820 kg (1,808 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 410 kg (904 lb)</i> <i>- Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,314.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897H		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 2,338 kg (5,156 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1374 kg (3030 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Requires Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	6,634.00
898A		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Order Weights through Parts.</i>	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).</i>	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights <i>Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).</i>	1,793.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
		Engine	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Engine	
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
	BRE10342	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with single reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) on 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
	BRE10198	Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,679.70
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,270.40
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,534.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
	BRE10065	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,843.10
	BRE10415	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,751.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BRE10106		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70
BRE10334		Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Axle	
RE268085		Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,571.90
		Rear Hitch	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10161		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BRE10269		Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 015000-) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	17,222.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10055		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30
		Weights	
BL15076		Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kw)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kw)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09C0RW		9470R Tractor	411,971.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	4,447.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

RADIO ...Continued...

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVERS ...Continued... Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.			
Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:			
JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump Requires code 3341 or 3351.	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic System)	
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	23,673.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	24,701.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	26,608.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb)	27,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		REAR HITCH ...Continued... capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	
		DRAWBAR	
		<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>	
4321		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Standard Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Drawbar Weight Codes 8978, 8983 or 8984.</i>	In Base Price
4322		Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin 2,470 kg (5,450 lb) maximum vertical load. <i>For 4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load rating, also order RE275924 kit, or instead order code 4325 Cat. 5 Drawbar and order RE278847 kit.</i>	3,824.00
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	4,582.00
		AXLES	
5056		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Single Reduction <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Required for 3 meter (118 In.) tread spacing.</i>	In Base Price
		WHEELS AND TIRES	
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-7,343.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-1,904.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	5,019.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5703		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	13,931.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	14,631.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.	15,551.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	6,897.00
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	-19,088.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.	-25,244.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.	-19,751.00
5602		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration IF480/80R50 166B R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Tires are not match mounted. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-3,293.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5605		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-5,868.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,696.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	7,305.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	1,401.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	10,200.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,458.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	2,266.00
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	13,441.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Available in Firestone or Michelin. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	17,221.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Michelin. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.	15,464.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	17,121.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,300.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00

ENGINE

8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
------	---	--------

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

8210	Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
------	--	----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8228		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8064		CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8760		STEERING Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00
8242		TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
8726		LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8740		ELECTRICAL High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
832G		HYDRAULICS Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump</i>	1,089.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULICS ...Continued...			
<i>only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>			
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
AXLES			
8041		Front Axle Reinforcement <i>Required with front weight bracket or any ballast packages requiring front suitcase weights. Check with outside manufacturers of front-mounted equipment for compatibility.</i>	3,135.00
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 9072 kg (20,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4052 or 4053. Recommended with 6940 kg (15,000 lb) 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050 or 4051 for heavy draft applications.</i>	1,702.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 311 kg (686 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Requires Code 8041 Front Axle Reinforcement. Total Weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb). Not compatible with Code 8003 Tow Cable on 9370R-9470R tractors.</i>	5,529.00

WHEEL WEIGHTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
897A		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
897J		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Not available with Triple Tire options.	7,200.00
REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS			
898A		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket without Weights Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Order Weights through Parts.	128.00
898B		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 10 Suitcase Weights Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Total Weight: 430 kg (948 lb).	1,238.00
898C		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 15 Suitcase Weights Requires Code 4322 or Code 4325 Drawbar. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch. Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO. Total Weight: 645 kg (1,422 lb).	1,793.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side Switch is on cab switch module.	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.	479.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Engine	
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10342		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with single reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) on 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
BRE10198		Front Axle Support Kit, SR <i>For Single Reduction Axle only.</i>	1,679.70
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,270.40
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,534.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10065		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R Single Reduction Axle wheel. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	6,843.10
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10415		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R SR wheel <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
	BRE10112	Motor Case Drain Kit, SR Wheel <i>Only for Single Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.</i> <i>9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.</i> <i>All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
	BRE10199	Tow Cable Kit - for SR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>For 9R (#015000) Series Tractors with Single Reduction Axle and no front weights.</i>	2,751.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
	BRE10106	Power Take-Off (PTO) Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70
	BRE10334	Field Installation Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>For Single Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,222.70
	BRE10196	Radio Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
	BRE10005	Radio Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
	RE268085	Rear Axle Rear Axle Supports <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch. Required (standard equipment) on 20K hitch capacity and 9R Scraper Tractors.</i>	1,571.90
	RE270268	Rear Hitch Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
	BRE10161	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, SR <i>For Single Reduction axle Wheel Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Requires software R269449. Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.</i>	26,259.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
	BRE10269	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 015000-) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	17,222.70
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weights Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
	BRE10055	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30
	BL15076	Weights Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,620.30
	R167153	Wheel Weights Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
	AR190666	Wheelspacers One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kw)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kw)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09D0RW		9520R Tractor	456,396.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package <i>Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb) Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit) Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar) Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor. This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.</i>	No Charge
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i> <i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	24,701.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	27,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	In Base Price
AXLES			
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-9,361.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	-5,479.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,881.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-9,609.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-4,170.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	2,753.00
5703		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	11,666.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	12,366.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,285.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	4,631.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-21,354.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-27,509.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-21,922.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-8,134.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-4,961.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	5,039.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,266.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5607		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-865.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	7,934.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	12,192.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	11,175.00
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,955.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,199.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,855.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	30,388.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,300.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEEL WEIGHTS			
897A		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	7,817.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897F		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).</i> <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) inside/inner wheel weights.</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,464.00
897J		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
898D		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i>	2,126.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
	BRE10367	CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Engine	
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
BRE10145		Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Requires HydraCushion.</i>	1,679.70
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,270.40
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,534.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10113		Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		Lighting	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10193	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
	BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,493.30
	BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.</i>	17,493.30
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	17,618.70
	BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 015000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special.</i>	17,970.70
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30
		Weights	
	BL15076	Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09E0RW		9570R Tractor	484,616.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
0202		North America United States Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package <i>Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb) Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit) Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar) Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor. This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.</i>	No Charge
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i> <i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00

MACHINE CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,195.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
HYDRAULIC PUMP ...Continued...			
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	24,701.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	27,638.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	In Base Price
AXLES			
5057		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	-9,361.00
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	-5,479.00
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,881.00
WHEELS AND TIRES			
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-9,609.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-4,170.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	2,753.00
5703		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	11,666.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing. Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	12,366.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...	
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,285.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	4,631.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration	
5359		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-21,354.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.</i>	-27,509.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin only.</i> <i>Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.</i> <i>For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles.</i> <i>Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.</i>	-21,922.00
		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration	
5605		620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Firestone.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-8,134.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-4,961.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	5,039.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-2,266.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5607		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... 710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-865.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.</i>	7,934.00
5642		LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	12,192.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	11,175.00
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,955.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,199.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,855.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	30,388.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE			
<i>If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.</i>			
5999		No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901		Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902		Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,300.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,462.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued...	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch	
897A		964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb) - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight Front - 0 kg (0 lb) Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Reduces tire clearance. Not available with Triple Tire options.	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Requires tires 620 mm and wider. Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Compatible with Rear PTO. Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights Rear - 1784 kg (3934 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.	7,817.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897F		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).</i> <i>Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb).</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) inside/inner wheel weights.</i> <i>- Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,464.00
897J		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> <i>- Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights</i> <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
898D		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).</i>	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> <i>Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).</i>	2,126.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
	RE283958	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
	BRE10367	CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10296	Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	190.30
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
	BRE10235	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10228	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
	BRE10145	Front Axle Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Requires HydraCushion.</i>	1,679.70
	RE268386	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,270.40
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,534.40
	BRE10107	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10066		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs) 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
BRE10185		Hydraulics Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10113		Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
BRE10226		Lighting Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
RE323405		Mirrors External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
BRE10041		Mirrors External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
BRE10242		Miscellaneous Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10193	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
	BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,493.30
	BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.</i>	17,493.30
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10271	Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	17,618.70
	BRE10270	Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 015000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special.</i>	17,970.70
		Rear Wheel Weights	
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
		Seat	
	RE298942	Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
	BRE10055	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30
		Weights	
	BL15076	Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
	R553540	Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.</i> <i>For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner
ELECTRICAL:
Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09FORW		9620R Tractor	512,882.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0531		Performance Package Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	-2,773.00
0574		Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued... <i>Requires codes 4000, 5068 or 5070, 5606 or 5607 or 5619, 8000, 8003, 8760, 8965, and 897K</i> <i>Maximum ballast level is 24,494 kg (54,000 lb)</i> <i>Tractor will be equipped with CAT 5 Ag drawbar (4,989 kg (11,000 lb) vertical load limit)</i> <i>Limitation of 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) vertical drawbar load (with separately ordered implement drawbar)</i> <i>Required to maintain warranty if tractor is used to pull implements with very high drawbar loads in an agricultural application over 150 hours but less than half the annual usage of the tractor.</i> <i>This configuration is NOT approved for commercial scraper applications.</i>			
ENGINE			
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes:</i> <i>ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	4,447.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.

Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.			
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic System)	
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
3381		Seeding Hydraulic IPM - Three 3/4# SCVs and Five 1/2# SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump, code 3270. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch.</i>	15,998.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 710/70R38, IF710/70R38, 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38. When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.</i>	24,701.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications on 9370R and 9420R models. Requires Code 5056, Heavy duty, single reduction, 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) axles on 9370R and 9420R models. Not compatible with Cat.4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires. Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).</i>	27,638.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5069		120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5070		AXLES ...Continued... 120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat <i>Only available with the following tire codes:</i> 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642. <i>Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.</i>	3,881.00

WHEELS AND TIRES

5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-9,609.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	-4,170.00
5517		IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	2,753.00
5703		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R46 158A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	11,666.00
5704		480/80R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Mitas or Michelin.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	12,366.00
5705		520/85R42 157A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,285.00
5707		520/85R42 157A8 R1 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Goodyear.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	4,631.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5359		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configuration LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	-21,354.00
5209		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Michelin. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.	-27,509.00
5220		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration Available in Firestone or Michelin only. Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles. Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.	-21,922.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Goodyear or Firestone. Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.	-8,134.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin or Mitas. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-4,961.00
5618		IF650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Michelin only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	5,039.00
5606		710/70R42 in. 168A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration Available in Firestone only. Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-2,266.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, Central America, and South America only. Available in Michelin or Mitas. Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.	-865.00
5619		IF710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. Available in Michelin, Firestone, and Trelleborg.	7,934.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5642		WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued... LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	12,192.00
5609		800/70R38 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	In Base Price
5620		IF800/70R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	11,175.00
5720		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configuration 480/80R50 159A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,955.00
5721		520/85R46 158A8 R1W Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i> <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas/Continental.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i>	13,199.00
5722		520/85R46 158A8 R2 Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	14,855.00
5723		IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Triple Wheel Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i> <i>Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.</i> <i>Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.</i>	30,388.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued...			
<i>Goodyear is available in the US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>			
5903		Michelin Brand Only	2,300.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only	1,000.00
ENGINE			
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,462.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light	391.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued...	
		<i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued...			
897A		Wheel Weights for Tractors without a 3-Point Hitch 964 kg (2,126 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Four 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i>	2,739.00
897B		1,784 kg (3,934 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	5,053.00
897C		1,250 kg (2,756 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 0 kg (0 lb)</i> <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Reduces tire clearance.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	3,600.00
897D		3,874 kg (8,542 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Requires tires 620 mm and wider.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Compatible with Rear PTO.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	11,096.00
897E		2,748 kg (6,060 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 964 kg (2,126 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,784 kg (3,934 lb)</i> - Two 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - Six 205 kg (452 lb) Outside Dual or Triple Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Includes Two 205 kg (452 lb) weights not installed.</i>	7,817.00
897F		2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight <i>Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb)</i> - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
897K		WHEEL WEIGHTS ...Continued... 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This ballast package is only available with Agricultural HD Land Leveling Package (Code 0574).</i> Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.	7,464.00
897J		Wheel Weights for Tractors with a 3-Point Hitch 2,500 kg (5,512 lb) Total Weight Front - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights Rear - 1,250 kg (2,756 lb) - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) Inside/Inner Wheel Weights <i>Compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Not available with Triple Tire options.</i>	7,200.00
898D		REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 13 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).	1,571.00
898E		Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with 18 Suitcase Weights <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>Not compatible with Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053 Rear Hitch.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 3810 Rear PTO.</i> Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).	2,126.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
BRE10037		Cab Equipment Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
RE283958		Drawbar Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
BRE10367		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
RE322780		Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
BRE10296		Electrical Equipment Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	190.30
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
BRE10343		Engine Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BRE10145		Front Axle Support Kit, DR <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Requires HydraCushion.</i>	1,679.70
		Front Weights	
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,270.40
BRE10163		Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,534.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10066		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction AxleFor AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10113		Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel <i>Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.</i>	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
BRE10226		Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
BRE10201		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit	83.60
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10193	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
	BRE10335	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 056000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,970.70
	BRE10105	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-055999). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	17,493.30
	BRE10336	Field Installation Kit, PTO, DR Wheel, No Hitch <i>For Double Reduction Axle only. Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R Ag Tractors and 9470R Scraper Special.</i>	17,493.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		Rear Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BRE10271		Field Installation Kit, PTO, with Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 054000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors with rear hitch.</i>	17,618.70
BRE10270		Field Installed Kit, PTO, without Hitch <i>Compatible with double reduction axle (SN 015000-) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R ag tractors without rear hitch and 9470R scraper special.</i>	17,970.70
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10055		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
BRE10315		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30
		Weights	
BL15076		Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>Required to install 205 kg (452 Lb.) weight to outer duals or flange axle rim.</i>	258.50
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg)	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs. For use with standard duty 6 bolt wheel hubs.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price
			Suggested USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
0C10RW		9470R Scraper Tractor	454,185.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenterAutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK). Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.

- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.

Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	821.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,735.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-9,361.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats.</i> <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i> <i>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</i> <i>FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:</i> <i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,875.00
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,744.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,306.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	3,183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,269.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,096.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,904.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	8,799.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,300.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

ENGINE

8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	648.00
------	-----------------------------------	--------

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	620.00
------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,739.00
		CONNECTIVITY <i>Technology:</i>	
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	391.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	159.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,173.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,147.90
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
		Engine	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Engine	
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,270.40
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,534.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	708.40
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
BRE10005		Radio Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
RE278847		Rear Hitch Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weights Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
RE298942		Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BL15076		Weights Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,620.30
R553540		Wheel Weights Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470R Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09G0RW		9520R Scraper Tractor	482,401.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat.</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenterAutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK). Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.

Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:

- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.

Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)

- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.

Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):

- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).

- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.

- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.

Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i>			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	821.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,735.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-9,361.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats.</i> <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i> <i>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</i> <i>FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:</i> <i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,875.00
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,744.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,306.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	3,183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,269.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,096.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,904.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	8,799.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,300.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

ENGINE

8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	648.00
------	-----------------------------------	--------

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

8228	Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	620.00
------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... <i>Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,739.00
		CONNECTIVITY <i>Technology:</i>	
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	391.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	159.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,173.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
		WHEEL WEIGHTS	
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,147.90
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
		Engine	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Engine	
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,270.40
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,534.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	708.40
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
		Rear Wheel Weights	
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Weights	
BL15076		Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520R Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09J0RW		9570R Scraper Tractor	510,621.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
...Continued...			
<i>pictorial labels.</i>			
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat <i>Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i>	4,447.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued...			
<i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>			
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenterAutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.

The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.

Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>terms.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i> <i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
- Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)
- Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed.
- Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display.
Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:
- Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.
Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.
Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)
- JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.

Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
- JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
- 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
- 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.

Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.
Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not</i>	2,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
<i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
<i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i> <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRANSMISSION ...Continued...			
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV).</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	821.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump.</i> <i>Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement.</i> <i>Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,735.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES</i> <i>Requires short scraper drawbar.</i> <i>Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361.</i> <i>Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.</i> <i>Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5068		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm Diameter Double Reduction with Axle Flats <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	-9,361.00
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats.</i> <i>Only available with the following tire Codes:</i> <i>5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.</i> <i>If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.</i> <i>Single Wheels (4 Wheels)</i> <i>FOUR DRIVE WHEELS:</i> <i>Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,875.00
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,744.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,306.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	3,183.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,269.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,096.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,904.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	8,799.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00
5903	Michelin Brand Only	2,300.00
5904	Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00

ENGINE

8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	648.00
------	--	--------

COMMANDVIEW III CAB

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8228		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,739.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	159.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,173.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8344		BRAKES ...Continued... Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,462.00
8955		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
897K		WHEEL WEIGHTS 2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
BRE10037		Cab Equipment Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
BXT10044		Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,147.90
BRE10367		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
RE322780		Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
BRE10296		Electrical Equipment Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	190.30
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
BRE10235		Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10228		Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
	BRE10341	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,270.40
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,534.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	708.40
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
	BRE10196	Radio Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
	BRE10005	Radio Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
	RE278847	Rear Hitch Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
	BL15071	Rear Wheel Weights Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
BL15076		Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,620.30
		Wheel Weights	
R553540		Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price
			Suggested USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09K0RW		9620R Scraper Tractor	538,887.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0531		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2061, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		COMMANDVIEW III CAB ...Continued... 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.	
2061		Premium CommandView III Cab with ActiveSeat Includes: ActiveSeat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.	4,447.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.	256.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenterAutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
<i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	3,895.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i>			
<i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i>			
<i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i>			
<i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK). Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00

CONNECTIVITY

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.
Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):
 - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG).
 - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor.
 - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port.
 - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR)

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada,</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Australia, and New Zealand.</i>			
<i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i>			
<i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	In Base Price
7206		Premium lighting <i>Includes Standard lighting.</i> <i>All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		223 L/min (59 gpm) SingleHydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump <i>All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.</i> <i>Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.</i>	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) <i>Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	821.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.</i>	5,735.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4340		Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	No Added Cost
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars <i>ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.</i>	In Base Price
AXLES			
5070		120 mm (4.72 in.) X 3,048 mm (120 in.) Diameter Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System <i>On front axle and axle flats. Only available with the following tire Codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220 or 5331.</i>	In Base Price
WHEELS AND TIRES			
<i>Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted. If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required. Single Wheels (4 Wheels) FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves</i>			
5331		Specialty Tires in Single Wheel Configuration 76x50-32 Flotation 23-Degree Deep Tread Logger Tire in Single Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	-28,875.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
WHEELS AND TIRES ...Continued...			
5509		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i>	-8,744.00
5510		710/70R38 166A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone, Goodyear or Michelin.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Firestone or Michelin.</i>	-3,306.00
5517		IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	3,183.00
5605		A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configuration 620/70R46 167A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	-7,269.00
5622		650/85R38 173A8 R1W in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Michelin and Mitas.</i>	-4,096.00
5618		IF 650/85R38 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin only.</i> <i>Requires No Brand Preference Code 5999.</i>	5,904.00
5607		710/70R42 173A8 R1W Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Goodyear, Michelin or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i> <i>Available in Goodyear or Mitas.</i> <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i> <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	In Base Price
5619		IF 710/70R42 179A8 R1W Increased Flexion Radial in Dual Configuration <i>Available in Michelin or Firestone.</i> <i>Available in Firestone only.</i>	8,799.00

TIRE PREFERENCE

If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.

5999	No Brand Preference	No Charge
5901	Firestone Brand Only	1,000.00
5902	Goodyear Brand Only <i>Goodyear available in US, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5903		TIRE PREFERENCE ...Continued... Michelin Brand Only	2,300.00
5904		Mitas Brand Only <i>Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.</i>	1,000.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,739.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	159.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,173.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,462.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8959		Front Weight Support with 16 Weights <i>Total weight: 999 kg (2,202 lb).</i>	3,309.00
8965		Front Weight Support with 36 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,859 kg (4,098 lb).</i>	5,529.00
WHEEL WEIGHTS			
897K		2,624 kg (5,786 lb) Total Weight <i>This package is designed for dirt scraper and deep ripper operations. Front - 2,624 kg (5,786 lb). - Two 625 kg (1,378 lb) insider/inner wheel weights. - Two 72 kg (159 lb) - six 205 kg (452 lb) outside dual wheel weights.</i>	7,496.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
BRE10037		Cab Equipment Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
BXT10044		Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,660.50
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R series wheeled scraper special tractors (MY15-) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,147.90
BRE10367		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
RE322780		Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
BRE10296		Electrical Equipment Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	190.30
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.</i>	113.30
BRE10343		Engine Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
BRE10341		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe duty <i>Compatible with steel fuel tank (015000 -) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R tractors. All wheel tractors MY2014 to MY2017.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Weights	
	RE268386	Front Weight Bracket <i>Only for MY11-14.</i>	2,270.40
	BRE10163	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i>	2,534.40
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10066	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9R wheel Double Reduction Axle. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10226	Auxiliary Drawbar Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen pedestal mount rear facing floodlamp. For mounting on fuel tank or lightbar.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	708.40
	BRE10201	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors with Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620R Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
BRE10005		Radio Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
RE278847		Rear Hitch Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BL15071		Rear Wheel Weights Rear Wheel Weight Set, 554 kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	2,125.20
RE298942		Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BL15076		Weights Rear Wheel Weights, 2x205 Kg <i>When Rear Wheel Weights are installed on steel wheels it is mandatory to first install a 72 kg weight, then additional 205 kg weights can be added. These Rear Wheel Weights cannot be mounted on inner wheel side when 455 L fuel tank is used.</i>	1,620.30
R553540		Wheel Weights Weight, Inner Wheel, 1378 Lb. (625 Kg) <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Tractors

Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09L0RW		9470RT Tractor	473,454.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal. Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,348.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

RADIO ...Continued...

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLINK Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVERS ...Continued... Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.			
Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:			
JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at			
www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.			
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump Requires code 3341 or 3351.	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	23,673.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	24,701.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing Drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	26,608.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	27,638.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	200.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	9,246.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,561.00
6826		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	13,241.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,298.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	310.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00

TRANSMISSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
		HITCH	
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
		FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:</i>	679.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights. Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00
		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
RE259709		Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,281.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	761.20
	BRE10367	Drawbar and Trailer Hitch CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
	RE322780	Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
	BRE10120	Electrical Equipment Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
	BRE10235	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10228	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	AR268522	Front Weights Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,479.50
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,194.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
BRE10389		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulics	
RE293259		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
BRE10115		Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	295.90
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		Lighting	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
BRE10118		Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,976.60
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BRE10100		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,793.50
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
BRE10005		Radio Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10162		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	25,951.20
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
RE298942		Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
BRE10054		Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000#) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66
		Weights	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,098.74
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,228.70
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kw)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kw)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09N0RW		9520RT Tractor	501,537.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal. Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,348.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

RADIO ...Continued...

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVERS ...Continued... Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.			
Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:			
JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at			
www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.			
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump Requires code 3341 or 3351.	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	24,701.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329. Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	27,638.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	200.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053. Not compatible with Rear Storage Box. 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	9,246.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,561.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6826		TRACKS ...Continued... 914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	13,241.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,298.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab.</i> <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	310.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
HITCH			
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights. Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	3,086.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
	RE259709	Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,281.40
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	761.20
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
	BRE10367	CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Engine	
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Front Weights	
	AR268522	Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,479.50
	BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,194.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
	BRE10389	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulics	
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	295.90
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.</i> <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,976.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
BRE10100		Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,793.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10162		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	25,951.20
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
		Transmission	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000#) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,098.74
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,228.70
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9R Series Tractors
Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 329 hp (245 kw)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kw)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09P0RW		9570RT Tractor	529,622.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
North America			
0202		United States Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras Requires Code 1885 JDLINK Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0539		Performance Package <i>Includes codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal. Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield washer and wiper. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshade. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat.</i>	2,348.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display. See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS			
<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.</i> <i>Activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130 cc	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i>	2,229.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
<i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>			
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.</i> <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	24,701.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with Wide Swing drawbar Code 4328 or 4329.</i> <i>Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.</i>	27,638.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4327		Cat. 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	200.00
4329		Cat. 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch Code 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053.</i> <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i> <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i> <i>For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6820		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	In Base Price
6821		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,450 mm (136 in.)</i>	9,246.00
6825		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 4500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	9,561.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6826		TRACKS ...Continued... 914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,610 mm (142 in.)</i>	13,241.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,298.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,462.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2057 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard CommandView III Cab. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2059 Standard Cab. Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors.</i>	310.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
HITCH			
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total Weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total Weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.</i>	3,086.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		FRONT WEIGHTS ...Continued... <i>Total Weight: 1,108 kg (2,469 lb).</i>	
8995		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - one per side <i>Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BPF11074	Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
	RE334623	Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
	BRE10037	Cab Equipment Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
	BRE10143	CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
	RE259709	Drawbar Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar	2,281.40
	RE275924	Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
	RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	761.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10294		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000-) only.</i>	190.30
BRE10120		Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
		Engine	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Engine	
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Front Weights	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting	1,479.50
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,194.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
	BRE10389	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9RT 2 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulics	
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY12-14) 9R Series Wheel and Track Tractors. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series Wheel tractors with single reduction axles or Track Tractors.</i>	271.70
	BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	295.90
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		Lighting	
	RE330435	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors <i>9RT (906000#) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,976.60
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153-region 4, BRE10287-region 2). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10100	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 2 Track <i>Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-). All PTO mounting hardware and shielding is contained in kit.</i>	18,793.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10162		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.</i>	25,951.20
BRE10331		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9470RT, 9520RT, 9570RT tractors.</i>	231.00
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
		Transmission	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000#) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,098.74
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit	1,228.70
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors

Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 420 hp (309 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
0160RW		9420RX Tractor	520,350.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
0202		North America United States Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .	-23,377.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3041		ENGINE ...Continued... JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front pull down sunshade.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,458.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights.</i> <i>Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.</i> <i>Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381.</i> <i>SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump.</i> <i>SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.</i> <i>See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.</i> <i>Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.</i> <i>If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic)	4,459.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued... System)			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	23,673.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	24,701.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	26,608.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834.</i>	27,638.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
432A		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin INCLUDING Cat. 4 Conversion Kit <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Includes option code 4325 and conversion kit to convert Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 implements.</i>	491.00
TRACKS			
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage</i>			
<i>Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i>			
<i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i>			
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing <i>Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.</i> <i>Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.</i> <i>Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i>	7,366.00
MID ROLLERS			
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	In Base Price
TRACK SPACING			
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	-8,687.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	-4,057.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 In.) and 609 mm (24 In.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00

AXLES

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
MISCELLANEOUS			
8296		Data Tag Security Identification <i>Strategically placed security identification system in case of tractor theft. Aides authorities in identifying tractor in case of serial number plate damage or tampering.</i>	412.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Axle	
	BRE10330	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	10,972.50
	BRE10328	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	2,483.80
	BRE10329	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	5,775.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BRE10143		CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
RE266011		Drawbar Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,105.40
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
BXT10098		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20
BRE10367		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
RE322780		Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
BRE10119		Electrical Equipment Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
BRE10206		Engine Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Front Axle	
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
BRE10285		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track (Narrow track) <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on narrow track (18-24 inch track belts) only.</i>	1,798.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10313		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10306		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models SN (-801464).</i>	1,389.30
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
RE293499		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,707.80
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
		Miscellaneous	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		Operator's Station	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. -803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
	BRE10005	Radio Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
	RE270268	Rear Hitch Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
	BRE10269	Rear Power Take-Off (PTO) Field Installed Kit, PTO, SR Wheel <i>Compatible with single reduction axle (SN 015000-) 9370R, 9420R, 9470R Ag tractors with or without rear hitch.</i>	17,222.70
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
	BRE10307	Tracks Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler <i>Rear idler debris shield</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	480.70
	BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.).</i> <i>NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit <i>Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	693.00
	BRE10302	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	See Parts
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models SN (801465-916999).</i>	1,389.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9420RX Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors

Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Waterloo, Iowa			
09TORW		9470RX Tractor	544,698.00
DESTINATION			
A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.			
0174		Kaliningrad Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8787 EAEU Requirements Requires Code 878B Battery Disconnect Switch	No Added Cost
0202		North America United States Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.	1,900.00
0184		Canada Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.			
0409		English Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	In Base Price
0437		Spanish United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost
0413		French Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,458.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

RADIO ...Continued...

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVERS ...Continued... Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLink Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLink functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.			
Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:			
JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at			
www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump Requires code 3341 or 3351.	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic System)	
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	23,673.00
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	24,701.00
4052		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4N/3) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	26,608.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Requires Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	27,638.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
DRAWBAR ...Continued...			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	In Base Price
432A		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin INCLUDING Cat. 4 Conversion Kit 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. Includes option code 4325 and conversion kit to convert Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 implements.	491.00
TRACKS			
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847. Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685 Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.	No Added Cost
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage. Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847. Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685. Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.	7,366.00
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.	13,428.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.	12,986.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.	19,492.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,992.00
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	6,992.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID ROLLERS ...Continued...			
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 in.) and 609 mm (24 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	9,438.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 in.) and 609 mm (24 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	12,143.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 in.) and 609 mm (24 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	16,200.00
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.</i> <i>Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	16,200.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping, Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		STEERING ...Continued...	
		TRANSMISSION	
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads. Not compatible with 6847 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 457mm (18 In.) and 609mm (24 In.) Tracks. Not compatible with 6849 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 762mm (30 In.) and 914mm (36 In.) Tracks.</i>	1,702.00
		BRAKES	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued...	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
		UNDERCARRIAGE	
8685		Narrow Undercarriage <i>Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected</i>	-19,294.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Axle	
	BRE10330	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	10,972.50
	BRE10328	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	2,483.80
	BRE10329	AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	5,775.00
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
BXT10098		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10265		Battery Disconnect Kit	155.10
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
		Engine	
BRE10206		Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
BRE10286		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on wide track (30-36 inch track belts) only.</i>	1,798.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
	BRE10285	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track (Narrow track) <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on narrow track (18-24 inch track belts) only.</i>	1,798.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
	BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
	BRE10313	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10185	Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models SN (-801464).</i>	1,389.30
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	168.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
RE293499		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
		Miscellaneous	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		Operator's Station	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. -803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
BRE10160		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
BRE10332		Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Tracks	
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	533.50
BRE10307		Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler <i>Rear idler debris shield</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.). NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	480.70
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	346.50
BRE10348		Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.). NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	346.50
BRE10393		Sidehill idler spacer kit <i>Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	693.00
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10302		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models SN (801465-916999).</i>	1,389.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors

Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)

Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09U0RW		9520RX Tractor	572,788.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8787 EAEU Requirements Requires Code 878B Battery Disconnect Switch</i>	No Added Cost
0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,458.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

RADIO ...Continued...

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00

GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS

*All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.
See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.*

1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable. Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00

RECEIVERS

*Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.
Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.*

Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1835		RECEIVERS ...Continued... Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.			
Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include:			
JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at			
www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.			
Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump Requires code 3341 or 3351.	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic System)	
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	24,701.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	27,638.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6827		457 mm (18 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,454 mm (136 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847. Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685 Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i>	No Added Cost
6828		609 mm (24 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks	7,366.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>Outside to outside track width is 3,658 mm (144 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage. Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847. Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685. Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.</i>			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	13,428.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	12,986.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	19,492.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,992.00
680E		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	6,992.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
6842		Fixed 2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 in.) and 609 mm (24 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	9,438.00
6843		Fixed 2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 in.) and 609 mm (24 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	12,143.00
6847		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing for 457 mm (18 in.) and 609 mm (24 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.</i>	16,200.00
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. Not compatible with 3 pt hitch. Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	16,200.00

ENGINE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8306		ENGINE ...Continued... Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
8210		COMMANDVIEW III CAB Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
8064		CONNECTIVITY Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display. If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
8760		STEERING Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00
8242		TRANSMISSION Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
8726		LIGHTING Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
8740		ELECTRICAL High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00

HYDRAULICS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		HYDRAULICS ...Continued...	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.</i> <i>When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053.</i> <i>Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6847 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 457mm (18 In.) and 609mm (24 In.) Tracks.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6849 - Fixed 3,048mm Spacing for 762mm (30 In.) and 914mm (36 In.) Tracks.</i>	1,702.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.</i> <i>Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
		UNDERCARRIAGE	
8685		Narrow Undercarriage <i>Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected</i>	-19,294.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
BRE10330		Axle AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 304.8 cm (120 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 304.8-cm (120-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	10,972.50
BRE10328		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 203.2 cm (80 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 203.2-cm (80-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	2,483.80
BRE10329		AXLE KIT, KIT, AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch <i>Axle kit for axle conversion to 223.5 cm (88 in.)</i> <i>NOTE: For converting tractor spacing to 223.5-cm (88-in.) center spacing. Compatible with 9420RX, 9470RX, and 9520RX narrow track (45.7-cm to 61-cm [18-in. to 24-in.] belt) 4-track tractors only.</i>	5,775.00
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
BRE10037		Cab Equipment Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
BRE10143		CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar	
BXT10098		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10265		Battery Disconnect Kit	155.10
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
		Engine	
BRE10206		Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
BRE10286		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on wide track (30-36 inch track belts) only.</i>	1,798.50
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
BRE10285		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track (Narrow track) <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on narrow track (18-24 inch track belts) only.</i>	1,798.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10313		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10306		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models SN (-801464).</i>	1,389.30
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
BRE10111		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		Lighting	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
RE293499		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. -803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
	BRE10249	Tracks Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	533.50
	BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler <i>Rear idler debris shield</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.). NOTE: Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	480.70
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	346.50
	BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Inner drive sprocket mud scrapers</i> <i>NOTE: Compatible with narrow track only; belt width of 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.). NOTE: Includes four (4) debris shield sets, one set for rearward idler (enough for one complete tractor).</i>	346.50
	BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit <i>Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope. Compatible with narrow track (18-24 inch belt) configurations only.</i>	693.00
	BRE10302	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	See Parts
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models SN (801465-916999).</i>	1,389.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Tractor
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors

Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)
ENGINE:
Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09V0RW		9570RX Tractor	600,878.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0174		Kaliningrad <i>Requires Code 1823 or 1822 Generation 4 CommandCenter Display. Requires Code 1835 Less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1885 JDLink Capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5L Stage II Compliant Engine. Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 8787 EAEU Requirements Requires Code 878B Battery Disconnect Switch</i>	No Added Cost
0202		North America United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 - Fuel/Water separator, severe duty .</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front pull down sunshade. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element). Folding instructional seat. 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,458.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.

Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor.</i> <i>Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK.</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLINK Connect subscription is required.</i> <i>Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness and (one or two) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Added Cost
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i> <i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump	2,229.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	24,701.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	27,638.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin 5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	13,428.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848.</i>	12,986.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
<i>Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>			
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	19,492.00
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,992.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. Not compatible with 3 pt hitch. Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	16,200.00
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins X15 Engine 14.9L (912 cu. in.)</i>	648.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,462.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension. Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension. Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display. The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i>	In Configuration

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>			
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
HYDRAULICS			
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
HITCH			
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
AXLES			
8042		Rear Axle Support	1,702.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		AXLES ...Continued... <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00
		MISCELLANEOUS	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
	BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10265		Battery Disconnect Kit	155.10
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	190.30
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
		Engine	
BRE10206		Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
BRE10286		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on wide track (30-36 inch track belts) only.</i>	1,798.50
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
	BRE10313	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs) 7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors.For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
	BRE10185	Hydraulics Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
	BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
	BRE10306	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models SN (-801464).</i>	1,389.30
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	168.30
	BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
	BRE10244	Lighting Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
	RE293499	Mirrors External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
	BRE10041	Mirrors External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors.</i> <i>For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10104		Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
BRE10200		Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
		Miscellaneous	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		Operator's Station	
RE67685		9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
RE337750		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. -803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna. Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
	BRE10005	Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
	RE270268	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-). Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models. Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
	BRE10249	Tracks Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	533.50
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	346.50
	BRE10302	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	See Parts
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models SN (801465-916999).</i>	1,389.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Tractors

Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW)
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 620 hp (456 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Differential Lock (see code selection)

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Drawbar (see code selection)

INSTRUMENTATION:

Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes:
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal
Engine RPM Indicator
Status Indicator for:
MFWD
Differential Lock
Rear PTO Speed
CommandCenter Display with Processor includes:
Generation 4 AutoTrac Capability, Activation Required (see code selection)
Video Capability, with Tractor Function Activated Triggers
Access Manager
Universal Machine and Work Monitor
Reconfigurable Display Functions Definable by Operator
iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control

OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CommandView III Cab (see code selection)

Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel

Seat (see code selection)
Adjustable Position CommandARM with Integrated Controls
Integrated CommandCenter Display (see code selection)
Swing-Out Rear Window
Tinted Glass
Air Conditioner and Heater
Automatic Temperature Control with Controls located on CommandArm
Rear Storage Behind Seat
Folding Instructional Seat
Left Hand Storage
Two Beverage Holders
Right and Left Outside Mirrors
Radio (see code selection)
Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror
Passive Noise Reduction System
Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier
Backlit CommandArm Controls with Adjustable Brightness
Programmable Egress lighting
Power Strip with Convenience Plug Adapter
Coat hook in rear corner

ELECTRICAL:

Key Engine Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Electrical Convenience Outlets (see code selection)
Battery Boost Terminal
Alternator (see code selection)
Monitoring System (see code selection)
7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
ISO Radar (see code selection)
GreenStar Ready Harness (see code selection)
ServiceADVISOR Data Port
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:

Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display
Deluxe StarFire Receiver Bracket
GreenStar Ready harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible)
Ethernet Harness
AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve

MISCELLANEOUS:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Operator's Manual

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09W0RW		9620RX Tractor	628,970.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15L Tier 4/Stage IV Compliant Engine. Requires Code 1946 4600 Processor. Requires Code 1822 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display or Code 1828 Single 10 in. CommandCenter Display with 10 in. Extended Monitor. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064. Requires Code 0409 English or 0413 French Operator's Manual.</i>	1,900.00
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each Tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No Package	In Base Price
0549		Performance Package <i>Includes Codes: 2078, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3270, 3352 or 3362 and 8242. Available in the US., Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
3056		Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front pull down sunshade.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and left outside dual element wide-angle mirrors (electrical adjustment and heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,458.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium Radio Package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, universal serial bus (USB) port and auxiliary input jack located on right-side console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
...Continued...			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 or Code 1828 -10 in. CommandCenter display.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable.</i> <i>Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available.</i> <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality.</i> <i>Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription.</i> <i>Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements.</i> <i>Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All AMS activations must run on the same John Deere Display.</i> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable</i>	495.00
1828		4600 CommandCenter with Extended Monitor <i>Includes 4600 processor and 10in display on CommandARM.</i> <i>Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included.</i> <i>CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i> <i>Gen 4 Extended Monitor equipped with cable for use and mounting bracket. Requires 4600 processor for use.</i>	1,995.00
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac Activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro Activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar 3 (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro Activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Requires Code 1945 - 4100 Processor or 1946 - 4600 Processor. Includes Non-transferrable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, or RTK. Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1857		CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac, Data Sync, Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter. To enable Wireless Data Transfer or Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	3,750.00
1861		4600 CommandCenter Automation 1.0 <i>Includes machine specific, non-transferable Premium 3.0 Activation and AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance) functionality Gen 4 CommandCenter V2.0.</i>	4,750.00
MACHINE CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription not included <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price
188N		JDLink Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLink Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLink Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
188S		JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard Lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two 65 W Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights, and Two Center Facing Work Lights. Ten Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights. Fender Lights and Folding Extremity Lights: Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights, Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights, Two Extremity Lights and Rotary Beacon Light.</i>	In Base Price
7206		Premium Lighting <i>Includes Standard Lighting. All Halogen Lights will be LED Lights.</i>	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3250		220 L/min (58 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires code 3341 or 3351.</i>	In Base Price
3270		435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump <i>Requires Code 3352, 3362, or 3381. SCVs 1-3 supplied by primary pump. SCVs 4-6, if equipped, supplied by secondary pump. SCVs 4-6 recommended for orbital motor use.</i>	13,195.00
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	In Base Price
3351		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System) <i>Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order field install 5th SCV kit.</i>	2,229.00
3352		Five Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	2,794.00
3362		Six Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls (Dual Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic System)	4,459.00
3381		Seeding Hydraulic IPM - Three ¾# SCVs and Five ½# SCVs <i>Requires 435 L/min (115 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump, code 3270. Not compatible with 3-Point Hitch.</i>	15,998.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES ...Continued...			
POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)			
3800		Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810		45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO <i>Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.</i>	16,704.00
REAR HITCH			
4000		Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 6,940 kg (15,000 lb) capacity <i>Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications. Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support. Not compatible with Cat. 4 standard drawbar, Code 4321. Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	24,701.00
4053		3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler; 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) capacity <i>Not compatible with 36 in. track codes 6830 or 6834. Not compatible with option code 6849 - 120 in. track spacing for 30 in. and 36 in. tracks.</i>	27,638.00
DRAWBAR			
<i>All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.</i>			
4325		Cat. 5 Drawbar (2 position) with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin <i>5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.</i>	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6829		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	In Base Price
6830		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 3500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	13,428.00
6833		762 mm (30 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 2,980 mm (117 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Outside to outside track width is 3,810 mm (150 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	12,986.00
6834		914 mm (36 in.) width Camso AG 6500 Tracks <i>Outside to outside track width is 3,130 mm (123 in.) Requires Track Spacing Code 6848. Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053. Outside to outside track width is 3,963 mm (156 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.</i>	19,492.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
MID ROLLERS			
680C		Standard Mid-Rollers	In Base Price
680D		Polyurethane Mid-Rollers	6,992.00
TRACK SPACING			
6848		Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i>	In Base Price
6849		Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing for 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) Tracks <i>Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.</i> <i>Not compatible with 3 pt hitch.</i> <i>Requires option code 4000 - less hitch.</i>	16,200.00
ENGINE			
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins X15 14.9L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine</i>	5,462.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8210		Leather Comfort Package <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Includes heated leather seat, leather wrapped steering wheel, leather instructional seat, carpet floor mat, and rear window decal.</i>	2,001.00
8228		Outside Mirrors- Power Telescoping,Electrically Adjustable Right-Hand Arm <i>Required to upgrade from right-hand and left-hand electrically adjusting mirrors.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 2077 Standard Cab with Cab Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with Code 878Z EAEU requirements.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
CONNECTIVITY			
8064		Ethernet Switch <i>Available in United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630 display.</i> <i>The Ethernet Switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere Machine Sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer on the GS3 2630 display.</i> <i>If field-installing a GS3 2630 display, also order Ethernet Adapter Harness.</i>	In Configuration
8060		Tractor Implement Automation (TIA) Ready <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only.</i>	100.00
STEERING			
8760		Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	530.00
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		TRANSMISSION ...Continued...	
8782		Back Up Alarm	465.00
		LIGHTING	
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light on right-hand side to Standard and Premium Lighting Packages.</i>	391.00
		ELECTRICAL	
8740		High Capacity 240 amp Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with Standard Lighting Package code 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
		HYDRAULICS	
832G		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. <i>Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	978.00
832H		Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. <i>Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) male motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on second pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on first pump.</i>	1,089.00
		HITCH	
8000		HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Recommended when 15,000 Lb. rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. Required for 20,000 Lb. Hitch.</i>	3,548.00
8003		Tow Cable <i>Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.</i>	2,272.00
		AXLES	
8042		Rear Axle Support <i>Required with 3-Point Hitch Codes 4050, 4051, 4052, or 4053. Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.</i>	1,702.00
		BRAKES	
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single line hydraulic trailer brake system. Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.</i>	1,172.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
BXT10098		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	190.30
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
BRE10286		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on wide track (30-36 inch track belts) only.</i>	1,798.50
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10107		3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	2,691.70
BRE10425		7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R DR wheel and 9RX 4 track <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	17,556.00
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (Scvs)	
BRE10313		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY16-) 9RX four track tractors. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,087.30
		Hydraulics	
BRE10185		Accumulator Kit <i>Used on applications operating implements with high load pressure at low engine speeds</i>	1,001.00
BRE10203		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR <i>For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	221.10
BRE10306		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models SN (-801464).</i>	1,389.30
BRE10114		Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	168.30
BRE10110		Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	590.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. <i>Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Reference installation instructions for also order information.</i>	601.70
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
	RE293499	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10104	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon <i>Updates 9R (#015000) Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin. 9R (#015000) Series Tractors are factory equipped with the Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon. All 9RX (MY16-)</i>	5,099.60
	BRE10200	Tow Cable Kit - for DR Wheel Tractors without Weights <i>9R (#015000) Series Scraper Tractors are factory equipped with tow cable.</i>	2,751.10
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE337750	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Rear	228.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	BRE10337	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY15 up to MY17.5 (S.N. -803999). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
	BRE10400	Field Installation Kit, PTO, 4 Track <i>Compatible with MY17.5 (S.N. 804000-). All hardware and shielding is contained in kit. See installation instructions for also order software.</i>	18,793.50
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna. Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
	BRE10005	Radio Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
	RE270268	Rear Hitch Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	3,511.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit	3,370.40
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
	BRE10160	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, DR for wheel and 4 Track Tractors <i>For Double Reduction axle Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only. Compatible with 9R (Serial number 015000-).</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i> <i>Requires software R269449.</i>	26,259.20
	BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit <i>Compatible with 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, 9470RX, 9520RX, 9570RX, 9620RX tractors.</i>	231.00
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
	BRE10249	Tracks Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	533.50
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	346.50
	BRE10302	Trailer Brake Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	See Parts
	BRE10315	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheels and 4 track <i>Compatible with 9370R, 9420R, 9470R, 9520R, 9570R, 9620R (SN 052793-).</i>	1,389.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9620RX Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10316	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems.</i> <i>Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i> <i>Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models SN (801465-916999).</i>	1,389.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

			List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Q0RW		9470RT Scraper Tractor	519,654.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package	-2,773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>			
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,348.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenterAutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1822		4600 CommandCenter Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.	495.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.
Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
CONNECTIVITY			
		<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. <i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>	
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
188S		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses.</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light	
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,275.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	821.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	5,735.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.	In Base Price
		TRACKS	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	310.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,739.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL ...Continued...			
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	159.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,173.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	BPF11074	Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
	RE334623	Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
	BRE10037	Cab Equipment Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
	BRE10143	CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
	CB21494061	Drawbar Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
	BRE10367	Drawbar and Trailer Hitch CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
	RE322780	Electrical Equipment ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
	BRE10120	Electrical Equipment Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
	BRE10235	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10228	Engine Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10121	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,194.50
	BRE10109	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
	RE330435	Lighting Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
	BRE10208	Miscellaneous AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,733.80
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	708.40
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
		Transmission	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000#) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66
		Weights	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,098.74
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09R0RW		9520RT Scraper Tractor	547,737.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package	-2,773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>			
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,348.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RADIO ...Continued...			
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenterAutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1822		4600 CommandCenter Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.	495.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>			
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	8,945.00
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.
Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
------	--	-----------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
CONNECTIVITY			
		Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted) - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted): - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.	
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i> <i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
188S		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLink Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses Features with JDLink Connect subscription include: JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	1,200.00
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	No Charge
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc Recommended for hillside applications.	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights Ten cab roof-mounted lights: - Two rear	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus: - Rotary beacon light	
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,275.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	821.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	5,735.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.	In Base Price
		TRACKS	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS ...Continued...			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	310.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,739.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ELECTRICAL ...Continued...			
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	159.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,173.00
FRONT WEIGHTS			
8955		Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS			
8995		Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
	Ag Management Solutions		
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
	Beacon Lighting		
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
	CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
	BRE10367	CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
		Engine	
	BRE10235	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Engine	
	BRE10228	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10234	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10233	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10121	Front Weights Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,194.50
	BRE10109	Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs) 5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
	BRE10064	7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
	BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
	RE330435	Lighting Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
	BRE10208	Miscellaneous AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,733.80
	BRE10240	Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extingusiners only.</i>	95.70
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	708.40
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
		Operator's Station	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
		Radio	
	BRE10196	Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
		Transmission	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000#) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66
		Weights	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
RE341175		One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
R199010		One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,098.74
		Wheel Weights	
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RT Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)
Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road Headlights
Two HB3 65W High Road Headlights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

			List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09S0RW		9570RT Scraper Tractor	575,822.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0185		Costa Rica <i>Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable or 188R JDLINK Access - 1 Year Subscription. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
0193		Honduras <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 - 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package	-2,773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
<i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>			
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2059		Standard CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front and rear windshield washer and wiper. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Front pull-down sunshade. Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment). Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2066		Premium CommandView III Cab <i>Includes: ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, lumbar support, seat bottom tilt and extend adjustments, Seat Bottom Tilt and Extend Adjustments, and Backrest Extension. Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display. 40 Degrees of seat swivel to the right. Remote radio controls located on CommandARM. Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer. Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem. Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades. Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM. Power strip with convenience plug adapter. Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element). Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Folding instructional seat. Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS). 100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,348.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2662		RADIO ...Continued... Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console, Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor <i>Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenterAutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.</i>	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor <i>Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.</i>	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter <i>Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.</i>	495.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter <i>Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.</i>	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i>			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver <i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RECEIVERS ...Continued...			
<i>Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.</i>			
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	3,895.00
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.
Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine sepcific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued...			
<i>availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. <i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>			
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... <i>meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	
188N		JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription <i>Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription).</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> <i>Wireless Data Transfer and online tools.</i> <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include:</i> <i>JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	No Charge
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation.</i> <i>JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality.</i> <i>Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i>	2,400.00
1885		JDLINK Capable <i>Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i> <i>Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es).</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.</i>			
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	1,200.00
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	No Charge
HYDRAULIC STEERING PUMP			
7501		Heavy Duty Steering Pump - 130cc <i>Recommended for hillside applications.</i>	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		LIGHTING ...Continued... <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i> - Rotary beacon light	
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,275.00
		HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
		REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
		<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>	
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	821.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	5,735.00
		DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
TRACKS			
6822		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	310.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,739.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8740		ELECTRICAL ...Continued... High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	159.00
8756		BRAKES Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System. Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,173.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,462.00
8955		FRONT WEIGHTS Front Weight Support without Front Weights <i>Order weights through Parts. Total weight: 311 kg (686 lb).</i>	1,532.00
8962		Front Weight Support with 20 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,171 kg (2,582 lb).</i>	3,265.00
8964		Front Weight Support with 26 Weights <i>Total weight: 1,429 kg (3,150 lb).</i>	3,931.00
8985		Front Idler Starter Ballast Package <i>Front idler starter weight package includes: Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each. Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).</i>	679.00
8986		Front Idler Weights Ballast Package <i>Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package. This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights. Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).</i>	3,086.00
8995		TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side <i>Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.</i>	577.00
8996		Track Frame Weight Package <i>Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side. Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb). Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.</i>	3,600.00
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	BPF11074	Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Beacon Lighting	
	RE334623	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
	BRE10043	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
	BRE10037	Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window <i>Comes factory installed on premium cabs. Offered as a field installed only option for standard cabs. Also order software R551514. See installation instructions.</i>	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
	BRE10143	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
	CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	8,252.20
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
	BRE10367	CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10294	Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, 2-track tractors (SN 916000-) only.</i>	190.30
	BRE10120	Battery Disconnect Kit, Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
BRE10235		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Engine	
BRE10228		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L.</i>	767.80
BRE10234		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 13.5L.</i>	767.80
BRE10233		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty, Wheel and Tracks <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L.</i>	767.80
		Front Weights	
BRE10121		Front Weight Bracket, Tracks <i>Reference installation instructions for also order information. Compatible with 9RT MY14- (Serial number 906000-).</i>	2,194.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
BRE10064		7th and 8th Remote Selective Control Valve <i>Only compatible with (MY15-) 9RT 2 track. For AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.</i>	7,316.10
BRE10168		Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves <i>Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R/9RT/9RX Series. Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.</i>	575.30
		Lighting	
RE330435		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10208		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Tracks	10,733.80
BRE10240		Fire Extinguisher, Tracks <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
	RE273380	Operator's Station Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
	RE343680	Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofers Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Trailer Brake	
BRE10054		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks <i>Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,389.30
		Transmission	
RE575961		Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit <i>For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000#) tractor. Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.</i>	802.66
		Weights	
RE341174		One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RT Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately. Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450. Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883 Not compatible with R2 style suitcase weights.</i>	1,786.68
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side. Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242). Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,098.74
	R311921	Wheel Weights Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	190.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 470 hp (346 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:

(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

			List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09X0RW		9470RX Scraper Tractor	608,865.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,491.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenterAutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.	495.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

		<i>CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays. The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.</i> <i>GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium. Activations will be activated at the factory. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK. Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>	
1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK). Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	
		CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. <i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
188N		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	No Charge
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality. Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	2,400.00
1885		JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>- Rotary beacon light</i>			
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	821.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	5,735.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,739.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	159.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.</i>	1,173.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
BXT10098		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10265	Battery Disconnect Kit	155.10
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i>	1,798.50
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
		Hydraulics	
	BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 track	168.30
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Mirrors	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,707.80
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40
		Miscellaneous	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		Operator's Station	
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
BRE10255		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9470RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Tracks	
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	533.50
BRE10307		Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	480.70
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 520 hp (382 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Y0RW		9520RX Scraper Tractor	636,957.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3041 - 13.5 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3041		JohnDeere PowerTech PSS 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,491.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right ride console,</i> <i>BlueTooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
<i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i>			
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenterAutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
<i>All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for more information.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i>			
1822		4600 CommandCenter Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.	495.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
<i>Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only.</i> <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level.</i> <i>Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.</i> <i>Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in</i>	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

*CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.*

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

*Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.*

*Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.
Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
Activations will be activated at the factory.*

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).</i> <i>Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	
		CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLink Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLink Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i> <i>Options with JDLink include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. <i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information.</i> <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes.</i> <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>	
188U		JDLink Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLink hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Does not include a JDLink Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.</i> <i>Requires subscription for JDLink functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLink service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
188N		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	No Charge
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality. Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	2,400.00
1885		JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
<i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i> <i>Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLink Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLink Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses</i> <i>Features with JDLink Connect subscription include:</i> <i>JDLink machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>			
1887		JDLink Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included <i>Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.</i> <i>Includes JDLink hardware, 1-year JDLink Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses.</i> <i>Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting <i>Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator.</i> <i>Eight front grill-mounted light:</i> - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights <i>Ten cab roof-mounted lights:</i> - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights <i>Fender lights and folding extremity lights:</i> - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights <i>Plus:</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>- Rotary beacon light</i>			
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	821.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	5,735.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,739.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	159.00
BRAKES			
8756		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.</i>	1,173.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BRAKES ...Continued... <i>Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
		Ag Management Solutions	
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		Beacon Lighting	
RE334623		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
		Cab Equipment	
BRE10037		Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
		CommandView III Cab	
BRE10143		Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's. Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions. Compatible with 7R serial number 080001- Compatible with 8R serial number 090001- Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000- Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000- Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
		Drawbar	
BXT10098		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20
		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch	
BRE10367		CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
	BRE10265	Battery Disconnect Kit	155.10
	BRE10119	Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
	RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
		Engine	
	BRE10206	Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	767.80
	BRE10343	Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
	BRE10286	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i>	1,798.50
	BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
	BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
		Lighting	
	BRE10244	Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
	BRE10041	External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30
		Mirrors	
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10207	AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
	BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,707.80
	BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support	708.40
		Miscellaneous	
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
	BRE10034	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
	BRE10202	Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		Operator's Station	
	RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
	RE317435	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
	RE269615	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
	PF90385	Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9520RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
BRE10196		Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package. For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
BRE10038		Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
		Radio	
BRE10005		Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
		Rear Hitch	
RE278847		Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
		Seat	
RE298942		Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
		Tracks	
BRE10249		Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	533.50
BRE10307		Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler	480.70
BRE10295		Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Equipment for Base Machine

Standard Base Machine Features - 9RX Series Scraper Tractors
Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 570 hp (419 kW)

ENGINE:

Diesel Engine Type (see code selection)
Displacement (see code selection)
Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection)
Emissions Compliance (see code selection)
Air-to-Air Aftercooled
Automatic Shutdown System
Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner
VariCool Fan Drive System
Electric Fuel Shutoff
Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive
Engine Coolant Recovery System
Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor
Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump
Fuel Tank Capacity (see code selection)
DEF Tank Capacity (see code selection)
B2 Biodiesel Fuel from the Factory
Top-loading Vertical Engine Oil Filter
Electronic Injection and Governor Control
Field Cruise Control
Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection)
Ether Starting Aid

TRANSMISSION:

18 Speed Powershift, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager
Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch
Park Lock
Neutral Safety Start System

STEERING AND BRAKES:

Steering Type (see code selection)
Brake Type (see code selection)
Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel
Spring-Applied, Hydraulically Released Park Brake

HYDRAULICS:

Pressure Flow Compensating
Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)
Selective Control Valves (see code selection)
High Pressure Release Lever

PTO:

Less PTO

HITCH AND DRAWBAR:

Less Hitch
Less Drawbar
Heavy Duty Drawbar Support
Drawbar (see code selection)

COMMANDVIEW CAB:

Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS)
Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS)
Air Conditioner and Heater
One Interior Rear View Mirror
Seat (see code selection)

Tinted Glass

Two Speed Front Wiper with Variable Delay
Swing-Out Rear Window
Three Monitor Ready Locations
Two Convenience 12V Outlets
AM/FM Radio Mounting Bracket with Wiring Harness
Field Cruise
Left Hand Storage
Electronic Foot Decelerator
iTEC (Intelligent Total Equipment Control)
Implement Management System

INSTRUMENTATION:

Digital Instrument Panel includes
Engine Oil Pressure Gauge
Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge
Fuel Level Gauge
% Slip
Ground Speed
System Voltage
Engine Hours
Service Hours with On-Board Vehicle Monitor System

ELECTRICAL:

Key Shutoff
12V Electrical System
Battery (see code selection)
Alternator (see code selection)
One Electrical 3-Pin 12V Convenience Outlet
Ground Terminals Behind Console
7 - Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket
Battery Boost Terminal
GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Connector
Battery Disconnect Switch

LIGHTS:

Front Hood Lights
Two HB3 65W Low Road HeadLights
Two HB3 65W High Road HeadLights
Additional Work Lights (see code selection)
Cab Roof Lights (see code selection)
Rotary Beacon Light

AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS:
(see code selection)

VEHICLE:

SMV Emblem (if required)
Electric Horn
Toolbox
Back Up Alarm

The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/Attachments are ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price
			Suggested USD (\$)

Select One Code From Each Required Category

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
BASE MACHINE			
<i>EX-WORKS Waterloo, Iowa Waterloo, Iowa</i>			
09Z0RW		9570RX Scraper Tractor	665,046.00
DESTINATION			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
North America			
0202		United States <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0184		Canada <i>Requires Code 3056 - 15 L Tier 4/Stage IV compliant engine. Includes Ethernet switch, Code 8064.</i>	1,900.00
0188		Dominican Republic <i>Requires Code 1945 4100 Processor. Requires Code 1823 Generation 4 CommandCenter display. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty. Requires Code 1835 less StarFire 3000 Receiver. Requires Code 1845 less activations. Requires Code 1885 JDLINK capable. Requires Code 3038 13.5 L Stage II compliant engine. Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	No Added Cost
OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER			
<i>A Code must be chosen for each tractor ordered.</i>			
0409		English <i>Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.</i>	No Added Cost
0444		Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES			
0500		No package <i>Order one code from each box in the price pages.</i>	In Base Price
0539		Performance package <i>Includes Codes: 2066, 7206, 2661 or 2662, 3272 and 8242. Available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only.</i>	-2,773.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
PERFORMANCE PACKAGES ...Continued...			
ENGINE			
3038		John Deere PowerTech 13.5 L (824 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine <i>Requires Code 8306 Fuel/Water separator, severe duty.</i>	-23,377.00
3056		Cummins QSX15 14.9 L (912 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
2077		Standard CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation and lumbar support.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front and rear windshield washer and wiper.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front pull-down sunshade.</i> <i>Right and left outside mirrors (manual adjustment).</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Roof-mounted license plate bracket with light.</i> <i>Window break.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	In Base Price
2078		Premium CommandView III Cab with Cab Suspension <i>Includes:</i> <i>ComfortCommand seat with fore-aft and lateral attenuation, seat bottom tilt and extend, lumbar support, and backrest extension.</i> <i>Adjustable right-hand CommandARM armrest controls with integrated CommandCenter display.</i> <i>40 degrees of seat swivel to the right.</i> <i>Remote radio controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Front, rear, and right-hand windshield wiper and washer.</i> <i>Slow-moving vehicle (SMV) emblem.</i> <i>Front, rear and right-hand side sunshades.</i> <i>Automatic temperature control (ATC) with controls located on CommandARM.</i> <i>Power strip with convenience plug adapter.</i> <i>Right and Left Outside Dual Element Wide-Angle Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment and Heated top element).</i> <i>Folding instructional seat.</i> <i>Falling Object Protective Structure (FOPS).</i> <i>100th Anniversary of John Deere Tractors rear window decal.</i>	2,491.00
RADIO			
2660		Standard radio package <i>AM and FM Stereo with weatherband, remote controls, auxiliary input jack located on right side console, four speakers and external antenna.</i>	In Base Price
2662		Premium radio package <i>AM and FM stereo with premium tuner, remote controls, USB port and auxiliary input jack located on right side console,</i> <i>Bluetooth capable including microphone, four speakers, subwoofer, and external antenna.</i>	256.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - PROCESSOR			
Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.			
1946		4600 Processor Requires Code 1822 - 10 in. CommandCenter display. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls and four video inputs. CommandCenter AutoTrac activation capable. Upgradeable to future CommandCenter software activations, when available. Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 4 video inputs and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenterAutoTrac, Premium and Ultimate Activation.	1,500.00
1947		4200 Processor Includes tractor CommandCenter controls, 1 video port and Documentation functionality. Enables Wireless Data Transfer in combination with JDLink Connect subscription. Supports ISOBUS Implements for Universal Terminal (UT) and Joystick (AUX-N) functionality for Agricultural Industry Electronics Foundation (AEF) conform implements. Capable of CommandCenter AutoTrac and Premium Activation.	In Base Price
GENERATION 4 COMMANDCENTER - JOHN DEERE DISPLAYS			
All Ag Management Solutions (AMS) Activations must run on the same John Deere display. See Ag Sales Manual for more information. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.			
1822		4600 CommandCenter Includes 4600 processor and single 10in display. Processor equipped with CommandCenter controls and 4 video inputs included. CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium Activation capable.	495.00
1829		4200 CommandCenter Includes single 8.4 inch touchscreen Monitor, compatible with 4200 Processor.	In Base Price
RECEIVERS			
Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements . If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.			
1835		Less StarFire Receiver Tractor includes deluxe receiver mounting bracket only. When installing a StarFire Receiver with original shroud, order conversion bracket through Parts or a deluxe shroud through AMS Attachments to retrofit a StarFire iTC Receiver.	In Base Price
1840		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF1 Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in	3,895.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		RECEIVERS ...Continued... <i>the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service</i>	
1841		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 Ready <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	7,895.00
1842		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 with 1 year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	8,945.00
1843		StarFire 6000 Receiver - SF3 and RTK (Modem/Radio Not Included) <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	11,395.00

SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS

CommandCenter AutoTrac activations are one time non-transferrable and only function with Generation 4 CommandCenter displays.
 The CommandCenter AutoTrac activations will be activated at the factory.

GreenStar 3 (GS3) activations only function with GS3 displays. Dealer or distributor is required to activate GS3 AutoTrac and iTEC Pro activations, referencing the tractor order number.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Generation 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac, AutoTrac - GreenStar (GS3), and AutoTrac - GS3 with iTEC Pro activations are compatible with StarFire 1 (SF1), StarFire 2 (SF2), or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK).

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages.
 Warranty on all Activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms.

Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.
 Please refer to region specific price pages for appropriate ordering codes.
 Gen 4 CommandCenter Activations are one time machine specific activation. The CommandCenter AutoTrac and CommandCenter Premium.
 Activations will be activated at the factory.

Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. All Software Activations are compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3 or RTK.

Field installed activations are available through the AMS prices pages. Warranty on all activations will be handled by AMS and will carry normal AMS warranty terms. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions.

1845		Less Activation	In Base Price
1851		CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable, AutoTrac functionality on the CommandCenter display and processor. CommandCenter AutoTrac is tractor specific and not available on the GreenStar 3 (GS3) 2630.</i>	1,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		SOFTWARE ACTIVATIONS ...Continued... <i>Accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with StarFire SF1, StarFire SF2, or Real-Time Kinetic (RTK). Includes non-transferable, machine specific AutoTrac functionality on the integrated Gen 4 CommandCenter. Does not include documentation capabilities. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i>	
		CONNECTIVITY <i>Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. - Antenna wiring harness for the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) - Additional Ethernet wiring harnesses may be required to connect GS3 2630 universal display when field installed. - Ethernet Switch (Code 8063 or 8064) is required for Ethernet connection from the MTG to the GS3 2630 for Remote Display Access and Wireless Data Transfer. Will also need to order Ethernet Adapter Harness if not factory installing a GS3 2630 display. <i>Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include:</i> - Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. <i>Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Features with JDLINK Access subscription include (unless otherwise noted)</i> - JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. <i>Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Options with JDLINK include the following hardware (unless otherwise noted):</i> - JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, and Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG). - 1 Ethernet harness connecting the MTG to the primary display/integrated processor. - 1 Ethernet harness routed from the MTG to the optional display port. <i>Features will vary depending on the option selected. See sales manual for more information. Subscription length of contract varies; Subscription renewal required after term of service for continued functionality. Option availability limited by specific geographical regions. Please refer to region and country specific price page section for appropriate order codes. Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage.</i>	
188U		JDLINK Hardware only - Subscription Not Included <i>Includes JDLINK hardware: integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Does not include a JDLINK Subscription, Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Subscription sales process may vary by country. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers that do not meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE, Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration. Requires subscription for JDLINK functionality. Subscription availability through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Available for customers who do not choose to use the JDLINK service and dealers who do not meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
188N		CONNECTIVITY ...Continued... JDLINK Connect Upgrade 1 Year plus JDLINK Access + RDA 5 Year subscription Includes JDLINK hardware, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription), Ethernet harnesses, and Machine Communication Radio antenna harness. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio and antenna. Note: When GreenStar 3 2630 Display is mounted on cornerpost, Ethernet cable (order from Service parts) is required to connect Display to MTG. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 1 year JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription, 5 years JDLINK Access + RDA subscription (5 total years subscription). Features with JDLINK Connect Upgrade subscription include: Wireless Data Transfer and online tools. Features with JDLINK Access + RDA subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.	No Charge
1884		JDLINK Ultimate Cellular - 5 Year Subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), a 28 day JDLINK Ultimate temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Ultimate activation. JDLINK utilizes Cellular and Satellite technology infrastructure that is outside the control of John Deere. Changes to that infrastructure may require customers to purchase compatible JDLINK hardware to restore functionality. Includes 5 year subscription. Annual subscription renewal required after 5 years for continued functionality. JDLINK customer account must be created to access JDLINK Ultimate data. Go to www.StellarSupport.com to renew or update JDLINK subscriptions. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand.	2,400.00
1885		JDLINK Capable Includes cab wiring harness, Ethernet harnesses and integrated cab wiring harness. Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality. Includes cab wiring harness Ethernet harnesses, integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) and (1 or 2) Ethernet harness(es). Requires field kit installation, antenna, activation, and subscription for JDLINK functionality.	No Charge
188S		JDLINK Connect 5 Year subscription Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses. Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details.	1,200.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
CONNECTIVITY ...Continued...			
Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements. Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE and Ethernet harnesses, a 50 hour JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 5 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and Ethernet harnesses Features with JDLINK Connect subscription include: JDLINK machine measurements, Service ADVISOR Remote, Remote Display Access, Wireless Data Transfer, visualized in online and dealer support tools. See Ag Sales Manual for details Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.			
1887		JDLINK Ultimate Promotion - 1-Year Subscription Included Only available for Branch 17 Construction and Forestry dealers in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand. Includes JDLINK hardware, 1-year JDLINK Ultimate activation and John Deere FarmSight Ready harnesses. Does not include the Machine Communication Radio (MCR) and antenna. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.	No Charge
ACTIVECOMMAND STEERING (ACS)			
1833		John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	3,738.00
1834		Less John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)	In Base Price
TRANSMISSION			
1492		e18 Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager	In Base Price
LIGHTING			
7201		Standard lighting Requires Code 8740 - 240 amp alternator. Eight front grill-mounted light: - Two 65-W low-beam driving lights - Two 65-W high-beam driving lights - Two front corner-facing halogen work lights - Two center-facing halogen work lights Ten cab roof-mounted lights: - Two rear - Four side-facing 65-W flood lights - Four corner-facing amber lights Fender lights and folding extremity lights: - Four rear fender-mounted flood lights - Two rear turn signal and brake lights - Two extremity lights Plus:	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
LIGHTING ...Continued...			
<i>- Rotary beacon light</i>			
7206		Premium lighting Includes Standard lighting. All halogen lights will be LED lights except for low beam driving lights.	3,275.00
HYDRAULIC PUMP			
3272		435 L/min (115 gpm) dual hydraulic pump All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.	In Base Price
REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES			
<i>Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for implement compatibility.</i>			
3341		Four - 1/2 in. Rear Remote Selective Control Valves with Electro-Hydraulic Controls (Single Hydraulic Pump Hydraulic Sys) Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Provides up to 140 L/min (35 gpm) flow at one all selective control valves(SCV). Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	In Base Price
3342		Four - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	821.00
3361		Six - 3/4 in. Deluxe Electric-Hydraulic Rear Remote Selective Control Valves Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. Requires Code 3272 Dual hydraulic pump. Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) Hose tips on implement. Includes TouchSet hydraulic controls, push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.	5,735.00
DRAWBAR SUPPORT			
4330		Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES Requires short scraper drawbar. Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342 or 3361. Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for more details.	In Base Price
TRACKS			
6831		762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
MID ROLLERS			
680D		Poly Mid Rollers	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ENGINE			
8306		Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty <i>Not Available with Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15L Engine.</i>	648.00
COMMANDVIEW III CAB			
8228		Outside Mirrors, Power Telescoping, Heated, Electrically Adjustable, RH and LH <i>Power Telescoping RH mirror only for 9RT Ag. and Scraper Special tractors. Required to upgrade from right hand and left hand electrically adjusting mirrors. Not compatible with Standard Cab Package Code 2059.</i>	620.00
8251		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio	149.00
8264		Actively Cooled Refrigeration Unit 6.4 L ³ (391 cu. in.)	605.00
832A		AutoLoad Tractor <i>Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad (AutoLoad controller and AutoLoad specific CommandArm controls). For a fully functional AutoLoad system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad Ready scraper drawbar. See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information. Requires code 8242 - Radar.</i>	8,739.00
CONNECTIVITY			
<i>Technology:</i>			
8064		Ethernet switch <i>Available in US, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand only. Required for machine Ethernet connectivity to a 2630 Display. The Ethernet switch allows multiple Ethernet connections to the modular telematics gateway (MTG) and is required for John Deere machine sync, remote display access and wireless data transfer functionality to the 2630 Display. Will also need to order Ethernet adapter harness (PFP12950).</i>	In Configuration
TRANSMISSION			
8242		Radar, Dual Beam Sensor	1,033.00
LIGHTING			
8726		Second Rotary Beacon Light <i>Required to add second rotary beacon light to an economy, standard, or premium lighting package. If ordered with economy lighting package.</i>	391.00
ELECTRICAL			
8740		High Capacity 240 AMP Alternator <i>Replaces standard 200 amp alternator with 240 amp alternator. Required with standard lighting package Codes 7201 or 7204.</i>	208.00
878B		Battery Disconnect Switch	159.00
BRAKES			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8756		BRAKES ...Continued... Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve <i>Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.</i> <i>Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.</i>	1,173.00
8344		Engine Brake <i>Requires Code 3056 - Cummins QSX 15 L Engine.</i>	5,462.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF11074		Ag Management Solutions StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
RE334623		Beacon Lighting Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Left Side <i>Switch is on cab switch module.</i>	479.60
BRE10043		Rotary Beacon Light Kit, Right Side <i>Switch is on CommandARM. Also order software R550311.</i>	479.60
BRE10037		Cab Equipment Windshield Wiper with Washer, Right Side Window	228.80
BRE10143		CommandView III Cab Single Lever Multi Function Joystick <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control. Not Compatible with 6, 7, or 8 rear SCV's.</i> <i>Also order software R318390 through parts. See installation instructions.</i> <i>Compatible with 7R serial number 080001-</i> <i>Compatible with 8R serial number 090001-</i> <i>Compatible with 9R Serial number 015000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RT Serial number 906000-</i> <i>Compatible with 9RX (MY16-)</i>	1,676.40
BXT10098		Drawbar Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. <i>Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Four Track Tractors (2016 or newer). Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on scraper MY15 or newer)</i>	9,275.20
BRE10367		Drawbar and Trailer Hitch CAT 5 to 33mm drawbar pin <i>Converts CAT 5 drawbar to 33mm pin using a reduction bushing. Pin has handle and locking hole provision. For use in Russia applications.</i>	521.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 tractor cornerpost connector.</i>	98.98
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit RE269592 or RE269398.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
BRE10265		Battery Disconnect Kit	155.10
BRE10296		Battery Disconnect Kit <i>Compatible with 15L, wheel tractors (SN 054000-) and four track tractors (SN 802000-) only.</i>	190.30
BRE10119		Battery Disconnect Kit, Wheel <i>Compatible with 9.0L and 13.5L only.</i>	152.90
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number and other also order parts.</i>	235.40
		Engine	
BRE10206		Attachment, Fuel Water Separator, 13.5 L Engine <i>Compatible with 13.5L. Not compatible with 15L.</i>	767.80
BRE10343		Water in Fuel Separator, Severe Duty <i>Compatible with double reduction axle and plastic fuel tank (054000 -) 9520R, 9570R, 9620R, and on scraper special 9470R-9620R tractors starting with MY2017.</i>	767.80
		Front Axle	
BRE10286		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks.</i>	1,798.50
BRE10401		Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track <i>Required on all 9RX Series tractors with front-mounted spray tanks. Compatible on both wide and narrow track (replaces BRE10286 and BRE10285)</i>	2,260.50
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
BRE10109		5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers <i>Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	5,540.70
		Lighting	
BRE10244		Auxiliary Lighting Kit <i>Includes 1 hallogen Pedestal Mount Rear Facing auxillary Floodlamp. For Mounting on fender.</i>	113.30
		Mirrors	
BRE10041		External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads <i>Single mirror pane. This kit does NOT have dual (wide angle) mirrors. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.</i>	1,037.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mirrors	
RE323405		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side	339.90
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10207		AutoLoad Scraper Tractor, Wheel	10,733.80
BRE10242		Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track <i>Bracket is specifically designed for region 4 (North America) sized extinguishers only.</i>	95.70
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,707.80
BRE10164		Scraper Hose Support	708.40
		Miscellaneous	
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor.</i>	206.80
BRE10034		Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with 10-mm (0.39-in.) mounting bosses and most accessory mounting brackets.</i>	83.60
		Operator's Station	
RE273380		Back Up Alarm Kit <i>PowerShift transmission only. Not compatible with MST.</i>	511.50
BRE10202		Floor insulation <i>Cut to fit installation.</i>	106.70
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	55.81
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar <i>Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, and more.</i>	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio	179.30
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	67.10
PF90385		Cornerpost Display Bracket	195.74
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

9570RX Scraper Tractor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141). With 1.5 inch toughball mount for increased tablet stability over original BRE10034.</i>	92.40
	BRE10196	Radio Premium Radio Package with XM Radio <i>For tractors ordered from the factory without a radio package.</i> <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Premium Tuner, Weatherband, Compact Disc Player, Remote Controls, USB port and Auxiliary Input Jack located on right side console, BlueTooth capable including microphone, XM Satellite capable including Satellite Antenna (Subscription Required), Four Speakers, Subwoofer, and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543676 through parts. See installation instructions.</i>	1,331.00
	BRE10038	Standard Radio Package <i>For U.S. and Canada Markets only: AM/FM Stereo with Weatherband, Remote Controls, Auxiliary Input Jack Located on Right Side Console, Four Speakers and External Antenna.</i> <i>Also order software R543674. See installation instructions.</i>	881.10
	BRE10005	Radio Radio, SubWoofer Kit <i>Includes subwoofer, rear upholstery, and grille screen.</i>	289.30
	RE278847	Rear Hitch Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>Converts Category 5 Drawbar for use with Category 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
	RE298942	Seat Seat Belt Kit <i>Meets regulations that require a seat belt anchorage force similar to the SAE J386, ISO 6683, and OSHA requirements (29CFR1926.602) for earth moving operations and non-agricultural tractor operations.</i>	325.60
	BRE10249	Tracks Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler <i>Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	533.50
	BRE10295	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers <i>Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.</i> <i>Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).</i>	346.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
LVB25900		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Compatible on 5E iT4 Open Station Tractors.</i>	193.60
BSJ10021		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	154.21
		Hitch and Drawbar	
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
		Hydraulics	
LVB25925		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	1,417.90
BLV10347		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25788		Motor Control Kit <i>Compatible with 5003 and 5E Series Tractors. Also order RE251179 if no mid-mount valve installed.</i>	2,096.60
LVB25771		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	809.60
BLV10431		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5E Series 3-Cylinder, 12F/12R PowrReverser Transmission tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	809.60
BLV10348		Second rear selective control valve (SCV) with detented float and lever control <i>Compatible with 5E Cab Tractors.</i>	833.80
		Lighting	
BLV10349		Front working lights <i>For use on 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors ONLY.</i>	151.80
		Lighting Equipment	
LVB25547		Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	66.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
LVB25817		Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) or 5D Series.</i>	167.20
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	275.33
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	285.60
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
SJ11072		Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i>	389.40
SJ11073		Right Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i>	389.40
BLV10350		Right-hand door <i>For use on Cab Tractors Only.</i>	301.40
LVB25926		Single Horn Kit <i>Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.</i>	52.80
LVB26096		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101E, 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 model Cab tractors.</i>	52.80
		Miscellaneous	
SJ10170		Antenna <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors. Compatible with MY2012 and MY 2013 Cab Tractors.</i>	30.60
AH104259		Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	72.43

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E and 5075E Cab Tractors.</i>	14.24
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."</i>	129.80
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	203.84
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	239.03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	337.42
RE244177		Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	36.84
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	140.80
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
BLV10173		Wiper and washer, rear <i>5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.</i>	355.30
RE343680		Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>For use on 5E 3 cylinder, 5E 4 cylinder iT4, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later models. The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	67.10
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>For use on 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.</i>	64.90
LVB25714		Rear Fenders Rear fender extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	227.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	376.20
		Weights	
L58783		Front Weight Support, 147 Lbs <i>Requires (2) 19H3405 Cap Screws, (2) 19H3210 Cap Screws and (4) 12H236 Washers, ordered separately. Compatible with 5E 3 cylinders prior to FT4.</i>	374.62
LVB25889		Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series (Tier 2) Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E, Prior to FT4 models
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
LVB26028		Engine Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>Compatible on 5D Series only.</i>	295.90
TY16042		Hitch and Drawbar Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
BSJ10071		Hydraulics Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i>	1,417.90
LVB25827		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>Compatible with 5D Series Tractors.</i>	809.60
LVB25547		Lighting Equipment Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	66.00
R133359		Miscellaneous Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	275.33
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	285.60
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
SJ11072		Left-Hand Telescopic Draft Link <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E.</i>	389.40
LVB25926		Single Horn Kit <i>Compatible with 5E Series OOS tractors only.</i>	52.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
LVB25785		Miscellaneous Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."</i>	129.80
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	203.84
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	239.03
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	337.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	140.80
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
		Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	376.20
		Weights	
	LVB25889	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series (Tier 2) Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments 5045D and 5055D Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
TY16042		Hitch and Drawbar Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
LVB25503		Hydraulics Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.</i>	809.60
LVB25502		Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors.</i>	809.60
LV910502		Lighting Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
LVB25178		Miscellaneous 48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i>	1,224.30
LVB25747		48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).</i>	1,098.90
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	275.33
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	285.60
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
	LVB25785	Miscellaneous Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	15.70
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.57
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	203.84
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	239.03
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	337.42
LVB25334		Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
R51680		Weights Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
LVB25135		Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
T19293		Weights Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 prior to:
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	188.10
		Engine	
LVB25050		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	225.50
RE245832		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors. Also order parts: R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i>	191.82
		Fenders	
LVB25703		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 or 553 loader. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	444.40
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	721.60
		Front Fenders	
LVB25776		Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	861.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	83.47
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	98.38
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	110.66
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
		Hood Guards	
	BW15084	Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	390.50
		Hydraulics	
	LVB25789	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> <i>For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts).</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).</i> <i>For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts).</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).</i>	1,417.90
	LVB25816	Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>Fits serial numbers (PY5103U013641-, PY5203U005570-, PY5303U007753-, PY5403U000735-).</i> <i>Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	1,417.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts). If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts). Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	484.00
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,971.20
	LVB25771	Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control <i>For use with 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	809.60
		Lighting	
	LV910502	Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	63.80
		Lighting	
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>Compatible with only 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	156.20
		Miscellaneous	
	L113922	Antenna <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	25.90
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
	LVB25817	Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl TSS open station tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors. NOT compatible with 2WD front axle (Code 1002) or 5D Series.</i>	167.20
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	275.33
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	372.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	285.60
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
	LVB25775	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25774	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
	LVB25785	Miscellaneous Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	14.24
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractor.</i>	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	203.84
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	239.03
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	337.42
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	200.23
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	140.80
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
	LVB25798	Operator Environment Right Hand Step and Rail Kit <i>For use on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 Tractors. NOT compatible with Code 7221 Dual Mid-SCV with Single Rear Valve. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	139.70
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5603 Tractors.</i>	206.47

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5603 Utility Tractors (5103-5403 above
PY5103U013641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, PY5403U000735)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5603 Tractors.</i>	100.85
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 ordered separately.</i>	361.90
	LVB25334	Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5003 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5003 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	56.07
	L169060	Weights Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	79.66
	R51680	Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately. Compatible only with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	353.10
	T19293	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L36185		Axle - Rear Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).	224.94
T22690		Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).	607.66
LVB25050		Engine Horizontal Side Exhaust For 5105 & 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.	225.50
TY16042		Hitch and Drawbar Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.	580.37
LVB25063		Hydraulics Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Recommended for Loader operation. Refer to Sales Manual for Additional Information for Early Serial Number Units that have 0 SCV's.	1,417.90
LVB25065		Second Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Tractors with no hydraulics require LVB25064 to install the first SCV and then LVB25065 to install the second SCV.	809.60
LVB25064		Single Rear SCV with Detented Float and Lever Control For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Refer to Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information for early serial number units that have 0 SCVs.	809.60
LV910502		Lighting Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) For use on 5105, 5205 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.	63.80
LVB25178		Miscellaneous 48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Used on 5105-5205, 5103-5403 and 5E Series Tractors.	1,224.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
LVB25747		48 Backhoe Installation Subframe Kit <i>For use on 5003 and 5003 Series tractors. Option Code 1006 is applicable to 5005 Series Tractors within the following serial ranges ONLY: Notice that one model includes split range. LV5105C512837 - 512882; 513110 and Above (Current Production) and LV5025C523316 and Above (Current Production).</i>	1,098.90
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	275.33
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	285.60
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
LVB25060		Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5005 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
LVB25369		Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
LVB25785		Miscellaneous Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	15.70
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42
LV150155		Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
LVB25334		Operator's Station Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5003 and 5005 Series Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
R51680		Weights Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
LVB25135		Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
T19293		Weights Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5105, 5205 Utility Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
L36185		Axle - Rear Rear Axle Extension (1.2 In.) For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) L31683 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).	224.94
T22690		Rear Axle Extension (4 In.) For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Two required. Requires (16) 19H2647 Cap Screws (8 per Extension).	607.66
LV100116		Engine Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.	231.00
AL156778		Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.	721.60
TY16042		Hitch and Drawbar Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.	580.37
BW14254		Hood Guards Hood guard For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.	343.20
LV100117		Hydraulics Single SCV Kit with Detented Float Position and Lever Control For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510 tractors. Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's LV160025. FOR STANDARD TRACTORS ONLY -- Requires prior installation of Single SCV (LV100117). Can be installed as Third SCV on Tractors already equipped with Dual SCV's (LV160025).	809.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
R133359		Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	275.33
RE39830		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	285.60
RE39829		Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
LVB25069		Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
LVB25070		Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
		Miscellaneous	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	15.70
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.57
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	203.84
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	239.03
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	337.42
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	140.80
	LV100114	Operator Environment Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
	R51680	Weights Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
	R70417	Weight, Front Support - 100 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors.</i>	195.61
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. For 5000 and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 38 In. wheels ONLY.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N,
5510N Utility and Narrow Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. 5020 Series Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	188.10
		Engine	
RE34888		90 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. Requires 14M7298 Ordered Separately.</i>	564.51
LV100116		Horizontal Rear Exhaust Kit (3 Cyl.) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5400N tractors. For 5020 Series, Straddle Mount Tractors ONLY.</i>	231.00
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	721.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
		Hood Guards	
BW14254		Hood guard <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For 4 cylinder tractors ONLY.</i>	343.20
		Hydraulics	
LVB25199		Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with ALL Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506).</i>	1,417.90
LVB25318		Dual Mid-SCV with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors. Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Also order Bracket RE177468.</i>	1,417.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible for all 5X00 Series, all 5X10 Series, and Straddle Mount Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) 5X20 Series. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Hydraulic Motor Applications ALSO Require LVB25186 Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control, Order Separately.</i>	484.00
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,971.20
	L113922	Miscellaneous Antenna <i>Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. All 5020 Series Standard Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	25.90
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	275.33
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	285.60
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
	LVB24863	Instrument Panel Update Kit <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 tractors.</i>	81.40
	LVB25209	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5020N Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25274	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5020 Series tractors.</i>	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25208	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5020N Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25273	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5020 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB25069	Tool Box Kit - Front Mounted Metal Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N tractors. For use WITH front weight support installed. NOT compatible with hood guard.</i>	149.60
	LVB25070	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted Plastic Tool Box with Brackets <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	124.30
		Miscellaneous	
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	72.43
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i> <i>For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	853.60
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	15.70
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.57
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	14.24

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
	LV150155	Engine coolant heater Kit (3 cylinder) <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320 tractors. Not compatible with 5603 Utility Tractors.</i>	100.10
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	29.27
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	203.84
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	239.03
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	337.42
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	280.94
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	200.23
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
		Operator Environment	
	LVB25331	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately. NOT Compatible with Straddle Mount Tractors.</i>	74.80
	LV100114	Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
	LVB25074	Seat Armrest Kit <i>For use on 5020 Series Tractors. Armrests standard on Cab Tractors. See Sales Manual for serial number break.</i>	146.30
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately.</i>	206.47
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	100.85
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	158.40
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.</i>	345.40
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>5020 Series Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately.</i>	361.90
		Operator's Station	
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors, requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately. For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	490.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For 5220, 5320, 5420 and 5520 model Tractors: Straddle Mount (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. NOT Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.</i> <i>For 5520 Hi-Crop model Tractor: Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit Ordered Separately.</i>	77.00
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY.</i>	56.07
	LVB25714	Rear Fenders Rear fender extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	227.70
	R51680	Weights Weight, Front Suitcase (100 Lb.) Quantity of One <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Not Compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	141.90
	LVB25135	Weight, Front Support - 110 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	207.90
	LVB25134	Weight, Front Support - 275 Lb. <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N Tractors. Kit includes front weight support and mounting hardware.</i>	518.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	188.10
		Engine	
RE245832		Horizontal Side Exhaust <i>For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors. Also order parts: R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.</i>	191.82
		Fenders	
LVB25703		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5603 Tractors. Compatible with 542 or 553 loader. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (310 mm), AL180330 (355 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	444.40
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	721.60
		Front Fenders	
LVB25776		Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	861.30
AL180328		Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	83.47

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	98.38
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	110.66
	TY16042	Hitch and Drawbar Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
	BW15084	Hood Guards Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	390.50
	LVB25694	Hydraulics Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only:</i> 1) Not compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). 2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves. <i>For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only:</i> 1) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves. 2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts).	1,417.90
	LVB25693	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control - IOOS and Cab ONLY <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors.</i> 1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors. 2) Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH OR WITHOUT Rear Control Valves. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.	1,417.90
	LVB25690	Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors.</i> 1) NOT compatible with Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors. 2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on Tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 3) When upgrading tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves. ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.	1,618.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25691	Dual Rear Hydraulic Control Valve with Detented Float Position and Lever Controls For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only: 1) NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). 2) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217126 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Includes parts required to install Dual Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 and (1) RE217122 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading ALL tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts).	1,618.10
	LVB25726	Mounting Kit for Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only: 1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves. 3) To complete installation, ALSO order: - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY. - (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves. For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) Includes parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves but ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves. 3) To complete installation, ALSO order: - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors. - (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts) for tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves. - (1) RE233117 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves (Service Parts).	731.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25725	Mounting Kit for Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only: 1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves. 2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 3) To complete installation, ALSO order: - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) ONLY. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). - (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Not required for tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear Control Valves. 2) Includes parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves but ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves. 3) To complete installation, ALSO order: - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors ONLY. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). - (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines for STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves (Service Parts) - (1) RE233116 Oil Line for HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves (Service Parts).	731.50
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Requires, at least, one rear Hydraulic Control Valve. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB25692 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.	484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25696	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (1) RE72747 Joystick Bracket, (1) R236219 Joystick Cover, and (2) RE220895 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) ONLY. 3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts). Triple Valve Features: - Valve #1 Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control Priority flow Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications - Valve #2 - Float position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY. For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid Control Valves on Tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves AND Rear Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25726 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (1) RE198241 Joystick Bracket and (2) RE179150 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors. 3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233117 Oil Line (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE226516 Oil Line (Service Parts). Triple Valve Features: - Valve #1 Push button, electrohydraulic (EH) control Priority flow Pressure compensated flow control (0-12 GPM) for intermittent hydraulic applications - Valve #2 - Float position - Valve #3 - Extend/Retract positions ONLY.	1,815.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25692	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 & 5625 Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Open Operator Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) Tractors ONLY. - (2) RE198227 Control Cables (Service Parts) for Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Codes 1508, 1510, or 1511) Only. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading STANDARD tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts). Triple Valve Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve. For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractors Only: 1) Includes components and parts required to install Triple Rear Control Valves on tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Rear AND WITH OR WITHOUT Dual Mid Control Valves. 2) When upgrading tractors NOT equipped with Rear Control Valves, ALSO order: - (1) LVB25725 Mounting Kit (Complete Goods). - (2) RE194856 Control Cables (Service Parts) for HI-CROP Tractors. - (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines for tractors NOT equipped with Mid Control Valves (Service Parts). 3) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors NOT equipped WITH Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE194460 and (1) RE223817 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 4) When upgrading STANDARD tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Triple Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE217122 and (1) RE217126 Oil Lines (Service Parts). 5) When upgrading HI-CROP tractors ALREADY equipped WITH Dual Mid Control Valves, ALSO order (1) RE233116 Oil Line (Service Parts). Triple Valve Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve.	2,336.40
	LVB25720	Lighting Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) Cab Tractors (Code 1510 or 1555) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.	156.20
	LVB25718	Miscellaneous 540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 tractors. If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation). When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.	1,568.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) <i>If Tractor is equipped with 540/540 Economy PTO, also order (1) CH15042 bearing (needed during kit installation). When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	1,568.60
	L113922	Antenna <i>Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	25.90
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors. For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later. Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	275.33
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	372.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	285.60
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
	LVB25796	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5025 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25797	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5025 Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB24951	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted <i>For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform, Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 open station models. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	124.30
	AH104259	Miscellaneous Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	72.43
	BSJ10224	Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100E iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	114.40
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>NOTE: For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625. Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor Only. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	14.24
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425 and 5525 tractors. IOOS or Cab tractors (Codes 1508, 1510 or 1511) and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch (Code 8010) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	156.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	409.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
	LVB25717	Instructional seat <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Cab Tractors (Codes 1510 or 1511) AND 24/24 PowrReverser Transmission (Code 2321) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	636.90
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	203.84
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	239.03
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	337.42
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	280.94
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	200.23
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.	147.40
	LVB25331	Operator Environment Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit - IOOS ONLY For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ONLY. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. NOT compatible with Straddle Mount Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop.	74.80
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.	206.47
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. For the following ONLY: - Base Seat in Cab (Code 1510) Tractors. - Base Seat for Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors. Requires L114974, Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.	100.85
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors. Air Suspension Seat in Cab Tractors ONLY.	158.40
	LV100113	Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N Tractors.	345.40
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear 5025 Series Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (2) R205546 and (4) 37M7355 Ordered Separately. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.	361.90
	LVB25334	Operator's Station Canopy - Standard For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Only. Requires LVB25331 or LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For 5525 Hi-Crop Only, requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors Only. Open Operator Station (Code 1505 or 1506) Tractors Only. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately. Not Compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station IOOS (Code 1508) Tractors. For 5525 Hi-Crop Only. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.	77.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and Hi-Crop Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525. NOT compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor.</i>	56.07
	LVB25714	Rear Fenders Rear fender extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	227.70
	L169060	Weights Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	79.66
	R183722	Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.</i>	353.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, Utility, Narrow and
Hi-Crop Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors. Compatible with cab tractors only.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors. Compatible with cab tractors only.</i>	188.10
		Engine	
SJ13485		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5115ML Open Operator Stations Only prior to FT4.</i>	40.46
BLV10165		Side Exhaust Kit <i>For 5085E IT4 and 5100E IT4 Tractors only.</i>	738.10
SJ303279		Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN Tractors. Also order parts: 14M7435 Nut, 19M8672 Screw, R135505 Clamp, R210392 Strap, 19M7404 Cap Screw for 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.</i>	88.19
		Fenders	
LVB25703		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit - MFWD Fenders WITH LOADER <i>Compatible with 553 loader only. Kit contains parts for both left and right sides. Requires Front Fenders (2 pieces each of AL180328 (320 mm), AL180330 (370 mm) OR L64560 (400 mm) ordered separately.) Requires Loader installation.</i>	444.40
LVB25757		Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit w/ Cast Dr <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	815.10
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Fits MFWD and Rear Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread Setting Should Not exceed 80 In. for Maximum Load Applications.</i>	721.60
		Front Fenders	
LVB25776		Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	861.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	83.47
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	98.38
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately.</i> <i>Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	110.66
	BSJ10044	Front Fenders Rear Fender Extension Kit without Work Lights <i>5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 Open Station Tractors only.</i>	347.60
	TY16042	Hitch and Drawbar Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
	BLV10121	Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Cab Tractors <i>For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>	672.10
	BLV10078	Sway Bar Conversion Kit for Open Station Tractors <i>For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E tractors. Converts factory supplied sway chains to sway bars.</i>	672.10
	BW16009	Hood Guards Hood Guard <i>For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4, 5115M iT4.</i>	440.00
	BW15084	Hood guard <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.</i>	390.50
	LVB25964	Hydraulics 48 Backhoe Hydraulic Mount Bundle <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i> <i>Used on 5103, 5403 and 5E Series Tractors.</i>	1,687.40
	LVB26049	5E Limited 2nd Rear SCV Kit <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i>	851.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB26070	5E Limited Triple Rear SCV Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i>	1,337.60
	LVB25789	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors.</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> <i>For Tractors with S/N before LV51015E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) RE267384, (1) RE267386 and (1) RE267387 (Service Parts).</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) RE270145, (1) RE270146 and (1) RE270147 (Service Parts).</i> <i>For Tractors with S/N after LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited):</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Single or Dual Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11059, (1) SJ11060 and (1) SJ11061 (Service Parts).</i> <i>Tractors equipped with Triple Rear SCV requires (1) SJ11144, (1) SJ11145 and (1) SJ11146 (Service Parts).</i>	1,417.90
	BLV10072	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors and 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 cab tractors.</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i> <i>Compatible with 5E 4-cylinder tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i>	1,417.90
	BLV10324	Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 OOS tractors.</i> <i>Recommended for applications WITH Front Loaders.</i>	1,417.90
	LVB26085	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Only Comtable with MY2011.</i>	387.20
	BLV10070	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>Includes second rear SCV lever, valve, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality.</i> <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i> <i>Also for use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors.</i>	1,618.10
	BLV10322	Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors. Includes second rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,618.10
	LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Requires (1) 19M7792 (Service Parts).</i> <i>If equipped with Dual Mid Valves (Code 7221), ALSO order (1) 38H1032, (2) T77932, (1) 38H1471, (1) 38H1355, (1) T77857 and (1) RE62868 (Service Parts).</i>	484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible with 5EN tractors, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i>	484.00
	LVB25186	Power Beyond Motor Control Kit with Pressure Compensated Flow Control <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Compatible with Open Station (Codes 1505 or 1506) ONLY. NOT compatible with Isolated Open Operator Station or Cab (Code 1508, 1510 or 1511). Requires LVB25367 or LVB25185 Power Beyond Coupler Kits Ordered Separately. Recommended for Hydraulic Motor Applications. Requires Power Beyond Coupler Kit (LVB25367) and ALSO order (1) R272842 and (1) R272843 (Service Parts).</i>	1,971.20
	LVB25696	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>For 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Limited Tractors. Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,815.00
	BLV10073	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516. Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i>	1,815.00
	BLV10325	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) <i>Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits 5085e iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5085e iT4 and 5100E iT4 already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516.</i>	1,815.00
	LVB26101	Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control <i>Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited Tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.</i>	1,815.00
	LVB25692	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with 5E Limited Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent). Float position on each valve. Flow priority to #1 valve. Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve. Compatible with both Cab and Open Station models.</i>	2,336.40
	BLV10071	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) Float position on each valve Flow priority to #1 valve Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 - For Use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 cab tractors, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.</i>	2,336.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10323	Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls (Converting Dual Rear to Triple Rear) <i>For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 Open Station Tractors Only.</i>	2,336.40
	LVB25791	Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For Tractors with S/N before LV5101E260404 (5101E Limited), LV5093E260319 (5093E Limited), LV5083E260785 (5083E Limited) Tier II Tractors only.</i> <i>Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.</i>	1,317.80
	LVB26086	Triple Rear Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>For Tier III E-Limited Tractors.</i> <i>Includes second and third rear SCV lever, hoses, and mounting bracket to add a second rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Re-Gen functionality and a third rear SCV with Extend/Retract/Float functionality.</i>	1,317.80
	BLV10074	Hydraulics Mid-couplers kit <i>Includes 6 SCV couplers and dust plugs.</i> <i>Required for loader installation on Model Year 2012 5E Limited tractors with 553 or 563 loaders.</i> <i>Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after:</i> <i>1LV5083E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5093E+BY440001 -</i> <i>1LV5101E+BY440001 -</i> <i>Also for use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors.</i>	187.00
	LVB26137	Lighting Auxiliary Loader Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors.</i>	480.70
	LVB25720	Lighting Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors.</i>	156.20
	LVB25547	Lighting Equipment Auxiliary Rear Work Light Kit (1 Light) <i>For use on 5D and 5E Series Tractors. Open Station Only.</i>	66.00
	BW16094	Loader Mounted Fenders Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with 5M iT4 tractors with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	580.80
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	607.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	RE205274	120 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	693.88
	LVB25718	540/1000 RPM Mechanical PTO Kit for Tractors equipped with Mechanical PTO with or without 540/540E PTO <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E tractors. Not Compatible with MY2012 or later.</i>	1,568.60
	BLV10370	540/1000-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Converting from 540/540E to 540/1000. Also backwards compatible with 5E 4 cylinder, 5E limited, and 5EN tractors starting MY2012 with green chassis.</i>	1,615.90
	RE205273	90 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E.</i>	527.21
	L113922	Antenna <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	25.90
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
	LVB25153	Creeper Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	275.33
	R196191	Drawbar - Straight Heavy-Duty <i>For use on 5603, 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525 Tractors.</i>	372.34
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	285.60
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
	LVB26088	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5E Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB26089	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5E Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101E, 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 model Cab tractors.</i>	52.80
	LVB24951	Tool Box Kit - Rear Mounted <i>For use on 5025 Series Straddle Mount Platform, Isolated Open Operator Platform Tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 open station models. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	124.30
		Miscellaneous	
	RE554568	120 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 models.</i>	764.70
	SJ10170	Antenna <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 tractors. Compatible with MY2012 and MY 2013 Cab Tractors.</i>	30.60
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	72.43
	BSJ10224	Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100E iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	114.40
	BSJ10223	Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Operator Station Only. Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.</i>	249.70
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	633.60
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5003 and 5005 Series. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately. For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.</i>	853.60
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.</i>	14.24
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."</i>	129.80
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	409.40
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
	LVB25717	Instructional seat <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E tractors.</i>	636.90
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.</i>	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60
	LVB25787	Radiator clean-out screen <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5115M iT4 with cab models only.</i>	64.90
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	203.84

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	239.03
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	337.42
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>For use on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	36.84
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension	200.23
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	140.80
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller. For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520 Tractors. Maximum of 2 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear <i>5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.</i>	355.30
		Operator Environment	
	LVB26040	Right Hand Door Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors.</i>	292.60
	AL117281	Seat Fore/Aft Attenuation Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.</i>	206.47
	AL117282	Seat Lumbar Adjustment Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603 Tractors.</i>	100.85
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	361.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
RE343680		Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
LVB24983		Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>	749.10
LVB25334		Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires LVB25332 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
LVB25332		Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires LVB25334 or LVB25785 Canopy Kit ordered separately.</i>	77.00
BRE10015		Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>For use on 5E 3 cylinder, 5E 4 cylinder iT4, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later models. The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	67.10
RE566705		Dual USB Charger <i>For use on 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.</i>	56.07
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.</i>	64.90
		Rear Fenders	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	227.70
LVB25066		Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5095MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station Tractors only.</i>	479.60
		Rear Hitch	
LVB25976		iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	376.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
L169060		Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	79.66
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors. For 5000, 5400N, 5500N and 5010 Series Tractors WITH 30 In. wheels ONLY. Not compatible with 5603 Tractors.</i>	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Utility Tractors and 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 Utility
tractors**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE245832		Engine Horizontal Side Exhaust For use on 5425, 5525, 5425N, 5525N, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors. Also order parts: R135505 Exhaust pipe clamp 19M8672 Cap screw 14M7435 Hex nut 19M8832 Screw R210392 Support strap Not compatible with 5225, 5325 & 5525HC Utility Tractors.	191.82
TY16042		Hitch and Drawbar Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.	580.37
BW15084		Hood Guards Hood guard For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors.	390.50
LVB25695		Hydraulics Dual Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Joystick Control For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.	1,417.90
LVB25697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit Requires, at least, two rear Hydraulic Control Valves. For Hydraulic Motor Applications, Order Code 7030 or LVB26087 Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve with Pressure Compensated Flow Control is Recommended. Order Separately.	484.00
BLV10073		Triple Mid Hydraulic Control Valve Kit (Converting Dual Mid to Triple Mid) Only for tractors already equipped with Dual Mid Hydraulics. Fits all 5603 and 5E Limited tractors that already have dual mid SCVs installed. For 5603 or 5E Limiteds already equipped with triple rear SCVs, also order SJ12253 and SJ12285. Tractors not equipped with Rear SCVs also require RE226516. Tractors with Serial Numbers before LV5101E260404, LV5093E260319, LV5083E260785 also order SJ11059.	1,815.00
LVB26087		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. Features: - Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) - Float position on EACH valve - Flow priority to #1 valve - Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve	2,336.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
	LVB26137	Auxiliary Loader Light Kit	480.70
		Miscellaneous	
	LVB25719	540/1000 RPM PTO Kit for Tractors with Electro-hydraulic PTO, with or without 540/540E PTO, including Narrows models (on 5EN tractors up to MY2011 - black chassis - Yanmar sourced) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors. When 540/1000 is installed the 540 Economy cannot be used.</i>	1,568.60
	LVB25728	Backup Alarm Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors. Compatible with 5E 3-Cyl Cab tractors and PR Open Station Tractors.</i>	176.00
	LVB25153	Creepers Conversion Kit - Standard Speed <i>For use on 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors.</i> <i>For 5E Limited not compatible with MY2012 or later.</i> <i>Not Compatible with 5525 Hi Crop Tractor.</i>	1,413.50
	R133359	Drawbar - Offset <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5410N, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	275.33
	RE39830	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Offset Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	285.60
	RE39829	Drawbar Clevis Kit (Hammer Strap) - Straight Drawbar <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N tractors.</i>	288.49
	LVB25701	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - French <i>For 5EN Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25700	Operator's Manual and Decal Kit - Spanish <i>For 5EN Limited Series tractors.</i>	0.00
	LVB25369	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5105, 5205, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5220, 5320, 5320N, 5420, 5420N, 5520, 5520N, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 tractors.</i>	51.70
	LVB26096	Single Horn Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101E, 5E 3 cylinder cab tractors, and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 model Cab tractors.</i>	52.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
T21709		Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	15.70
T21706		Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.57
T12553		Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15
R66432		Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5320, 5420N, 5520N, 5310N, 5510N, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5101E, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5425N, 5525N, 5425, 5525, 5500N tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Utility Tractors.</i>	108.37
R262449		Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 Tractors. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	409.40
LVB25110		Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
LVB25727		PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	203.84
L154682		Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	239.03

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Narrow Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154684		Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	337.42
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5055D, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5603 Tractors. See Instruction Number R282918 for hardware requirements.</i>	140.80
R213907		Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN and 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
		Operator Environment	
LV100112		Exterior Mirror Kit (fits either side) <i>For use on 5400N, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN tractors.</i>	104.50
LV100114		Radio, Deere/Delco Installation Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5400N, 5500, 5500N, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, Tractors. Includes Wiring Harness, Dual Speakers, Antenna and Hardware. Requires radio ordered separately.</i>	146.30
LV100113		Wiper with Washer Kit - Rear Window <i>Requires L156159 (Qty. 1) ordered separately.</i>	345.40
		Operator's Station	
LVB24983		Air Seat Suspension Kit (Cab Only) <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 tractors. Kit contains seat suspension to change mechanical to air suspension. Kit does NOT include a seat. Kit converts the narrow cab mechanical suspension to an air suspension seat.</i>	749.10
		Weights	
L169060		Front Weight Retaining Pin <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603 Tractors. Required when Front Weights are used. Prevents Weights from sliding off of the Front Weight Support. Also requires L12491, Quick Pin, ordered separately.</i>	79.66
R183722		Weight, Front Support - 187 Lb. <i>Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, Ordered Separately.</i>	353.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors only.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models. For Open Station Tractors also order (1) RE244177 (Mounting Kit) per side. For 5095MH and 5100MH Cab Tractors only.</i>	188.10
		Engine	
LVB24989		Auxiliary Front Drive Coupler Kit <i>Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware. Compatible with 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M and 5115M iT4 Models only. Kit contains all necessary parts with hardware for 5100MH.</i>	1,003.20
RE520488		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For use on 5 cylinder Engines only. For 5065M, 5075M Tractors.</i>	116.66
SJ13485		Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5085E, 5100E, 5085M, 5100M, 5115M, and 5115ML Open Operator Stations Only prior to FT4.</i>	40.46
RE282652		Side Exhaust for 4045 Engines <i>For use on 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Tier 3. Also order (1) 14M7298, (1) R276417, (1) 19M7866, (1) 19M7646, (1) 24M7085, (1) RE58077.</i>	174.40
RE282653		Side Exhaust for 5030 Engines <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M. Also order (1) 19M7766, (1) 19M7784, (1) R275624, (1) 14M7298.</i>	174.40
		Front Axle	
AL156778		Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models. Fits MFWD Axles. Only for axles with 10.82 diameter bolt holes. Tread setting should not exceed 80 In. for maximum load applications. Kit contains (2) L154685 Hubs, (16) 24M7242 Washers, and (16) L152521 Bolts. For other hub thickness, see Parts.</i>	721.60
		Front Fenders	
LVB25776		Fixed Front Fender Mounting brackets and hardware kit - (MFWD) without loader <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Requires Fenders (AL180328, AL180330, AL180327) ordered separately through parts. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	861.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180328	Front Fenders 320 mm (12.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5225, 5325, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 8.3-24 and 9.5-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	83.47
	AL180330	Front Fenders 370 mm (14.6 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 12.5/80-18, 11.2-24 and 12.4-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	98.38
	AL180327	Front Fenders 420 mm (16.5 In.) Wide (MFWD) <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E, 5100E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M Tractors. Recommended for use with 13.6-24 In. Tires. Requires Mounting Brackets and Hardware Kit (LVB25776) ordered separately. Not compatible with Loaders or HI-CROP Tractors.</i>	110.66
		Guards	
	BLV10107	Guard Kit, Fuel Tank <i>Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779 with additional protective components. Compatible with the 5ML.</i>	260.70
	LVB26054	Skid Plate, Fuel Tank and Steering Line Guarding Package <i>For use on 5105ML. Includes parts that make up Kit LVB25779.</i>	915.20
	LVB25779	Skid Plates, Fuel Tank Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5105ML. Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank. Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>	149.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	LVB25778	Heavy Duty Hitch Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains parts and hardware to install new 56 mm Hitch Cylinders, Heavy Duty Centerlink, Heavy Duty Telescoping Draft Links and Lift Arms.</i>	1,734.70
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5603, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	580.37
		Hood Guards	
	BW15683	Brush guard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	143.00
	BW16009	Hood Guard <i>For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4, 5115M iT4.</i>	440.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
LVB24991		Dual Rear SCV Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station Tractors only. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.</i>	1,618.10
LVB24990		Dual Rear SCV with Lever Control Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors only. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Rear SCV's on Tractors not equipped with any Rear SCV.</i>	1,618.10
LVB25093		Oil Collection System (Mono Block SCVs only) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Kit contains Dust Caps with Oil Collection Reservoir, Hoses and Brackets (Hardware and instructions included).</i>	113.30
RE227760		Plumbing, Hydraulic Motor Return <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Also order: (1) A79902 Cover, (1) R269471 Fitting, (2) T77858 O-Ring, (1) 51M7045 O-Ring, (1) 34H5254 Fitting.</i>	122.34
LVB24996		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors, Prior to FT4 <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i>	426.80
LVB26068		Rear 3rd SCV Control Kit for 5M Low Profile <i>For use on 5100ML and 5105ML. In order to obtain 3rd SCV functionality, Kit LVB24992 must be purchased.</i>	97.90
BLV10071		Triple Rear Deluxe Hydraulic Control Valve Kit with Lever Controls <i>For use with Tractors already equipped with Dual Rear Valves. Features: Three selectable detent positions on each valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent) Float position on each valve Flow priority to #1 valve Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulics motors on #1 valve Compatible with 5E Limited tractors with Serial Numbers 440001 and after: 1LV5083E+BY440001 - 1LV5093E+BY440001 - 1LV5101E+BY440001 - For Use on 5085E iT4 and 5100E iT4 cab tractors, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105ML.</i>	2,336.40
LVB24995		Hydraulics Dual mid selective control valve (SCV) to triple mid SCV conversion kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Includes components and parts required to install Triple Mid SCV's on Tractors already equipped with Dual Mid and Rear SCV's.</i>	1,870.00
BLV10074		Mid-couplers kit <i>For use with 5M IT4 Tractors and MY2012 5065M, 5075M. (Note: For customers not ordering the GL3 Loader.)</i>	187.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE222718	Plumbing, Hydraulic Case Drain (Mono Block SCVs ONLY) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4.</i> <i>Supplies non-restricted flow of hydraulic fluid to reservoir.</i> <i>Also order: (1) 61M5035 Fitting, (1) RE268341 Tube, (2) R120797 Snap Ring, (1) R218933 Cover, (1) R252725 Bracket, (2) 19M7866 Screw, (2) 14M7298 Nut, (1) T77613 O-Ring, (1) 51M7042 O-Ring.</i>	145.63
	LVB24992	Triple rear deluxe SCV kit with lever controls <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M iT4, 5115ML iT4.</i> <i>For use with Tractors ALREADY equipped with Dual Rear Valves.</i> <i>Features:</i> <i>- Three selectable detent positions on EACH valve (auto kickout, continuous flow, or no detent)</i> <i>- Float position one EACH valve</i> <i>- Flow priority to #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow control for running hydraulic motors on #1 valve</i> <i>- Pressure compensated flow (5100MH and 5100ML)</i>	2,406.80
	LVB24997	Lighting Auxiliary loader light kit <i>For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Requires Loader installation.</i>	784.30
	LVB25720	Auxiliary work light kit (2 lights) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	156.20
	RE244176	Beacon Light Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Operator Station Only.</i>	271.13
	BLV10120	Beacon light kit <i>For use on 5M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	244.20
	BW16094	Loader Mounted Fenders Stationary fenders <i>Compatible with 5M iT4 tractors with H260 and H310 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	580.80
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For use on 5083E, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Compatible with 553 and 563 Loader only. Loader ordered separately.</i> <i>Fenders bolt directly to Loader mounting frame assembly.</i>	607.20
	RE205274	Miscellaneous 120 Amp Alternator <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M tractors.</i>	693.88
	L113922	Antenna <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment.</i> <i>Requires Radio Ordered Separately.</i>	25.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB26136	Engine Side Frames <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4.</i>	272.26
	RE243739	Front 3-Point Hitch <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M. Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Hydraulic SCV required, mid-SCV preferred due to supplied hose length.</i>	4,398.90
	LVB25812	Front Handrail Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Open Operator Station Models only. Kit contains Handrail, Shield and all necessary hardware for both sides.</i>	279.40
	LVB24986	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5075M iT4. Compatible with Open Station only.</i>	179.30
	LVB24998	Mid Fuel Tank - 5 Cylinder Engines <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5075M iT4. Compatible with Cab Models only.</i>	179.30
	BLV10483	Steel Tool Box (No Loader Prep Package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	155.10
		Miscellaneous	
	BLV10099	1000/540/540E-rpm power take-off (PTO) kit <i>Not compatible with any Tractor equipped with a single speed PTO (540 only). New gear box (assembly required) and reversible PTO stub shaft included.</i>	1,532.30
	BLV10077	Antenna - Satellite radio <i>For use on 5M iT4 tractors. 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready", including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately. All 5M Series Cab Tractors are "Radio Ready," including Radio Wiring Harness and Speakers as Standard Equipment. Requires Radio Ordered Separately. Requires Radio Subscription Ordered Separately.</i>	88.00
	AH104259	Ash Tray <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 tractors. For 5020 Series, Cab Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Tractor. For 5E Limited Cab Tractors Only. For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	72.43
	LVB25022	Backup alarm kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4.</i>	167.20
	BSJ10224	Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100E iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	114.40
	BSJ10223	Brake Light Kit <i>For use on 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Operator Station Only. Open Operator Station Only with TSS transmission.</i>	249.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10419	Cab Instructional Seat <i>For use on 5E 4 cylinder iT4 models, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	633.60
	LVB25785	Canopy - Deluxe <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Includes Amber lights front and rear, hard liner and wiring harness. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	853.60
	LVB25783	Canopy mounting kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5075M iT4, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Operator Stations Only. Canopy ordered separately.</i>	77.00
	T21709	Category I Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	15.70
	T21706	Category II Interchangeable Hitch Ball <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5310N, 5410, 5510, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5503, 5425N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5400N, 5500N, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Two required.</i>	14.57
	T12553	Center Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. One required.</i>	14.15
	AR60937	Cigarette Lighter <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors Only.</i>	14.24
	LVB26034	Controls guarding kit <i>For use on 5100ML and 5105ML.</i>	121.00
	RE52682	Convenience Outlet <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station only. Also order: (1) L157467 strap, (4) 37M70995 screws.</i>	122.58
	R66432	Draft Link Conversion Bushing, Cat. II to Cat. I <i>For use on 5045D, 5045E, 5055D, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5105, 5205, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5325N, 5425N, 5525N, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors. Two required.</i>	17.42
	LVB25949	Drawbar - Hammerstrap and chain clevis kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4. Kit contains all necessary parts and hardware (instructions included).</i>	146.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB24993	Dual mid selective control valve (SCV) with joystick control kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5105ML, 5115M iT4, 5115ML iT4. Includes components and parts required to install Dual Mid SCV on Tractors not equipped with Mid SCV. (Must also order and install Engine Side Frame Kit LVB26136). For use on 5100MH, Engine Side Frame Kit Not Applicable. For Loader use, the 5ML must also be equipped with Loader Side Frames. Loader Side Frame parts: R2511414 (Qty. 1), R2511416 (Qty. 1), R94361 (Qty. 10), 19M9140 (Qty. 4), 19M9134 (Qty. 6).</i>	1,460.80
	LVB25716	Electrohydraulic (EH) hitch right fender switch kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors and Electrohydraulic (EH) Hitch ONLY.</i>	156.20
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For use on 4 cylinder Engines only. For 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Tractors.</i>	108.37
	BLV10145	Front 3-point hitch <i>For use on 5M iT4 models. Includes all components necessary to install hitch system. Mid SCV required.</i>	4,530.90
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For use on 5D, 5E, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 model Tractors. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights."</i>	129.80
	R262449	Front Weight Support, 187 Lbs <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M. Requires (4) 19M8100 Cap Screws and (4) 24M7242 Washers, ordered separately.</i>	409.40
	LVB25110	Heavy-duty air intake pre-heater <i>For use on 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5105, 5205, 5320N, 5420N, 5520N, 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5425, 5525, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5225, 5325, 5083EN Tractors. 925 CCA battery recommended for optimum performance. Only compatible with machines built with serial number 340000 and before. For machines built after, see the parts catalog.</i>	126.50
	LVB25941	Heavy-duty drawbar kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M . Kit contains Heavy Duty Drawbar with support assembly. Hardware and instructions included.</i>	298.10
	BW15657	Hood Guard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M.</i>	440.00
	BLV10032	Inner fuel tank <i>For us on 5085M iT4 and 5100M iT4 models ONLY. Compatible with Cab and OOS.</i>	229.90
	LVB25717	Instructional seat <i>For 5095MH and 5100MH CabTractors.</i>	636.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.</i>	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors.</i>	160.60
	RE264139	Radiator Clean Out Screen <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100MH, 5100ML. Open Operator Station units only.</i>	38.58
	LVB25787	Radiator clean-out screen <i>For use on 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5085E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5100ML, 5105M, 5115M iT4 with cab models only.</i>	64.90
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9364 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	203.84
	L154682	Rear Axle 1.6 in. Extension (40 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M8979 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	239.03
	L154684	Rear Axle 4.4 in. Extension (111 mm) <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5100MH Tractors. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor. Two required. Requires (16) 19M9365 Cap Screws (8 per Extension), ordered separately.</i>	337.42
	RE244177	Rear View Mirror Mounting Kit OOS <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5M iT4 tractors. Requires AL80127 and/or AL80126. Kit contains support plates and hardware for one rear view mirror.</i>	36.84
	RE19428	Safety Chain Support Kit <i>For use on 5200, 5300, 5400, 5500, 5210, 5310, 5410, 5510, 5225, 5325, 5325N, 5425, 5425N, 5525, 5525N, 5083E, 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E, 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E, 5101EN, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5105M, 5115M iT4 tractors. Kit contains necessary parts and hardware.</i>	158.04
	AL77888	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5M iT4 tractors with Deluxe Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	280.94
	AT162291	Seat Backrest Extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	200.23
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.</i>	206.80
	AL203265	Service Horn <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M iT4 models ONLY. Requires bolt and nut 19m7865 and 14m7298.</i>	41.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BLV10157	Side exhaust kit <i>For 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4, 5100MH iT4, 5115M iT4, and 5075M FT4 Only. Not compatible with the following tire options: 230/95R48.</i>	760.10
	BLV10076	Skid plate kit, fuel tank protection <i>Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components. Compatible with 5085M iT4, 5100M iT4 and 5115M iT4 Cab and OOS tractors. Kit contains hardware and skid plates for both main and inner fuel tank with additional protective components. Compatible with Open Station and Cab Tractors.</i>	95.70
	BLV10484	Steel tool box (for use with loader prep package) <i>Not compatible with 5100MH high crop tractor.</i>	130.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models.</i>	140.80
	R213907	Weight, rear wheel - 43.09 kg (95 lb) <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M, 5100ML, 5105ML, 5M iT4 and 5ML iT4 models. Maximum of 3 per wheel. Not compatible on wheels sized 24" or smaller.</i>	147.40
	BLV10173	Wiper and washer, rear <i>5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 or later Cab Tractors ONLY. Cab tractors with wiper mounting location over the LH shoulder of the operator.</i>	355.30
	LVB25712	Operator Environment Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY.</i>	361.90
	RE343680	Operator's Station Accessory Mounting Bracket	55.81
	LVB25334	Canopy - Standard <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 models. Requires LVB25783 Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit ordered separately.</i>	490.60
	LVB25332	Canopy Mounting Bracket and Hardware Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M.</i>	77.00
	BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit <i>For use on 5E 3 cylinder, 5E 4 cylinder iT4, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later models. The RAM X-Grip bracket's four-leg design features great holding power without hiding your phone.</i>	67.10
	RE566705	Dual USB Charger <i>For use on 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later. Dual USB sockets give you more options for cab devices. 4.2 Amp output to simultaneously charge 2 iPads or other USB devices.</i>	25.96
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M Cab Tractors ONLY. Requires (1) RE67013, (1) RE67014, and (1) RE67015 Ordered Separately.</i>	56.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5105M, 5105ML, 5M iT4 models,
Hi-Crop and Low-Profile Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	LVB25501	Seat Armrest Kit <i>For use on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100MH, 5105M and 5M iT4 Open Operator Station Tractors ONLY.</i>	150.70
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. 5E, 5M, 5MH, and 5ML iT4 and later Cab models only.</i>	64.90
		Rear Fenders	
	LVB25714	Rear fender extension <i>For use on 5220, 5320, 5420, 5520, 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5603 Tractors and for use on 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5085M iT4, 5095M, 5095MH, 5100M iT4, 5100MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Cab Tractors ONLY. For 5020 Series, Cab (Code 1510) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) Tractors ABOVE S/N 400,000 ONLY. For 5025 Series, Cab (Code 1510 or 1511) or Isolated Open Operator Station (Code 1508) ONLY. Not compatible with 5525 Hi-Crop Utility Tractor.</i>	227.70
	LVB25066	Rear fender extension kit with work lights <i>For use on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M iT4, 5095MH, 5105M, 5115M iT4 Open Station Tractors only.</i>	479.60
		Rear Hitch	
	LVB25976	iMatch Quick-Hitch Category 1 with adjustable top hook <i>For use on 5055D Cab, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E, 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN tractors, 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5095MH, 5M iT4 tractors. Includes one set of Bushings (LVU15507). Not compatible on a 5105M or LVB25941 (Heavy Duty Hitch Kit).</i>	376.20
		Wheel Equipment	
	LVB26074	Hi-Crop Wheel Spacer Kit <i>For use on 5095MH and 5100MH.</i>	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Harnesses	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		Rollover Protection System	
RE58257		Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
		Weights <i>Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information. Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD). Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.</i>	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 4000 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Harnesses	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
		Rollover Protection System	
RE58257		Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520,
5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		Engine	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Harnesses	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 820, 920, 1020, 1120, 1520, 2020, 2120, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520,
5020, 7020, 7520 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	RE58257	Rollover Protection System Foldable ROPS for 2510, 2520, 3010, 3020, 4000, 4010, 4020, and 4320 Row Crop Tractors (No Hi-Crop)	990.00
	T21689	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Harnesses	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		Lighting	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	541.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	601.70
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	676.50
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 830, 930, 1030, 1035, 1530, 1630, 1635, 1830, 2030, 2035, 2130, 2135,
2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630 Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
	RE41817	Operator Environment Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	297.00
	T21689	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240,
4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Harnesses	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		Lighting	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	541.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	601.70
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	676.50
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 840, 940, 1040, 2040, 2140, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
	RE22863	Operator Environment Window, SGB Rear Sliding <i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	810.70
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	297.00
	T21689	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
		Engine	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Harnesses	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
RE238221		Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,143.90
		Lighting	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	541.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	601.70
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	676.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
	RE22863	Operator Environment Window, SGB Rear Sliding <i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	810.70
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 1250, 1350, 1450, 1650, 1950, 2150, 2250, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 4050,
4250, 4350, 4450, 4650, 4850, 8350, 8450, 8550, 8650 Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
		Engine	
AT72330		Engine Coolant Heater <i>For 2010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 830, 1530, 2030, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2840, 2940, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2750, 2950, 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2955.</i>	139.70
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Harnesses	
RE17282		7-Terminal Electrical Outlet Socket <i>For 4000, 2010, 2510, 3010, 4010, 5010, 1020, 1520, 2020, 2520, 3020, 4020, 4320, 4520, 5020, 7020, 7520, 830, 1530, 2030, 2630, 4030, 4230, 4430, 4630, 6030, 8430, 8630, 2040, 2240, 2440, 2640, 2840, 2940, 4240, 4440, 4640, 4840, 8440, 8640, 2150, 2350, 2550, 2950, 3150, 2155, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255.</i>	97.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
RE46173		Lift Assist Cylinder Kit <i>For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.</i>	709.50
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
RE238221		Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,143.90
		Lighting	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	541.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	601.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
	RE19445	Operator Environment Canopy - Premium <i>For 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 5105, 5205, 5210-5510.</i>	1,329.90
	RE22863	Window, SGB Rear Sliding <i>For 2940, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3150, 3055-3255, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4760, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	810.70
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
R117599		Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware. Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 2155, 2255, 2355, 2355N, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 2955, 3055, 3155, 3255,
4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955 Tractors**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical Equipment	
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
		Engine	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
RE46173		Lift Assist Cylinder Kit <i>For 4555-4955, 4560-4960.</i>	709.50
		Hydraulics	
RW24667		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	1,768.80
RE238221		Triple Remote Cylinder Control <i>For 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4455CL, 4260-4960. For Tractors equipped with Dual SCV's.</i>	2,143.90
		Lighting	
RE223698		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	541.20
RE223699		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 4030-4960.</i>	601.70
RE223700		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	676.50
RE32441		Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	497.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	129.80
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	RE41817	Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window. For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	297.00
		PTO	
	RE50823	1000 RPM PTO <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	16,750.80
		Rear Hitch	
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 4260, 4560, 4760, 4960, 8560, 8760, 8960 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL173596		Engine Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
RW24667		Hydraulics 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	1,768.80
RE223700		Lighting Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8440-8970.</i>	676.50
RE32441		Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted, 65 Watt Halogen Floods) <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	497.20
BRE10151		Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8570, 8770, 8870, 8970 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment	
RE41817		Windshield Wiper, Rear <i>Not for Use with Sliding Rear Window.</i> <i>For 2150-2950, 2555, 2755, 2855N, 4040-4840, 4040L-4440L, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 8430-8630, 8450-8650, 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	297.00
		PTO	
RE50823		1000 RPM PTO <i>For 8560-8960, 8570-8970.</i>	16,750.80
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	503.80
		Engine	
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	235.40
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	174.90
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL116748		Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>For 6405, 6605.</i>	718.30
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	580.37
		Hydraulics	
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
APY11151		Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Cab Tractors) <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	1,993.20
APY11152		Mechanical Joystick and Dual Function Mid Mount Valve (Open Station Tractors) <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	1,993.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	APY10027	Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i>	1,247.40
	APY11210	Third Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6403 and 6603 Cab Tractors only.</i>	1,223.20
		Lighting	
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
	AL79912	Second Roof Mounted Rear Work Light <i>For 6405, 6605.</i>	100.10
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	321.20
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	126.50
		Miscellaneous	
	L113922	Antenna <i>For 6403 and 6603.</i>	25.90
		Miscellaneous	
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	140.80
	AR201256	Operator Environment Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only.</i> <i>Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.</i>	1,653.30
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	691.90
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6405.</i>	383.90
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 6605.</i>	481.80
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	193.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
RE321109		Radio Kit For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.	942.70
		Stabilizer	
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.	374.00
		Weights	
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	503.80
		Engine	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	174.90
		Hydraulics	
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
AR113481		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	128.70
		Lighting	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
AL79914		One Rear Fender Working Light <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.</i>	118.80
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	321.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	126.50
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
	AR201256	Operator Environment Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,653.30
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	691.90
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	790.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	193.60
	RE321109	Radio Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
	AL117961	Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	374.00
	T21689	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels.</i> <i>For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 6110, 6110L, 6210, 6210L, 6310, 6310L, 6310S, 6410, 6410L, 6410S,
6510L, 6510S Tractors**

Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	503.80
		Engine	
L165953		Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	102.00
L165954		Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	118.70
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT. For 5215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	561.00
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	174.90
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	183.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Fenders	
AL165335		Fender Stop Panel For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.	491.70
AL165336		Fender Stop Panel For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab and 6615 & 6715 OOS.	491.70
AL205776		MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.	1,576.30
AL180215		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.	754.60
AL180095		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 12.4-24 In. Tires. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.	798.60
AL180097		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.	809.60
AL180099		MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide Includes Base Mounting Kit. For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires. For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.	821.70
AL205773		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.	1,576.30
AL205774		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.	1,576.30
AL205779		MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.	1,576.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205781	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for compatible tire combinations. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.</i>	1,576.30
	AL156778	Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	721.60
	AL118241	Guards Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6615 & 6715 OOS, and 6615 & 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	246.40
	AL116748	Hitch and Drawbar Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	718.30
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	580.37
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS.</i>	407.00
	AL169859	Hydraulics 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	573.10
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	474.10
	AL111705	Lighting Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL110271	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	247.50
	AL117623	Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	321.20
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	126.50
	AT173678	Miscellaneous 3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	93.62
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	29.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
L154683		Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	203.84
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 6405, 6605, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i>	140.80
AL177152		Operator Environment Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	550.00
AR201256		Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6403 and 6603 Open Station only. Requires RE195133 - Wiring Harness. Order through Parts. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts.</i>	1,653.30
AL82367		High Clearance Step (LH) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS.</i>	225.04
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
AL116924		Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6215 and 6415.</i>	383.90
AL115672		Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 6615 and 6715.</i>	481.80
AL153672		Wiper and Washer, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 6015 Series.</i>	290.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i> <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i>	
AL160984		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-).</i> <i>For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	734.80
AL160985		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615 & 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, and 6615 & 6715 OOS.</i>	842.60
RE321109		Radio Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
AL156777		Rear Axle Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	756.80
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	590.70
AL117961		Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>Maybe used with either RH or LH.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
AL162433		Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser <i>Additional Parts are required to complete installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 842 and the Parts Catalog. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS.</i>	3,066.80
		Vandal Protection	
AL175117		Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks. Lockable fuel tank Cap. Lockable transmission oil filler neck. For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	686.40
		Weights	
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90
		Weights	
T19293		Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
Axle - Front			
<i>Order the following for 2WD Front Axle Extension: (2) AL80385 Hydraulic Hose; (1) L79885 Tie Rod Tube; and (8) 19H2827 Hex Head Screws.</i>			
<i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>			
L78664		Axle Extension, Front, Left Hand <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	638.74
L78665		Axle Extension, Front, Right Hand <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	638.74
Cab Equipment			
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
Drawbar			
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	503.80
Engine			
L165953		Air Baffle for 4-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6320L, 6420L, 6520L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	102.00
AL173967		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages.</i> <i>Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	97.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater <i>For 6215, 6416, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L 6220L, 6320L 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	183.70
	AL165335	Fenders Fender Stop Panel <i>For 4 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.</i> <i>For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	491.70
	AL205776	MFWD Front Fender, Turnable, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 16.9R24, 16.9R28, 16.9R30, 420/70R24, 420/70R28, 420/85R24, 420/85R28, 420/85R30 In. Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,576.30
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader.</i> <i>For 6220-6420 Premium, 6230-6430, 6230-6430 Premium, 7320 Premium.</i>	754.60
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit.</i> <i>For 12.4-24 In. Tires.</i> <i>For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit.</i> <i>For 13.6R24 In., 1439R24 In., and 13.6R28 In. Tires.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit.</i> <i>For 14.9R26, 16.9R24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. Tires.</i> <i>For 6215 & 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	821.70
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>Includes Base Mounting Kit.</i> <i>For 14.9-26, 16.9-24, 420/70R24 and 480/65R24 In. tires.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS.</i>	855.80
	AL205773	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 14.6 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>For 11.2R28, 12.4R24, 12.4R28, 280/85R28, 320/85R24, 320/85R28 In. Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Tractor equipped with front loader.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.</i>	1,576.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205774	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide For 13.6R24, 13.6R28, 14.9R24, 14.9R28, 340/85R24, 340/85R28, 380/70R24, 380/70R28, 380/85R24, 380/85R28 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, and 6520L OOS Orchard.	1,576.30
	AL205779	MFWD Front Fenders, Turnable, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide For 480/65R24, 480/65R28, 480/70R24, 480/70R28, 480/70R30 In. Tires. Not compatible with Tractors equipped with front loader. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortGard Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6320 & 6420 OOS.	1,576.30
	AL156778	Front Axle Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.	721.60
	AL156243	Guards Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance Tractor.	214.50
	TY16042	Hitch and Drawbar Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.	580.37
	AL169859	Hydraulics 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.	90.20
	AL169957	End Cover, Right Hand Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.	412.50
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.	573.10
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.	474.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	247.50
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	321.20
AL179970		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
AL179971		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
		Miscellaneous	
AT173678		3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	93.62
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	29.27
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	203.84
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
	AL177152	Operator Environment Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	550.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i> <i>Laforge Systems, Inc. Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636 Fax: (925) 689-7198 www.fronthitch.com</i>	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For use with 6015 Series Tractors equipped with 4 Cyl. engines and 6020 Series Tractor engines produced after (s/n 354700-). For 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6415 OOS. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	734.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	756.80
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	590.70
		Stabilizer	
	AL117961	Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>Maybe used with either RH or LH.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	374.00
		Transmission	
	AL158728	Back-up Alarm <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	631.40
		Vandal Protection	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side shield locks.</i> <i>Lockable fuel tank Cap.</i> <i>Lockable transmission oil filler neck.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215 & 6415 OOS, and 6415 OOS High Clearance.</i> <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	686.40
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	166.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.</i>	746.90
	T19293	Weights Weight, Rear Wheel 106 lb (48 kg) <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	171.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6120, 6120L, 6220, 6220L, 6320, 6320L, 6420, 6420L, 6520L Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE63147		Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	334.40
RE237254		Electrical Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	710.60
RE21519		Electrical Equipment Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
AL110913		Engine Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit <i>For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.</i>	372.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
RE58550		Fenders Fender Extension Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	622.60
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.</i> <i>Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,214.40
RE34846		Hitch and Drawbar Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	90.20
RE57760		Drawbar Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	537.90
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
RE71469		2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	631.40
RE51221		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,491.60
RE39731		3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,491.60
RE55261		3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	216.70
RE57065		3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For ComfortGard Cab.</i>	216.70
RE71470		4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	959.20
RE51132		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	180.40
RE55193		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	166.10
RE186024		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	985.60
RE51225		Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) <i>For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.</i>	344.30
RE39738		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.</i>	551.10
RE50393		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.</i>	568.70
		Lighting	
RE167430		Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	546.70
RE223697		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 7200-7810.</i>	636.90
AR115342		Two Rear Fender Flood Lights <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	196.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.	129.80
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.	403.70
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.	130.90
RE55262		Operator Environment External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.	698.50
AR114775		Foot Throttle Kit For 7200-7800.	165.00
AL173569		Instructional Seat, Unsuspended For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.	691.90
RE321104		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.	790.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AR151668	Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	311.30
	RE321109	Radio Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
	BRE10180	Transmission Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i>	541.20
	R117599	Weights Weight Support Extension <i>For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> <i>Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware.</i> <i>Not for use with front PTO.</i>	277.20
	R129660	Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) <i>For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	524.70
	R330291	Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
	RE49119	Wheel Equipment Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i> <i>Not for Hi-Crop Models.</i>	928.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7405 Tractors

Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL173596		Engine Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
RE60742		Hitch and Drawbar Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80
AR113481		Hydraulics Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	128.70
BRE10151		Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7405 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE63147		Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	334.40
RE237254		Electrical Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	710.60
RE21519		Electrical Equipment Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
AL110913		Engine Dust Bowl/Air Cleaner/Field Kit <i>For 7400-S/N 4056 - XXXX; 7210-7510.</i>	372.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
RE58550		Fenders Fender Extension Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	622.60
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920.</i> <i>Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,214.40
RE34846		Hitch and Drawbar Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	90.20
RE57760		Drawbar Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	537.90
RE63112		Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,230.90
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 4250, 4450, 4255, 4455, 4455CL, 7200-7800, 7405, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,779.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
RE71469		2-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	631.40
RE174947		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.</i>	1,491.60
RE175296		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above.</i>	1,491.60
RE51221		3rd Deluxe (3 Detent) SCV with ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (for ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,491.60
RE39731		3rd Deluxe SCV (3 Detent) and ISO Breakaway Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>Requires RE71469 (2-Way Loader and SCV Control Lever with One Cable) or RE55261 Third Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) or Third Lever Control Kit (for Two-Post Foldable ROPS).</i>	1,491.60
RE55261		3rd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	216.70
RE57065		3rd Lever Control Kit (For ComfortGard Cab) <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For ComfortGard Cab.</i>	216.70
RE71470		4-Way Loader and SCV Joystick Control Lever <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	959.20
RE51132		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	180.40
RE55193		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	166.10
RE186024		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i>	985.60
RE51225		Rear SCV Control Kit (For Converting Dual to Triple SCV) <i>For 7600 - S/N XXXX-2037, 7700 - S/N XXXX-1971, 7800 - S/N XXXX-3308, 7610-7810.</i>	344.30
RE171435		Rear SCV Dual to Triple Conversion Kit <i>For 7210 with S/N 33914 and above, 7410 with S/N 33915 and above, 7510 with S/N 33935 and above, 7610 with S/N 33919 and above, 7710 with S/N 33922 and above, 7810 with S/N 33920 and above.</i>	214.50
RE39738		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7200-7400, 7210-7510.</i>	551.10
RE50393		Single Power Beyond Valve with Couplers <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810.</i> <i>For Non-Triple Link Suspension Tractors.</i>	568.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
RE167430		Beltline-located Hi-Lo Beam Lights (2) and Switch for Cab Tractor <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	546.70
RE223697		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 7200-7810.</i>	636.90
AR115342		Two Rear Fender Flood Lights <i>For 7200, 7400, 7210-7510.</i>	196.90
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	374.00
		<i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i>	129.80
		<i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	
RE203813		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	403.70
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
RE235448		Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
	RE55262	Operator Environment External Mirrors, RH and LH, Manual Adjustment <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	698.50
	RE150012	Foot Operated Speed Control <i>For 7210-7810.</i>	184.80
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors.</i>	691.90
	RE321104	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 6110, 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	790.90
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AR151668	Wiper, Rear Windshield, Single Speed <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810.</i>	311.30
	RE321109	Radio Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
	BRE10180	Transmission Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i>	541.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
R117599		Weight Support Extension For 4055-4455, 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Requires 4-19H3137, 4-19M8387 and 4-24M7242 hardware. Not for use with front PTO.	277.20
R129660		Weight, Front Support (Holds 18 Front Weights) (Requires 4-19M8835, 4-24M7396, 1-T32146 and 1-L12491 Mounting Hardware) For 7200-7800, 7610-7810.	524.70
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.	288.20
		Wheel Equipment	
AR182457		Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) 10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel. For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels. For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels. 10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.	1,281.50
RE49119		Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. For 7200-7800, 7210-7810. Not for Hi-Crop Models.	928.40
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.	737.00
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.	959.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE237258		Electrical Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	710.60
RE58827		Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	169.40
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
AL173596		Engine Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
AR113538		Fenders Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	1,142.90
RE61798		Two Front MFWD Fenders <i>For 8100-8400.</i> <i>Not for 600/65R28 Front Tires.</i>	1,767.70
RE166063		Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> <i>Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.</i>	1,797.40
RE34846		Hitch and Drawbar Draft Link Sway Blocks <i>For 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 8100T-8400T.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 2, order 2-RE55231 draft link ends, and 1-RE56210 center link end.</i> <i>To convert Category 3N/2 to Category 3, order 2-RE55227 draft link ends and 1-RE56209 center link end.</i> <i>For use with RE180668 Quik-Coupler.</i>	90.20
RE190854		Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,207.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulics	
AR116485		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T.</i>	2,828.10
AR152164		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.</i>	2,740.10
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE232959		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	1,025.20
RE67182		Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	360.80
RE217697		Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	733.70
		Hydraulics	
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications. Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	166.10
		Lighting	
RE223695		Extremity Light Kit <i>For 8100-8400.</i>	841.50
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	403.70
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
	RE162262	Operator Environment Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	166.88
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222. For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000. For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i>	555.50
	RE232548	Foot Speed Control Kit <i>For 8100-8400.</i>	357.50
	BRE10141	Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80
	AR112626	Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,043.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	154.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
	AR116863	Operator's Station Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets</i> <i>(RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE321109	Radio Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	568.70
		Transmission	
RE61779		Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	599.50
		Vandal Protection	
RE295434		Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	133.57
		Weights	
R152091		Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Order attaching hardware through Parts.</i>	360.80
R160662		Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.</i>	188.10
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight). For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T. Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R193873		Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8100, 8100T, 8200, 8200T, 8300, 8300T, 8400, 8400T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60
		Wheelspacers	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
RE237258		Electrical Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	710.60
RE58827		Electrical Equipment 9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	169.40
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
AL173596		Engine Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
AR113538		Fenders Rear Fender Mud Guard Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i>	1,142.90
RE166063		Two Front MFWD Fenders (480 mm) <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410.</i> <i>Not For 600/65R-28 Front Tires.</i>	1,797.40
RE190854		Hitch and Drawbar Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,207.70
AR152164		Hydraulics 4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8100-8410, 8110T-8410T.</i>	2,740.10
AR162685		5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,499.20
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	1,025.20
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	360.80
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	733.70
	RE222721	Hydraulics Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications.</i> <i>Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	166.10
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	403.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
	RE162262	Operator Environment Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	166.88
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222. For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000. For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i>	555.50
	BRE10141	Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80
	AR112626	Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,043.90
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	154.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
	AR116863	Operator's Station Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets</i> <i>(RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE321109	Radio Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
	BRE10172	Transmission Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	568.70
	RE61779	Transmission Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	599.50
	RE295434	Vandal Protection Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	133.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Weights	
R152091		Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T. Holds 14 Quik-Tatch Weights. Order attaching hardware through Parts.</i>	360.80
R160662		Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8000T-8400T, 8010T-8410T.</i>	188.10
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight). For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T. Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
R193873		Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70
R151721		Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8110, 8110T, 8210, 8210T, 8310, 8310T, 8410, 8410T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	2,105.40
		Engine	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
RE314579		Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation. Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i>	5,111.70
RE61741		Electro-Hydraulic Cat. Hitch (With draft sensing, dual-lift cylinders and Category 3, non-adjustable Quik-Coupler) <i>For 9100-9400. Not compatible with triples.</i>	22,049.50
		Hydraulics	
AR116717		4th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,869.90
AR162685		5th Remote Cylinder Control Kit <i>For 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	2,499.20
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE218665		Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	592.90
RE220072		Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T. For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System. For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	828.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
RE162703		4WD Extremity Warning Lamps Kit <i>For 9100-9400.</i>	655.60
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
RE64598		Roof Flood Lights <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T.</i>	501.60
		Miscellaneous	
RE277064		Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,758.40
		Miscellaneous	
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
RE239930		Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
	RE276348	Operator Environment External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).</i>	315.70
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	81.31
	AR112626	Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,043.90
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	154.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
	RE67685	Operator's Station 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	AR116863	Operator's Station Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		PTO	
RE67476		1000 RPM PTO For Power Shift Transmission Only (Deletes Storage Box) <i>For 9200-9400.</i>	16,032.50
RE207016		Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.</i>	16,666.10
RE321532		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	836.00
RE321533		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	796.40
RE321534		PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	796.40
		Radio	
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
		Vandal Protection	
RE295434		Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	133.57
		Weights	
R330291		Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
RE330998		Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit <i>For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.</i>	672.10
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	258.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60
		Wheelspacers	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9100, 9200, 9300, 9300T, 9400, 9400T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		Drawbar	
AL81724		Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 inches. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance.</i>	503.80
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	334.40
		Engine	
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit	512.60
AL79343		Fuel Heater Kit <i>For 6200 - Cab and 2-Post; 6300 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6400 - Cab, 2-Post and Low Profile; 6500 - Low Profile; 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C, 6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715.</i>	174.90
		Hydraulics	
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>Equipped with Load Sense Port. Connecting Parts SCV Position 3 and/or 4 Series 300, 301 and E-SCV. For 6200-6400, 6500L, 6405, 6605, 6110-6510, 6410L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	412.50
AR113481		Hydraulic Motor Return Kit <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6310, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 7405.</i>	128.70
		Lighting	
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10
AL110271		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L.</i>	247.50
AL79914		One Rear Fender Working Light <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310S-6510S.</i>	118.80
AL117623		Two Belt Line Work Lights <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420.</i>	321.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110L-6310L.</i>	126.50
	BRE10151	Miscellaneous Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
	AR201256	Operator Environment Canopy for ROPS <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520.</i>	1,653.30
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AL81227	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For 6200-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410.</i>	193.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
RE321109		Radio Kit For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.	942.70
		Weights Please Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for Rear Wheel Weight Compatibility Information. Before ordering, verify Axle type (Flange or R&P). For Flange Axles, verify Bolt Circle Diameter (BCD). Weights and Supports do not include Installation Hardware.	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) For JD300, JD301, JD400, JD401, 1020, 1250, 1450, 1520, 1650, 1830, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2120, 2130, 2350, 2355, 2440, 2550, 2555, 2630, 2640, 4020-4520, 4030-4630, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 5020, 6030, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6410C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 8430, 8630, 8440, 8640, 8450-8850.	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940.	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, 6800, 6900 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520.</i>	188.10
		Drawbar	
RE63147		Drawbar Dropdown <i>For 6800, 6900, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7420-7520.</i>	334.40
BRE10211		Drawbar Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
		Electrical	
BRE10288		Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.</i>	385.00
RE213115		Implement Connector and Implement Communications Gateway (TECU - Tractor Electronics Control Unit) <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7920 tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222077 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.</i>	556.60
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.</i>	372.90
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	169.40
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab Mechanical Front Wheel Drive.</i>	875.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
L165954		Air Baffle for 6-Cylinder Engine Air Filter <i>For usage where snow may block the fresh air intake filter. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	118.70
AL173201		Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	445.50
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	561.00
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	183.70
BRE10236		Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment. For use on tractors without a front end loader.</i>	761.20
		Fenders	
AL165336		Fender Stop Panel <i>For 6 Cyl. Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. Compatible with Loaders. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	491.70
RE211530		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,653.30
RE211529		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,621.40
RE238909		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,661.00
AR151691		Front Fenders for MFWD - 17.7 In. (450 mm) Narrow Design <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-Front Fenders 480mm; 7820-7920. Not For Hi-Crop.</i>	1,214.40
AL159975		Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Guards	
AL118241		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	246.40
AL159939		Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	237.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
RE194407		Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	426.98
RE159503		Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.</i>	420.38
RE211560		Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.</i>	451.00
RE211553		Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	749.10
RE63112		Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,230.90
RE60742		Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	1,779.80
		Hydraulics	
AL168819		52 mm Spacer <i>For Tractors After S/N 12451. Allows #3 SCV to be moved to the #4 Position for Increased Draw Bar Visibility. Not Compatible with a 4th SCV. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, 7520 OOS.</i>	259.45
AL169971		E-SCV, Function Kit, (ComfortGard Deluxe Cabs with CommandArm only) <i>Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4. Requires AL161388 Power Beyond Spacer with Load Sense (from S/N 398797) if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,805.10
AL169957		End Cover, Right Hand <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	412.50
RE228000		Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	209.00
AL169965		Hydraulic Motor Return Oil Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	137.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE213100	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.</i>	713.90
	AL169791	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 300 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit <i>Compatible with Mounting Position 3 or 4. Kit contains SCV, Quick Couplers, Dust Cover. Requires Position Kit AL169861 or AL169862. Requires AL169957 RH End Cover if valve is installed on Tractor in the #3 or #4 position for the first time. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	1,805.10
	RE214363	Mid-Mount 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Joystick Control and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors. Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation. Order R222079 through Service Parts. Machine model number and serial number is required. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required.</i>	2,063.60
	RE224667	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only.</i>	561.00
	RE224662	Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,075.80
	AL169861	Position Kit, Position #3 Mechanical - Contains SCV Control Lever, Mounting Parts and Power Beyond Spacer Housing <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	269.50
	AL169862	Position Kit, Position #4 Mechanical - Contains 2 Function Joystick, and Mounting Parts <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	765.60
	AL161388	Power Beyond Spacer <i>For Tractors AFTER S/N 12451. Mounts to the right of the "New Narrow Hitch Valve". For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	488.60
	AL112428	Power Beyond Valve Kit <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	573.10
	AL82290	Power Beyond with Coupler <i>For 6615, 6020 Premium, and 7020 Premium Tractors.</i>	474.10
	AL158831	RH Power Beyond Kit <i>If Tractor is not equipped with a 3rd SCV, requires AL157636 380 mm length hydraulic hose. Order through Parts. For Tractors before S/N 12451. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, and 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	332.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Lighting	
AL179972		(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	247.50
AL111705		Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6405-6605, 6215-6715, 6020-6420, 7220-7520.</i>	276.10
AL159509		Brake Light Kit <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	97.90
AL160998		Extremity Light Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog for additional components. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	254.10
RE306767		Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,618.10
RE225343		Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors.</i>	260.70
RE187746		Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	287.10
AL157100		Work Light, (2) H3 (55 Watt), Beltline <i>Requires (2) AL159002 Wiring Harnesses for Tractors up to S/N 351305. Order through Parts. Not compatible with AL159536 Beltline Headlights. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	332.20
AL164391		Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7420 Hi-Crop.</i>	254.10
AL179970		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
AL179971		Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series.</i>	236.50
		Loader Prep	
AL159298		E-ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, and 7220 and 7320 OOS.</i>	2,035.00
AL159299		E-ICV Valve Kit, 3 Function (MidMount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	2,525.60
AL159344		Joystick for E-ICV <i>Mounts on Right Hand Arm Rest. Compatible with PowrQuad Plus transmissions. Requires AL157519 Wiring Harness (Order as Attachment) or AL157528 (not with TLS Suspended Front Axle). Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	2,063.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL159345	Joystick for E-ICV with CommandArm <i>Requires AL157518 Wiring Harness (Order through Parts).</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,668.70
	RE231757	Joystick, 2 Function Mechanical <i>For Cab Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions and Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 398656).</i> <i>Not Compatible with IVT Transmissions.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	678.70
	AL162449	Mechanical - ICV Valve Kit, 2 Function (Midmount) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab (after S/N 12451).</i> <i>For 7220, and 7320 OOS (after S/N 1058).</i> <i>Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve.</i> <i>Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual.</i> <i>Order through Parts.</i>	2,816.94
	AL164710	Midmount Independent Control Valve (Installation Kit) <i>Compatible with Narrow Hitch Valve (after S/N 12451).</i> <i>Requires additional components. See Ag Sales Manual for Oil Lines, Valves, Joystick and Wiring Harness.</i> <i>For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	701.80
	AL157527	Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) <i>For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451).</i> <i>Not Compatible with TLS.</i> <i>For 7420 and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	665.19
	AL157528	Wiring Harness (with AL159344 E-ICV Joystick) <i>For usage with E-ICV without Command Arm (after S/N 12451).</i> <i>Not Compatible with TLS.</i> <i>For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	608.02
		Miscellaneous	
	L113922	Antenna <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	25.90
		Miscellaneous	
	RE211613	3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	1,581.80
	RE211615	4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	2,083.40
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors.</i> <i>Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions.</i> <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,156.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	918.50
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	RE286759	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.</i>	526.90
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels.</i> <i>For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	399.30
	RE211440	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440.</i> <i>For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.</i>	190.30
	RE214457	Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS <i>For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.</i>	418.00
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS AND CAB.</i>	29.27

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE224664	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,695.10
	RE224665	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	2,850.10
	RE211439	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	675.40
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
	RE213935	Sun Visor <i>For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.</i>	166.36
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	140.80
	AR201256	Operator Environment Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS.</i>	1,653.30
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above. For 7720-7920.</i>	567.60
	RE242904	Field Cruise (PowrQuad-PLUS Tractors) <i>For PowrQuad-Plus Tractors. Includes instruction and download only. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system as required. For 7720 and 7820 only.</i>	641.67
	AL157090	Field Office with Beverage Holder <i>Not Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	380.60
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	250.80
	BRE10141	Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle <i>For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	481.80
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	112.20
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	210.10
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>Requires Right Hand door.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	388.30
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
	AL157191	Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 7420 Hi-Crop.</i>	290.40
	AR116863	Operator's Station Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
	RE192707	Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	356.01
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets</i> <i>(RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive <i>Front PTOs are no longer available as a field installed option through John Deere. Contact Laforge Hitch for your Front PTO and Front Hitch needs.</i> <i>Laforge Systems, Inc.</i> <i>Phone: (925) 827-2010 or 1-800-422-5636</i> <i>Fax: (925) 689-7198</i> <i>www.fronthitch.com</i>	
AL160985		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	842.60
RE272736		Power Take-Off (PTO) Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.</i> <i>Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.</i> <i>1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	622.60
RE321109		Radio Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
RE180668		Rear Hitch Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
AL117961		Stabilizer Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>For 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6110L-6410L, 6310S-6510S, 7220, 7320, 7420.</i>	374.00
AL158728		Transmission Back-up Alarm <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	631.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL162433	Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad Transmission (MPQT) with 2-lever design with or without Left Hand Reverser <i>Additional Parts are required to complete installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 624 and the Parts Catalog. For 7220 and 7320 OOS.</i>	3,066.80
	BRE10180	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>See installation instructions for also order parts. For 7200-7800, 7410-7810, 7820 and 7920 tractors.</i>	541.20
	RE295434	Vandal Protection Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	133.57
	R330291	Weights Weight, Front Support, 153 Lb. <i>For 4755-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400.</i>	288.20
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 1020, 1520, 1530, 2510, 2020, 2030, 2240-2840, 2350-2950, 2355-2955, 2855N, 3020, 3150, 3055-3255, 4000, 4020, 4030-4430, 4040-4440, 4050-4450, 4050J, 4455, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6110L-6510L, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 7020, 7405, 8430-8630, 8440-8640, 8450-8850.</i>	358.60
	AR182457	Wheel Equipment Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel.</i> <i>For 7510 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 76", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles except 24" and 26" wheels. For 7420 and 7520 for 60", 64", 68", 72", 80", 84" and 88" track spacings on ZF Front Axles and 26" wheels.</i> <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. wheel. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	1,281.50
	R115277	Tread Spacers <i>Order 16. For 34 In. (864mm) and small diameter, multi-position wheels (for MFWD and standard configuration). For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	23.55
	R116540	Tread Spacers <i>Order 24. For 46 In. (1168mm) and 50 In. (1270mm) multi-position wheels. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	46.26
	RE49119	Two Wheel Drive Axle Extension to 100 In. <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab.</i>	928.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7120, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7720, 7820, 7920 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630. For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920,8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
RE267658		Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL174262		Cab Equipment Field Office <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	317.90
RE282643		Cab Equipment Leather Steering Wheel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	179.21
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	188.10
RE284180		Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	239.75
AL78129		Draft Link Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame. Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	155.10
AL81724		Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	503.80
BRE10211		Drawbar Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) <i>For 7220, 7820, 7920 and 7630-7930 tractors.</i>	1,465.20
BRE10288		Electrical Battery Cut-Off Switch <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 tractors only.</i>	385.00
AL174697		Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.</i>	708.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10181	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V <i>For 7630-7930. Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater. Not compatible with Code 9188.</i>	585.20
	AL171547	Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium. Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware. Order RE249206 Radar through Parts. Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).</i>	372.90
		Electrical Equipment	
	RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	169.40
	RE21519	Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
	RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit. For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	875.62
		Engine	
	AL173201	Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i>	445.50
	AL173200	Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium. Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump). Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i>	561.00
	AL173967	Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium. Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i>	97.90
	AL173596	Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit <i>Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	512.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL158520	Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	183.70
	BRE10237	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment. For use on tractors with a front end loader.</i>	799.70
	BRE10236	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. In addition to water separator in base equipment. For use on tractors without a front end loader.</i>	761.20
	AL181446	Radiator Inlet Screen Kit <i>The addition of inlet screens in the hood allows more air flow across the radiator. For 7430 and 7530 Premium.</i>	518.10
		Fenders	
	AL205783	Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders <i>For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,464.10
	AL174767	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40
	AL174768	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40
	AL174769	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50
	AL165336	Fender Stop Panel <i>For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders.</i>	491.70
	RE238910	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>For 7630-7930. Recommend use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Not Compatible with Code 5006.</i>	1,661.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE238909	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with Code 5006 for 7720-7920, also for 7630-7930. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032780 and above for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032706 and above for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,661.00
	RE253151	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear, 100 In. (2.55 M) Width <i>For 7630-7930. Included in Code 9083.</i>	1,756.70
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	754.60
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	821.70
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	855.80
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	850.30
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	96.80
		Guards	
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L) <i>For 7220 and 7320 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7230 OOS, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	246.40
	AL159939	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 66 US Gal. (250L) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, 7130-7330 CAB, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	237.60
	AL163513	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 81 US Gal. (305L) <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness. For 7330-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	248.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
	AL206744	Center Link, Hydraulic <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,179.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174550	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,628.00
	AL174551	Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/90 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (90 cm/35.4 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7330-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,890.90
	AL204901	Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) <i>For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,334.30
	AL116748	Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS. Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	718.30
	RE194407	Drawbar Clevis, Cat 2 Low Profile with 1.25 In. (31.75 mm) Pin <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	426.98
	RE159503	Drawbar Clevis, Cat. 3 Low Profile with 1.50 In. (38 mm) Pin <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Requires Code 2709.</i>	420.38
	RE211560	Drawbar Dropdown Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Recommended with Group 48 Tires to maintain proper drawbar height.</i>	451.00
	RE211553	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	749.10
	RE251480	Drawbar Kit, Cat. 3 High Vertical Load (10,000 Lb. Capacity) <i>For 7630-7930. Includes new drawbar with attaching holes.</i>	1,416.80
	AL80054	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	837.10
	AL81349	Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 7330 OOS and 7330 CAB.</i>	786.50
	RE256458	Front Hitch, Cat. 3N - Heavy Duty Hitch <i>For 7630-7930. 11,450 Lb. (5200 Kg) Lift Capacity at the Hitch Balls. This kit is used to plumb to the mid-mount valve stack. Does not include front couplers. Requires Software download (R261120) from PDC to activate function.</i>	8,492.00
	AL180493	Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170. For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.</i>	110.00
	RE63112	Quik-Coupler, Category 2 <i>For 7510 and 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	1,230.90
	RE60742	Quik-Coupler, Category 3N/2 <i>Requires MFWD. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	1,779.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	TY16042	Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.	580.37
	RE259740	Rear Hitch Hydraulic Center Link For 7630-7930. Requires Bracket (R184434) and Dowel (R35482) if using with 10,000 lb. (4559 kg) hitch.	1,493.80
	RE251482	Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) For 7630-7930. Fixed draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance. Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.	7,192.90
	RE251481	Rear Hitch Retrofit Kit for Non-Hitch Tractors (10,000 Lb.) Extendable Draft Links For 7630-7930. Telescoping draft links, requires Cat 3/3N Quik-Coupler (RE180668) with Group 47 and 48 Tires to maintain proper clearance. Requires Software download (R262124 for EH SCV or R262125 for Mechanical SCV) from PDC to activate function.	6,865.10
	AL180429	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7130 Premium Cab Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180429 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7130 (serial number -634683 and below) Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7130 PREMIUM.	1,216.53
	AL82925	Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.	407.00
	AL169859	Hydraulics 2nd Lever (SCV) Control Kit (ComfortGard Cab) For 6015, 6020, and 7120-7320 Series Tractors.	90.20
	AL174410	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.	1,519.10
	AL203673	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting For "Grammar" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.	1,831.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL203674	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) with Gear Shifting For "Sears" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.	1,831.50
	AL179418	E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7130 and 7230 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7330 Premium Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174938), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 7430 and 7530 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount ICV. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.	1,588.40
	AL207612	Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.	1,107.70
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.	1,327.70
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.	446.60
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor. Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.	799.70
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.	209.00
	RE211647	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit For 7630-7930. Requires 9-Pin Implement Feedback Connector (RE58827) for TouchSet depth control.	259.60
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.	1,951.40
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.	2,849.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430,7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,238.60
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430,7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,909.60
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	497.20
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 7330 PREMIUM.</i>	473.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	496.10
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 7330 OOS.</i>	740.30
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 CAB.</i>	746.90
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	618.20
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 7330 PREMIUM.</i>	673.20
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15004 OR BL15005) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 7330 CAB.</i>	1,131.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174937) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 7330 PREMIUM.</i>	856.90
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	794.20
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	795.30
	BL15004	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	794.20
	BL15005	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	794.20
	AL174935	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	609.40
	AL174937	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL1204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7330 Premium.</i>	687.50
	AL174938	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 7430-7530 Premium.</i>	696.30
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	591.80
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	764.50
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	790.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	943.80
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	962.50
	RE276665	Mid-Mount EHCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) With Speed Shifting and Mounting Parts for RH Armrest (For use with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission, ComfortCommand Seat, and EHSCVs) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick.</i> <i>Attachment specific software bundle is required for proper operation.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -008379), also order Right Hand Armrest (RE268429) and either Brown Armrest Pad for cloth seats (AT315716) or Black Armrest Pad for leather seats (AT315715) through Parts.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i> <i>Available in the US and Canada Only.</i>	2,173.60
	RE224662	Mid-Mount Mechanical Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i> <i>For 7720 and 7820 only.</i> <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,075.80
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	199.10
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	286.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields.</i> <i>Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor.</i> <i>Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i> <i>Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	280.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	552.20
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.</i>	580.80
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	247.50
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch <i>Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	53.16
	AL174214	Beacon Light for Cab <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	257.40
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	AL174809	Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH <i>Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed. Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	165.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,159.40
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	268.40
	AL174332	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	555.50
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	436.70
	AR219583	Lights, Extremity <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i>	682.00
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,618.10
	RE259973	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	254.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	126.50
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	254.10
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	183.70
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	101.20
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,871.10
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	471.90
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted <i>Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights. Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	297.00
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.</i>	316.80
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner <i>Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	338.80
		Miscellaneous	
	AL175286	Tool Box, Metal <i>Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	290.40
		Miscellaneous	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	93.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE211613	3rd Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	1,581.80
	RE211617	4th EH Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Software download (R261129) from PDC to activate feature.</i>	1,763.30
	RE211615	4th Mechanical Rear Remote Cylinder Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Lever <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	2,083.40
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i>	181.57
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	78.28
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
	RE255761	Backup Alarm <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	168.30
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,156.10
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	918.50
	RE276350	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	573.10
	RE253154	Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width <i>For 7630-7930. Include in Code 9121; provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. Requires full coverage rear fenders (RE253151 or Code 9083). Also requires a special rivet tool for installation.</i>	508.20
	RE255613	Field Cruise (PowrQuad PLUS Tractors) <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system for PowrQuad PLUS Tractors. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	579.19
	RE343982	Foot-Operated Speed Control <i>For 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930.</i>	381.70

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications. Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications. Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.	129.80
	RE286759	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. Protects transmission and wiring harness.	526.90
	RE211441	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit with Case Drain For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For use with hydraulic motor returns or on hitch valve with lift assist wheels. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.	399.30
	RE211440	Hydraulic Motor Return Kit without Case Drain For 7720-7920 and 7630-7930. For multiple motor return without case drain order two RE211440. For multiple motor return with case drain order one RE211440 and one RE211441.	190.30
	RE262617	Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for IVT For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders. Not compatible with Code 5006.	1,005.40
	RE264130	Hydraulic Reservoir Kit for PowrQuad PLUS and AutoQuad PLUS For 7630-7930. Provides up to 4 Gal. (15 L) of additional hydraulic oil take out capacity from the tractor for single acting cylinders. Not compatible with Code 5006.	1,005.40
	RE246763	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit For 7630-7930.	810.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE251402	Independent Front PTO with 1-3/4 In. 20-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 3) <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Code 9065. Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate function. If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).</i>	9,992.40
	RE257860	Intelligent Power Management <i>For 7630-7930. Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp for non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only. See Ag Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.</i>	3,614.52
	RE214457	Kit, Mounting Parts for Front PTO, with TLS <i>For 7720, 7820, 7630-7930.</i>	418.00
	RE276849	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276847	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finnish, Norwegian <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276846	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276845	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276850	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276848	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276852	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE276857	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	403.70
	RE258778	Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7630-7930. The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).</i>	295.90
	AR223359	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	229.90
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	29.27
	RE246764	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	393.80
	RE246765	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve Plumbing Kit - TLS Only <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	245.30
	RE214364	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 2 Function <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	2,718.10
	RE214365	Mid-Mount EH Control Valve, 3 Function <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick.</i>	3,440.80
	RE217197	Mid-Mount EH Conversion Kit, Adds 3rd EH On-Off Valve to 2 Function EH Mid-Mount Valve Stack <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and EH joystick. Requires Software download (R261116) from PDC to activate feature.</i>	979.00
	RE255645	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EH Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for Command Arm (IVT) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick. Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N -005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	2,062.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE255643	Mid-Mount EHSCV 2 or 3 Function EHSingle Lever Control(Joystick) and Mounting Parts for RHConsole(PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with electrohydraulic controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit, and EH Joystick. Requires Software download (R261128 for 3-function or R261085 for 2-function) from PDC to activate function.</i>	1,963.50
	RE246766	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve Plumbing Kit - No TLS (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	489.50
	RE224664	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 2 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	1,695.10
	RE224665	Mid-Mount Mechanical Control Valve, 3 Function (PowrQuad and AutoQuad) <i>Requires PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7720 and 7820 only. For 7630-7930. For mid-mount hydraulics with mechanical controls, order appropriate control valve, control valve plumbing kit and joystick.</i>	2,850.10
	RE250705	Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	155.10
	RE218430	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for IVT <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	511.50
	RE211439	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for PowrQuad and AutoQuad <i>For 7720, 7820 and 7630-7930.</i>	675.40
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	203.84
	AR243091	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530. Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm. Requires four rear EHSCVs. Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature. For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	1,548.80
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	459.80
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	206.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM. For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	140.80
	AL203919	Operator Environment 3-Terminal Socket <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	91.30
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket <i>Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post. Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	35.20
	RE272801	Air Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 7630-7930. Requires enabling in the Tractor CCU.</i>	4,315.30
	AL207711	Antenna Kit <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	531.30
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors. Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	550.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	17.29
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side <i>For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM. Floor Mounted. For 7130 CAB and 7130 PREMIUM.</i>	41.80
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,653.30
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	32.10
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	922.90
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder	250.80
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	273.90
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation <i>FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	722.35
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	291.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspending <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	691.90
	BRE10141	Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear <i>Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	182.60
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,709.40
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.</i>	74.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	88.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	794.20
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	158.40
	AL201826	Seat belt, Operator <i>For 7130-7330 CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	129.80
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 <i>Seat is mechanical suspended. Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	827.20
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>Mechanically suspended. Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,519.10
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 <i>Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	1,800.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.	2,004.20
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.	1,432.20
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.	3,274.70
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 For Tractors equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.	3,452.90
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.	517.47
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation. Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.	40.07
	AL180430	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7230 Premium Cab Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180430 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7230 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission. For 7230 PREMIUM.	1,216.53
	AL180431	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7330 Premium Cab Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180431 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7330 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.	1,216.53
	AL180432	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 7430 Premium Cab Refer to MHM1166 Installation Instructions to order AL180432 Software Download from PDC to Complete CommandCenter Activation. For 7430 Premium Cab Tractor Only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.	1,216.53
	AL115672	Steps (3), RH with Handle For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 7130-7330 OOS.	481.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) <i>Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware. May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	163.90
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	112.20
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	210.10
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	388.30
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	286.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	286.00
		Operator's Manual, Labels And Commandcenter	
	RE276851	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276858	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors <i>For 7630-7930.</i>	77.22
	RE276853	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	0.01
	RE276854	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276855	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE276856	Language Group for CommandCenter on PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad Plus Tractors <i>For 7630-7930. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Station	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	31.84
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	30.64
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	356.01
BRE10152		Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
RE67013		Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	13.10
RE197943		Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	124.00
RE197944		Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	161.58
		PTO	
RE251401		Independent Front PTO with 1-3/8 In. 21-Spline, 1000 RPM Clockwise-Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) <i>For 7630-7930. Requires Code 9065. Requires Software download (R301077) from PDC to activate feature. If Tractor is equipped with TLS, also order Mounting Parts kit (RE214457).</i>	9,796.60
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive	
AL160984		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Compatible with 7130 Cab and OOS Tractors (S/N 634684 and above). For 7130 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	734.80
AL160985		Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>For 7230-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 7230-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	842.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
RE272736		Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	622.60
		Radio	
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
		Rear Axle	
AL156777		Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	756.80
AL156779		Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	590.70
		Rear Hitch	
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>Requires RE34846 Bumper Blocks for 7430 and 7530 PREMIUM. For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
		Selective Control Valves	
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	297.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Stabilizer	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot <i>Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. Contains attaching parts.</i>	763.40
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	374.00
AL151119		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. Not compatible with telescopic draft links. For 7330 only.</i>	374.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	631.40
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	631.40
AL173294		Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	3,744.40
AL173291		Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	3,082.20
AL173288		Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	3,082.20
AL180063		Creeper, Cab Control Parts <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	547.80
AL173654		Creeper, Control Kit <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	159.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Vandal Protection	
AL110170		Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	156.20
		Weights	
T21689		Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	166.10
R61524		Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	358.60
AR112536		Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.</i>	746.90
		Wheel Equipment	
R180505		Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M16X2X65 <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	4.65
R116570		Bolts, Round Head Square Short Neck, M22X90 <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	19.76
RE324389		Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,990.90
AR182457		Kit, Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). Except for 24 In. and 26 In. Wheel. For 7130-7330 OOS. 10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,281.50
R112387		Row Spacing (ZF Axles) <i>10 Bolt Pattern (335 mm diameter). For 7130-7330 OOS, 7330 CAB, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	457.00
L157909		Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) <i>Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	228.97
R115277		Tread Spacers <i>Order 16. For 7330 OOS and CAB and for 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	23.55

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R116540	Tread Spacers <i>Order 24. For 7330 OOS and CAB and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	46.26
	AL162738	Wheel Extension, 3.7in. (94mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,040.50
	AL179433	Wheel Extension, 8.5in. (219mm) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,673.00
		Wheel Weights	
	R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	258.50
		<i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and CAB. For 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	737.00
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,250.60
		Wheelspacers	
	AR190666	One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630. For 7330 OOS and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	864.60
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930 Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Electrical	
RE244407		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor <i>For 8120T-8420T.</i> <i>The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor.</i> <i>If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	130.90
RE237262		Radar Single Beam Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K.</i> <i>8120-8520.</i>	710.60
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	169.40
		Fenders	
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	2,053.70
		Fenders	
RE236666		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	1,621.40
RE236669		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths.</i> <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	1,621.40
RE210326		Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) <i>For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.</i>	941.60
		Hitch and Drawbar	
RE190854		Drawbar, Cat. 4 with 2 In. Pin and Heavy Duty Support (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 CAT 4 drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i> <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	2,207.70
RE190885		Drawbar, Heavy Duty Support for use with Cat. 4 Drawbar (10,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>For 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	811.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE176717	Rear Hitch for Retrofit Without Lift Cylinders <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	9,529.30
		Hydraulics	
	RE188662	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For use on tractors equipped with Independent Link Suspension. For 8120-8520.</i>	2,256.10
	RE188661	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Electronic Controller <i>For use on tractors equipped with 2WD or MFWD. For 8120-8420, 8520 S/N 20533-XXXX, 8120T-8520T.</i>	2,879.80
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. 9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	2,293.50
	RE221808	High Flow Charge Pump Kit (Wagon Tilt Kit) <i>For 8120-8520.</i>	1,648.90
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
	RE232959	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520.</i>	1,025.20
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T. Track Tractors require additional Service parts.</i>	360.80
	RE217697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit Without Trailer Brake <i>For use on tractors without hydraulic trailer brake.</i>	733.70
		Hydraulics	
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For use with hydraulic motor case drain applications. Seeding Kit BA30219 could also be used for this application. For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	166.10
		Lighting	
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit <i>For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.</i>	1,618.10
	RE187746	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted Side Floods <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	287.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
RE187345		English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) <i>For 8120-8520, 9120-9620. Must be ordered through DSC.</i>	0.00
		Miscellaneous	
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,156.10
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	918.50
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit. For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	403.70
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	340.70
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	RE162262	Accessories Mounting Bracket <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	166.88
	AR112841	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8100-8400, 8110-8410 with S/N XXXXXX-007222. For all 8000T and 8010T Models and on 8020 Series Track Models with S/N XXXXXX-902000. For 8120-8520 - N.A. Only - Before Serial Number 007222.</i>	555.50
	RE276349	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8020 Series Wheel Tractors with S/N 007223 and above. For 7720-7920.</i>	567.60
	BRE10141	Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
	BRE10142	Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80
	AR112626	Performance Monitor <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T.</i>	1,043.90
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
	AR116863	Operator's Station Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only.</i> <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT.</i> <i>Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets</i> <i>(RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE272736	Power Take-Off (PTO) Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R.</i> <i>Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418.</i> <i>1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	622.60
	RE321109	Radio Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Rear Hitch	
R177682		Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	44.94
RE180668		Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
		Transmission	
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T.</i>	568.70
		Transmission	
RE61779		Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T.</i>	599.50
		Vandal Protection	
RE295434		Kit, Locking Fuel Cap <i>Compatible with 7720, 7820, 7920 (Serial No. 020094), 8000 and 8000 TEN Wheel and Track, 8020 Wheel (serial No. 027621), 9000 Series Wheel and Track Tractors, 4920 and 4930 Sprayers.</i>	133.57
		Weights	
R152091		Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8120T-8520T. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i>	360.80
R160662		Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8120T-8520T. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i>	188.10
R160661		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight). For 8000T-8400T, 8010-8410T, 8020T-8520T. Requires R160662 Idler Weight.</i>	188.10
R193873		Weight, Front Support, 290 Lb. <i>For 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T Tractors.</i>	546.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
	R167153	Wheel Weights Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.</i>	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers.</i> <i>Not available with triple tire options.</i>	2,250.60
	AR190666	Wheelspacers One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8120, 8120T, 8220, 8220T, 8320, 8320T, 8420, 8420T, 8520, 8520T
Tractors**
Continued

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
RE284180		Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	239.75
		Cold Weather Packages	
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	135.04
		Drawbar	
AR211154		Drawbar Heavy Duty Support for use with Category 4 Drawbar (11,000 Lb. Vertical Load Capacity) <i>For 8430, 8530 and 8430T. With PTO Codes 2418 or 2420 Cat. 4 Drawbar is NOT compatible with 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO.</i>	635.80
RE268625		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,181.10
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
AR245564		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	293.70
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	875.62
		Engine	
AR247328		Cold Weather Start Kit <i>For 8130-8530. Tractor is pre-wired. Kit includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.</i>	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE277253	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty For 8230T-8430T. In addition to water separator in base equipment.	744.70
	BRE10230	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty For 8230T-8430T. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Sub for RE277253.	744.70
	BRE10221	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty For 8130-8530. In addition to water separator in base equipment. Not compatible with Loaders.	744.70
		Fenders	
	RE236667	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.	1,753.40
	RE260608	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.	1,753.40
	RE308214	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.	1,753.40
	RE236670	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.	2,053.70
	RE308215	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.	2,053.70
	RE260609	Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.	2,053.70
		Fenders	
	RE236666	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 18.7 In. (480 mm) Wide For 8130-8530. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).	1,621.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE236669	Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide For 8130-8530. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors between (s/n 000101 - 007241).	1,621.40
	RE210326	Fenders, Full Coverage Rear 2.55 meter (100 In. width) For 8120-8520, 8130-8530.	941.60
		Hydraulics	
	RE238579	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.	2,358.40
	RE343863	4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers and Armrest Control Lever For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Requires Software download (R286331) from PDC to activate feature. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n -040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n -905000) and above.	2,669.70
	AR221648	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Requires Software download (R247857) from PDC to activate feature. Does not require additional control unit. For Tractors equipped with a 50k transmission. The SCO controller and wiring harness included in this kit will not be used. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.	2,607.00
	RE343864	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers, Electronic Control Unit and Armrest Control Lever For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Does not require additional control unit. Additional parts may be required - See installation instructions. Requires Software download from PDC to activate feature. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (S/N 040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (S/N 905000) and above.	2,829.20
	RE309078	Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.	2,432.10
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.	240.90
	RE330634	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.	1,096.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT. Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).	360.80
	RE231706	Power Beyond Coupler Kit For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers. 8230T-8430T require (2) adapters (RE248257). Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 039999) and below. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 904999) and below.	893.20
		Hydraulics	
	RE222721	Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.	166.10
	RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.	178.20
	AR114664	Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.	247.50
	RE221284	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.	1,475.10
	RE281166	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For use on Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers. Compatible with Wheel Tractors (s/n 040000) and above. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.	969.10
		Lighting	
	AR219583	Lights, Extremity For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.	682.00
	RE306767	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID Rear Lighting Conversion Kit For 7020, 7030, 8020, 8030, 8230T-8430T Series Tractors. Includes two rear fender-mounted lights per kit. Provides factory configuration with remote ballast.	1,618.10
	RE259973	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.	254.10
	RE296374	Lights, Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving / Loader Lights For 8130-8530. Requires Loader Light Package (RE258778).	58.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
RE162644		Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i>	181.57
RE245374		Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	78.28
RE219922		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
RE276351		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. For Tractors with no external mirrors. Provides complete mirror and arm assembly. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	1,156.10
RE244933		External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	918.50
RE276350		External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T. Tracks vibration limits the effectiveness of external mirrors.</i>	573.10
RE253154		Fenders, Extra Width Rear Fender Extensions - 108 In. (2.75 M) Width <i>For 8130-8530. For use with 800 mm wide rear tires. Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE210326) for installation.</i>	508.20
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	RE203813	Lights, Field Vision XENON HID, Fender Mounted <i>Includes one light per kit.</i> <i>For 7200, 7400, 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530 Tractors.</i>	403.70
	RE258778	Lights, Loader Light Package <i>For 7630-7930.</i> <i>The 8130-8530 requires additional Wiring Harness for Auxiliary Driving/Loader Lights (RE296374).</i>	295.90
	AR223359	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>Included in Code 9066 for the 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Included in Code 9043 and 9066 for the 7630-7930.</i>	229.90
	AR243091	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm <i>For 7630-7930 and 8130-8530.</i> <i>Includes Single Lever Control and Bracket for CommandArm.</i> <i>Requires four rear EHSCVs.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R261121) from PDC to activate feature.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors below (S/N-005136), also order Seat Swivel Retainer (R260976) through Parts.</i>	1,548.80
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	459.80
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	206.80
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	340.70
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator Environment	
BRE10141		Long Bar <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	89.10
BRE10142		Long Bar Tray <i>For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T Tractors.</i>	63.80
RE321102		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
RE255767		Right Hand Step Kit <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Includes steps, handrail.</i>	452.10
AR112601		Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
RE337751		Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
		Operator's Station	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	31.84
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	30.64
AR116863		Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
RE192707		Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	356.01
RE68495		Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	56.07

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	13.10
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	124.00
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	161.58
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	622.60
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	44.94
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) <i>For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.</i>	3,113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Software Downloads	
	RE265882	Intelligent Power Management <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i> <i>Compatible with 8030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -010001)and above.</i> <i>8030 Series wheel tractors only.</i>	3,965.16
	RE280503	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280501	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280500	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280499	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280504	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280502	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280505	Language Group for CommandCenter on IVT/AutoPowr Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280496	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE280494	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280493	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280490	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280497	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280495	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE280498	Language Group for CommandCenter on PST Tractors - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Danish, Polish <i>For 8130-8530.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.22
	RE224298	Transmission Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	518.10
	BRE10172	Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Tractor must be equipped with Engine Block Heater.</i>	568.70
	R152091	Weights Weight Bracket, Side Frame (150 Lb.) - Quantity of One <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (8 - 14M7277 Hex Nuts, 8 - 19M7645 Cap Screws, 8 - 19M8503 Cap Screws and 16 - 24M7242 Hardened Washers).</i> <i>With 22" Wide Mid-Rollers (Code 9134) maximum of 10 side frame weights can be installed.</i>	360.80
	R160662	Weight, Front Idler - 100 lbs. (45 kg) <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i> <i>Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (3 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 3 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i>	188.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R160661	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 100 lbs (45 kg) <i>Required to install R160662 Idler Weights. Order Attaching Hardware through Parts (4 - 19M8639 Cap Screws and 4 - 24M7242 Washers, one set per each weight).</i> <i>For 8230T-8430T.</i>	188.10
	R151721	Weight, Rear Wheel, 335 Lb. (148 kg) - Quantity of One <i>For 8100T, 8200T, 78300T, 8400T, 8110T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T.</i>	689.70
	R242154	Weights Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	772.20
	RE324389	Wheel Equipment Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,990.90
	R167153	Wheel Weights Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120,9220 and 9620.</i>	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,250.60
	AR190666	Wheelspacers One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
	AR190668	One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8130, 8230, 8230T, 8330, 8330T, 8430, 8430T, 8530 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors**
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Cab Equipment	
RE284180		Step Kit, Left Side Convenience Platform <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R.</i>	239.75
		Cold Weather Packages	
RE524692		Engine Block Heater (220V) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	135.04
		Drawbar	
RE268625		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm Category 4 <i>For 8130-8530, 8295R-8345R.</i> <i>Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	4,181.10
		Electrical Equipment	
RE58827		9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).</i>	169.40
RE322780		ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	98.98
RE21519		Implement Switch with 10 Ft. (3 m) Harness <i>For 4050-4850, 4450CL, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8450-8850, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	221.10
AR245564		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	293.70
AR245330		Mounting Kit for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor, Tracks <i>For 8130T-8530T, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Requires Dual Beam Radar (RE278980).</i>	271.70
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>Requires mounting kit AR245564 for 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Requires mounting kit AR245330 for 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	875.62
		Engine	
RE298885		Intelligent Power Management <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i> <i>Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system.</i> <i>Includes instruction and download only.</i>	3,543.32

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
RE288668		Cold Weather Starting Package <i>For 8225R-8345R. Includes Switch and Ether Aid Canister.</i>	99.00
		Fenders	
RE318606		Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i>	1,723.70
RE324406		Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m. (108 In.) Width <i>For 8225R-8345R, use with 800 mm wide rear tires. Requires Full Coverage Rear Fenders (RE318606) for installation.</i>	410.30
RE236667		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide <i>For 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths.</i>	1,753.40
RE260608		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i>	1,753.40
RE308214		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 480 mm (18.9 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 825R-83455R. Recommended use with 12.4 In. (290 mm) to 16.9 In. (420 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	1,753.40
RE236670		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Also order 2 pieces of R186578. Recommended for use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Not for use with front dual tire combinations.</i>	2,053.70
RE308215		Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1500 Series MFWD front axle only.</i>	2,053.70
RE260609		Wide Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with 1300 Series MFWD front axle only. Compatible with 8030 Series Tractors (s/n 007242) and above.</i>	2,053.70
		Fenders	
RE211529		Fenders, Deluxe Pivoting Front for MFWD - 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R Tractors. Not compatible with Code 5006. Recommended use with 18.4 In. (480 mm) to 23.6 In. (600 mm) tire widths. Compatible with S/N 032779 or below for TLS Codes 5035 and 5037 and 032705 or below for MFWD Codes 5021 and 5025.</i>	1,621.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hydraulic Selective Control Valves (SCVs)	
RE343865		4th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers <i>For 8R below SN 053101 and 8RT below SN 907101 Tractors equipped with a front hitch or without a rear hitch. See installation instructions for additional parts needed to complete installation. Requires (R301759) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	2,645.50
		Hydraulics	
RE222721		Auxiliary Sump Coupler Kit (Flush Face Coupler Style) <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Required to connect Tractor sump to case drains on Seeding equipment.</i>	166.10
RE290999		Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track <i>For 8230T-84230T, 8295RT-8345RT. Compatible with Track Tractors (s/n 905000) and above.</i>	178.20
AR114664		Hydraulic Motor Return, Multiple/Auxiliary Hitch Coupler/Sump Return Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. For use with Hydraulic Motor Returns, Hitch Valve with Lift Assist Wheels or Motor Drains/Sump Returns or grapple valve.</i>	247.50
RE221284		Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.</i>	1,475.10
RE281166		Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return <i>For use on 8225R-8345R Tractors with or without hydraulic trailer brake option. Kit includes load sense, pressure and return couplers.</i>	969.10
		Hydraulics	
RE309078		Auxiliary Hydraulic Oil Take-Out Pump and Reservoir <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides an additional 11 gallon (42 liters) capacity for large, single acting cylinders used for applications where a large hydraulic oil flow in a short period of time is needed.</i>	2,432.10
RE343871		Auxiliary Valve Kit <i>For 8225R-8345R. Additional on/off valve for control of front functions such as a Grapple. See installation instructions for additional parts required for installation. Single Lever Control Kit must be ordered separately. Requires Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i>	1,658.80
RE151894		Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
RE330634		Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,096.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors**
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE67182	Multiple Motor Return Kit For 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT. Cannot be used with Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit (RE151894).	360.80
	RE301658	Power Beyond Coupler Kit, 1/2" Pressure & Return For 8295RT-8345RT.	969.10
	AR272536	Rear EHSCV Single Lever Control (Joystick) and Mounting Parts for CommandArm For 8225R-8345R. Attaches to CommandArm. Requires (R318390) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Requires 4 Tractor SCV's.	2,003.10
	RE269641	Lighting Lights, Field Vision Xenon HID Rear Fender Light For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (2) for conversion.	410.36
	RE298933	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Front Flood Lights For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.	179.30
	RE308937	Lighting Loader and Driving Light Package For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Includes headlights, wiring harness, brackets and mounting hardware.	302.50
	RE325694	Rotary Beacon Light Kit, LH For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.	456.50
	RE293499	Mirrors External Mirrors, Electrically Telescoping and Heated Mirror Heads For 8225R-8345R. For converting the heads on electric mirrors to telescoping and heated.	1,037.30
	RE323405	External Mirrors, Manually Adjustable Right Side and Left Side For 8225R-8345R.	339.90
	RE323406	Mirrors External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit For 8295RT-8345RT. For converting dual manual external mirrors to dual electric mirrors. Will use existing mounting brackets and telescoping arms.	761.20
	AR273271	Miscellaneous Wide Track Conversion Kit For 8295RT-8345RT. Allows 112 In. to 160 In. tread spacing.	17,020.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
RE227949		Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
BRE10151		Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
BRE10153		Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
AL71345		Security Door Lock Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	206.80
RE164261		Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	340.70
R127764		Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
RE298456		Instructional Seat <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	927.25
RE267353		Step Kit, Right Hand Step Kit <i>For 8225R-8345R.</i> <i>Includes steps and handrail.</i>	414.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Operator's Manual, Labels and CommandCenter	
RE308728		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Hungarian, Czech, Slovak, Romanian, Bulgarian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	See Parts
RE305729		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Croatian, Serbian, Slovenian, German <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
RE305727		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Danish, Swedish, Finish, Norwegian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
RE305726		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Estonian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
RE305725		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, French, Dutch, Icelandic, German <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
RE305730		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Greek, Turkish <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
RE305731		Language Group for CommandCenter - English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, Dutch, French, Swedish, Hungarian, Dan <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Download through Service Advisor's software delivery system. Includes instruction and download only.</i>	77.23
		Operator's Station	
RE67015		3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	31.84
RE317435		Accessory Mounting Bracket - Long Bar	141.90
RE269615		Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band (2-Way) Radio <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	179.30
RE275532		Ash Tray <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Fits in existing cup holder.</i>	154.75
RE67014		Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	30.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321017	Foot-Operated Speed Control, Wheel and Tracks <i>For 8225R-8345R. For use with PST or IVT transmissions. Order Floor Mat separate through Parts.</i>	161.70
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	56.07
	BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder <i>Keep your favorite beverage within reach and prevent from spilling. Cab models only. For 7020, 7030, 8000, 8000T, 8010, 8010T, 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 7R, 8R, 8RT, 9R, 9RT. Compatible with all accessory mounting brackets (RE343680, RE162262, RE245374, RE317435, BRE10141).</i>	64.90
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	13.10
	RE261504	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	91.96
		Power Take-Off (PTO)	
	RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1-3/4 In. 1000 RPM to 1-3/8 In. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3 point hitch <i>For 7820, 7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8130-8530 and 8225R-8270R. Conversion for Tractor equipped with Code 2418. 1-3/8 540 rpm PTO is NOT compatible with CAT 4 Drawbar.</i>	622.60
		Radio	
	RE328345	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	435.60
		Rear Hitch	
	RE301735	<i>For 8225R-8345R. Compatible with Type 2 PTO.</i>	1,047.20
	RE301736	<i>For 8225R-8345R. Compatible with Type 3 PTO.</i>	1,787.50
		Rear Hitch	
	R177682	Center Link Bracket <i>Retains the center link when not in use. For 8020, 8020T, 8030, 8030T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R and 8295RT-8345RT Tractors.</i>	44.94
	RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 3/3N) <i>For 4560-4960, 7600-7800, 7610-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8420, 8120T-8420T, 8130-8430, 8230T, 8330T, 8228R-8295R and 8295RT.</i>	1,921.70
	AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Cat. 4N/3) <i>For 8430, 8530, 8320 and 8345R.</i>	3,113.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Transmission	
RE224298		Transmission Backup Alarm <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	518.10
BRE10172		Transmission Hydraulic Oil Heater (110 Volts) <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. For IVT and PST transmission.</i>	568.70
		Weights	
R242154		Weight, Front Support, 390 Lb. (180 kg) <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT. Requires (6) 19M9141 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7242 Washers for installation - See Parts. Holds up to 22 Quick-Tatch Weights.</i>	772.20
		Wheel Equipment	
RE324389		Front Wheel Dual Extensions <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R. Compatible with ILS or 1500 front axles.</i>	2,990.90
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	258.50
R311921		Weight, Front Idler Starter - 80 Lb. (36 kg) <i>For 8295RT-8345RT. Order attaching hardware through Parts (6) 19M8288 Cap Screws and (6) 24M7243 Washers, one set per each weight.</i>	190.30
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,250.60
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors
Continued**

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AR190669	One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
	AR194744	One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60
	RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425mm Bolt Circle Hub) <i>For 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 8120, 8130, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8420, 8430, 8530.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

**Attachments for 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8295RT, 8320R, 8320RT, 8345R, 8345RT
Tractors**
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar	
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	2,105.40
		Electrical	
RE261439		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor <i>For all 9020, 9020T, 9020 Scrapers. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	365.20
RE237264		Radar Sensor Kit <i>Not for U.K. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520.</i>	730.40
		Guards	
RE218410		Track Undercarriage Trash Shields <i>For 9320T-9620T. Contains both right and left hand-side shields and mounting hardware. Recommended for use with Wide Swing Drawbar.</i>	2,249.50
		Hitch and Drawbar	
RE48544		Cat. 3 Quik Coupler <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	3,112.28
RE314579		Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support. Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC to complete installation. Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors.</i>	5,111.70
RE198277		Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 3 Non-Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (13,871 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9120-9620. For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support. Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	22,887.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE198278	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch with Draft-Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (14,485 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9320-9620. For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support. Not Compatible with Group 48 Tires. Not compatible with Triples.</i>	24,888.60
	RE274056	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors. Recommended for high drawbar load applications. Deletes Rear Storage Box. Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.</i>	3,870.90
		Hydraulics	
	RE188663	5th Remote Cylinder Control Valves with Breakaway Couplers <i>For 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T. 9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	2,293.50
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit <i>For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.</i>	240.90
	RE336252	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit <i>For 9320-9620 without power beyond couplers.</i>	1,040.60
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.</i>	592.90
	RE220073	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow <i>For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i>	679.80
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T. For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System. For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	828.30
		Lighting	
	RE187747	Supplementary Light Kit (Four Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Floodlights) <i>For all 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	556.60
		Miscellaneous	
	RE187345	English Video Operators Guide (PAL Format) <i>For 8120-8520, 9120-9620. Must be ordered through DSC.</i>	0.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,758.40
	RE269431	Tow Cable Kit <i>For all 9020 Series. If tractor is not equipped with front weight frame, R209892 reinforcement must be ordered through Service Parts.</i>	2,618.00
		Miscellaneous	
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	78.28
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,156.10
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	459.80
	RE235448	Rotary Beacon Switch Kit <i>For 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	130.90
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	206.80
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	340.70
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 3055-3255, 3150, 4040-4840, 4050-4850, 4055-4955, 4560-4960, 5020 Series, 5720, 5820, 5730, 5830, 6200-6400, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6120L-6520L, 7405, 7210-7810, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 875, 885, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	RE276352	External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.</i>	611.60
	RE276348	External Mirrors, Roof Mounted, Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For all 9000 Series Wheel, 9020 Track, and 9020 Series Wheel (S/N 039999 and below).</i>	315.70
	RE204353	Flexible Lower Step Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	288.20
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	81.31
	RE195932	Instructional Seat <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.</i>	724.28
	RE233634	Radio Mast Antenna Kit <i>For 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 9100-9400, 9300T-9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	154.00
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE337751	Windshield Wiper, Rear Single Speed <i>For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T.</i>	327.80
	RE67685	Operator's Station 9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	AR116863	Operator's Station Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10
	RE192707	Instructional Seat <i>For 9320T-9620T.</i>	356.01
	RE198592	PTO 1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (PST Only) <i>For 9320T-9620T. Also requires RE321532, RE321533, or RE321534.</i>	15,574.90
	RE211994	1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" <i>For all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.</i>	17,602.20
	RE198591	1000 RPM PTO, PST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>For All "9020" Series S/N 1001 to 9999.</i>	17,325.00
	RE207016	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "00" series, 9120-9420 through S/N 9999.</i>	16,666.10
	RE309358	Independent 1000 RPM PTO, MST only, 1 3/4" Shaft <i>Fits all "9020" Series above S/N 10000.</i>	17,350.30
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	836.00
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	796.40
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	796.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
RE321109		Radio Kit For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.	942.70
RE321111		Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.	1,298.00
		Rear Hitch	
RE270268		Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.	3,511.20
RE270270		Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.	3,370.40
		Weights	
RE286201		Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.	1,228.70
RE330998		Weight, Rear Frame Support Kit For 9100-9400, 9120-9620.	672.10
		Wheel Weights	
R167153		Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) For 4450CL, 4755, 4955, 4560-4960, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7520, 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 8130-8530, 8560-8960, 8570-8970 9100-9400, 9120, 9220 and 9620.	258.50
R207782		Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.	737.00
R167151		Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) For 7720-7920, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8120-8520, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers. Not available with triple tire options.	2,250.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9120, 9220, 9320, 9320T, 9420, 9420T, 9520, 9520T, 9620, 9620T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Drawbar	
RE259709		Bottom Roller Kit for Tracks Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	2,281.40
RE275924		Category 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped with either 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>Fits all 9000 and 9020 Series Tractors. For 9230-9630, Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i>	2,658.70
RE266011		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Category 4 Drawbar for Track Tractors Factory Equipped with Hitch or a Heavy Duty Drawbar <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity. For 9000T, 9020T, 9030T and 9230-9630.</i>	2,105.40
RE283958		Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm, Category 4 <i>For 9230-9630. Ball-type drawbar for use when using the DN 345 - Drawn Dry Box Spreader. No other implements are approved for this drawbar.</i>	3,685.00
		Electrical Equipment	
RE278980		Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230 - 9630.</i>	875.62
		Electrical Equipment	
RE269398		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks <i>For 9430T - 9630T. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	235.40
RE269592		Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels <i>For 9230 - 9630. The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. If Dual Beam Radar Sensor is needed, order Dual Beam Radar Sensor (RE278980).</i>	113.30
		Front Weights	
AR268522		Front Idler Weights Mounting <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,479.50
RE268386		Front Weight Bracket <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	2,270.40
RE309127		Front Weight Bracket, Track <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	2,270.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar	
RE314579		Cat. 4 Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Tractors equipped without 3-Point Hitch or Heavy Duty Drawbar Support <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Kit includes Heavy Duty Drawbar Support.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE288835) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 013000) and above.</i> <i>Requires SCV Bracket (RE228347) through PDC for Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	5,111.70
RE247853		Cat. 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.</i>	724.90
RE266012		Drawbar Reinforcement Kit for Cat. 4 Drawbar with Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support for Track Tractors <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Ability to achieve 11,000 lbs Vertical Load Capacity.</i> <i>For converting a Wide-Swing Drawbar to a Fixed Drawbar.</i>	6,844.20
RE266646		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.</i> <i>Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	23,966.80
RE343872		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar supports.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with Triples.</i> <i>Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	25,008.50
RE263483		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.</i> <i>Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions.</i> <i>Requires Software download (R269449) from PDC to activate function.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below.</i>	23,688.50
BRE10017		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4/4N Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Swinging Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For 9430T, 9530T, 9630T only.</i> <i>For Tractors Factory Equipped with a Standard Drawbar Support.</i>	23,873.30
RE343873		Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch with Draft Sensing, Dual Lift Cylinders, Cat. 4N/3 Adjustable Quik-Coupler and Heavy Duty Drawbar Support (15,300 Lb. Lift Capacity) <i>For Tractors factory equipped with Standard or Cat. 5 Drawbar Supports.</i> <i>Not compatible with Group 48 Tires.</i> <i>Not compatible with triples on 9330-9430 Tractors.</i> <i>Includes Cat. 4 top hook, if Cat. 3 is desired order separately through PDC.</i> <i>Requires (R306826) Software download to activate function - See Parts.</i> <i>Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.</i>	24,949.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE274056	Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support Kit For 9120-9620 and 9230-9630 Tractors. Recommended for high drawbar load applications. Deletes Rear Storage Box. Fits all "9000" and "9030" Tractors.	3,870.90
	RE266688	Hydraulics 5th Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers Compatible with Standard or 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System with Electro-Hydraulic 3-Point Hitch. Requires Software download (R269447) from PDC to activate function. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N 012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N 910999) and below.	3,139.40
	RE343867	5th Remote Selective Control Valve Compatible with Code 2803 or Code 2813 with Code 9105 or Code 9106. Requires (R306830) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.	2,532.20
	RE292208	5th and 6th High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers Additional parts may be required - see installation instructions. Requires Software download (R269448) from PDC to activate function. Compatible with 9030 Series Scraper Tractors (S/N 010473) and below equipped with 78 gpm (4.7 Lps) Hydraulic System (Code 2813). Hydraulic Trailer Brake for PST (RE269465) is strongly recommended when operating with triple scrapers.	5,277.80
	RE343869	6th Remote Selective Control Valve for AG High Flow Hydraulic Systems Not compatible with a factory or field installed 3 Pt. Hitch. Note: 5th SCV is included in Code 2813 with no hitch. Requires (R306832) Software download to activate function - See Parts. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above.	3,246.10
	RE293259	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -911000) and above.	271.70
	RE151894	Hydraulic Motor Drain or Sump Kit For 8100T-8400T, 8110T-8410T, 8120T-8520T, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9520T, (9320-9520 Scrapers are not compatible with Code 2813) and 9230-9630.	240.90
	RE336254	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for PST (Wheel) For 9230-9630. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.	1,269.40
	RE269466	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Tracks For 9430T-9630T. Provides single line connection to hydraulic braking systems. Works with or without power beyond couplers.	1,331.00
	RE218665	Motor Seal Drain Kit with Filter For 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. For 9320-9520 Scrapers which are not compatible with Code 2813.	592.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE293262	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Compatible with Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. Qty. (2) required for Ag High Flow Systems. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N-013000) and above. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N)-911000) and above.</i>	689.70
	RE220073	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for AG High Flow <i>For 9220-9620 and compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with the lower SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System.</i>	679.80
	RE220072	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for Standard Flow <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T. For 9120: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. For 9220-9620: Fits all 48 gpm (3.02 Lps) Hydraulic Systems. Compatible with the upper SCV stack section of the 78 gpm (4.9 Lps) Hydraulic System. For 9320-9520 Scrapers: Not compatible with Code 2813. Compatible with 9030 Series Wheel Tractors (S/N -012999) and below. Compatible with 9030 Series Track Tractors (S/N -910999) and below.</i>	828.30
		Lighting	
	RE247336	Lights, Two Roof-Mounted 65W Halogen Side Flood Lights <i>For 9230-9630. Requires SDS Records Update (R269478) from Parts to activate function.</i>	292.60
		Miscellaneous	
	RE277064	Gudgeon Kit with Tapered Roller Bearings <i>Updates all 9000, 9020, and 9030 Series Tractors to Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. Articulation Pins. For 9100-9400, 9120-9520, 9230-9630.</i>	6,758.40
	BRE10291	Side-Mount Utility Box Bracket <i>Compatible with front side mounting of Utility Box (BRE10151) on 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheeled tractor applications only.</i>	99.00
	RE315780	Tow Cable Kit <i>For 9230-9630. Tractors not equipped with a front weight support require the right-hand side frame bracket (R244719).</i>	2,618.00
		Miscellaneous	
	RE162644	Accessories, Utility Tray and Beverage Holder <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Attaches to Accessories Mounting Bracket (RE245374).</i>	181.57
	RE245374	Accessory Mounting Bracket <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	78.28
	RE219922	Antenna Mount and Wiring for Business Band Radio <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9120-9520, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	170.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE276351	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH <i>For Tractors with no external mirrors. Kit includes: Mounting brackets, telescoping arms, power mirror heads, wire harness, switch, plus miscellaneous hardware and installation instructions. For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8120-8520 with S/N 007223 and above, 8120T-8520T with S/N 902001 and above, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,156.10
	RE244933	External Mirrors, Electrically Adjustable RH and LH Conversion Kit <i>For 7930, 7630, 7720, 7730, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8120, 8120T, 8130, 8220, 8220T, 8230, 8230T, 8320R, 8320, 8320T, 8330, 8330T, 8420, 8420T, 8430, 8430T, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9420, 9430, 9520, 9530, 9620, 9630.</i>	918.50
	BRE10151	Front Utility Box <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Must also order Front Utility Box Bracket (BRE10153). Utility Box is intended for front tractor mounting only. Side Utility Box Bracket (BRE10291) is available for 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, and 9630 wheel tractors only.</i>	374.00
	BRE10153	Front Utility Box Bracket <i>For 4010, 4020, 4520, 4320, 4620 4030 4230, 4430, 4630, 4040, 4240, 4440, 4055, 4255, 4455, 4640, 4840, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 8100T, 8200T, 8300T, 8400T, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 9300T, 9400T, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 8100T, 8210T, 8310T, 8410T, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 8120T, 8220T, 8320T, 8420T, 8520T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 7430, 7330, 7530, 7130, 7230, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 8235R, 8260R, 8285R, 8310R, 8335R, 8360R, 8310RT, 8335RT, 8360RT, 7200R, 7215R, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 9360R, 9410R, 9460R, 9510R, 9560R, 9460RT, 9510RT, 9560RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, , 9430T, 9530T, 9630T, 7630, 7730, 7830, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530, 8230T, 8330T, 8430T front tractor applications.</i> <i>Compatible only with front suitcase weight R127764. You must have a minimum of 4 suitcase weights and a maximum of 22 suitcase weights.</i>	129.80
	RE239930	Rotary Beacon Light Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630. Requires Rotary Beacon Switch Kit (RE235448).</i>	459.80
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors, 9320T-9620T Track Tractors and 9230-9630.</i>	206.80
	RE213935	Sun Visor <i>For 7720-7920 and 9230-9630.</i>	166.36
	RE164261	Track Tension Hose Kit <i>For 8020T's, 8230T-8430T, 8295RT-8345RT, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	340.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	RE254357	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	487.30
	RE276352	External Mirrors Manually Adjustable RH and LH <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scraper Tractors (S/N 040000 and above) and 9230-9630.</i>	611.60
	R132235	In Cab Storage Tote <i>For 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 9320T, 9420T, 9520T, 9620T, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 9430T, 9530T, 9630T Tractors.</i>	81.31
	RE195932	Instructional Seat <i>For 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers and 9230-9630.</i>	724.28
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna.</i> <i>Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	AR112601	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8100T-8400T, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	259.60
		Operator's Station	
	RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback <i>For 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Required for TouchSet Depth Control.</i>	308.00
	RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i>	511.50
		Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	31.84
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	30.64
	AR116863	Field Office <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i> <i>Not compatible with instructional seat.</i>	793.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE192707	Instructional Seat <i>Not compatible with AR116863 Field Office for 7720, 7820 or 7920, 7630-7930, 8130-8530 and 9430T-9630T.</i>	356.01
	RE68495	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	56.07
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630.</i>	13.10
	RE197943	Sun Shade, Front Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	124.00
	RE197944	Sun Shade, Rear Pull Down <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T and 9230-9630.</i>	161.58
		PTO	
	RE290901	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) <i>For 9430T-9630T. Requires PTO Mounting Kit (RE321532, RE321533, RE321534). Includes shields. 9530T and 9630T also requires Two Position Cat. 5 Drawbar (R286909), available through parts.</i>	15,950.00
	RE251218	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) MST <i>For 9230 - 9430. Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.</i>	16,362.50
	RE251216	1000 RPM PTO with 1-3/4 In. Shaft (EH Controller) PST <i>For 9230 - 9430. Requires Software download (R269477) from PDC to activate function.</i>	16,538.50
	RE321532	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor less 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	836.00
	RE321533	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with 3-Point Hitch <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with non-swinging drawbar.</i>	796.40
	RE321534	PTO Mounting Kit for Tractor with Wide Swing Drawbar <i>For 9300T, 9400T, 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T. Compatible with Tractors equipped with or without a 3-Point Hitch.</i>	796.40
		Radio	
	RE321109	Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	RE321111	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Single Compact Disc Player, Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, Weatherband, Four Speakers and Antenna <i>For 7720-7920, 7630-7930, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630.</i>	1,298.00
	RE268085	Rear Axle Rear Axle Supports <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>For Tractors equipped with 110 or 120 mm diameter axles and no hitch.</i>	1,571.90
	RE270268	Rear Hitch Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9320-9620 Tractors, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,511.20
	RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit <i>For 9120-9420, and 9320T-9420T and 9230-9630 Tractors.</i>	3,370.40
	RE278847	Category 5 to Cat. 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i> <i>Converts Cat. 5 Drawbar for use with Cat. 4 Implements.</i>	592.90
	RE267769	Weights Front Frame Reinforcement Kit <i>For 9230-9630.</i>	1,536.70
	R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket <i>For 9430T-9630T.</i> <i>Also order 8 - Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8 - Washers (24M7242).</i> <i>Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).</i>	1,098.74
	RE286201	Two Track Frame Weight Supports and Extremity Lighting Kit <i>For 9320T-9620T and 9430T-9630T.</i>	1,228.70
	R167153	Wheel Weights Starter Weight, Wheel, 159 Lb. (72 Kg) <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7630-7930, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	258.50
	R207782	Weight, Wheel, 452 Lb. (205 kg) <i>For 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	737.00
	R167151	Weight, inner wheel, 625 kg (1378 lb) <i>For 7630-7930, 8130-8530, 8225R-8345R and 9230-9630.</i>	2,250.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Wheelspacers	
AR190666		One 10 In. (254 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4755, 4955, 7600, 7700, 7800, 4560, 4760, 4960, 7200, 7400, 8100, 8200, 8300, 8400, 9100, 9200, 9300, 9400, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 8110, 8210, 8310, 8410, 7710, 7810, 8120, 8220, 8320, 8420, 8520, 9120, 9220, 9320, 9420, 9520, 9620, 7720, 7820, 7920, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 8225R, 8245R, 8270R, 8295R, 8320R, 8345R, 8295RT, 8320RT, 8345RT, 9230, 9330, 9430, 9530, 9630, 7630, 7730, 7830, 7930, 8130, 8230, 8330, 8430, 8530.</i>	959.20
AR190668		One 13 In. (330 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225, 8230, 8235, 8245, 8260, 8270, 8285, 8295, 8300, 8310R, 8310, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9630.</i>	1,064.80
AR190669		One 15 In. (381 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 4960, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	1,116.50
AR194744		One 5 In. (127 mm) Rear Dual Hub Extension <i>For 4055, 4255, 4455, 4555, 4560, 4755, 4760, 4955, 7930, 7200R, 7200, 7210, 7215R, 7220, 7230R, 7260R, 7280R, 7320, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7510, 7520, 7610, 7630, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7920, 7930, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8225R, 8230, 8235R, 8245R, 8260R, 8270R, 8285R, 8295R, 8300, 8310R, 8320R, 8320, 8330, 8335R, 8345R, 8360R, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8530, 9120, 9220, 9230, 9320, 9330, 9360R, 9410R, 9420, 9430, 9460R, 9510R, 9520, 9530, 9560R, 9620, 9630.</i>	864.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 9230, 9330, 9330T, 9430, 9430T, 9530, 9530T, 9630, 9630T Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
AL174262		Cab Equipment Field Office <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	317.90
RE282643		Cab Equipment Leather Steering Wheel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	179.21
AL80126		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	188.10
AL80127		Rear Mirror Mechanical <i>For 5020 Series Cab Tractors, 6100-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 7220-7520. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	188.10
AL78129		Draft Link Load Control Shaft Support <i>Secured to the steel frame without left and right hand bore holes. Protects the banding bar from shock loads under extreme draft work. Permits shock loads to be transferred from the lift arms directly to the frame. Not compatible with Code 7330. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	155.10
AL81724		Drawbar Drawbar Dropdown <i>Lowers the height of Drawbar by approximately 3 Inches. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	503.80
AL174696		Electrical Battery Cut-Off Switch (4 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430 Premium.</i>	722.70
AL174697		Battery Cut-Off Switch (6 Cyl.) <i>For 6230, 6330, 6430 OOS and 6130, 6330, 6430, 7430, 7530 Premium.</i>	708.40
AL171547		Radar, Dual Beam Attaching Kit <i>For 6230 Premium - 7530 Premium. Includes Bracket, Wiring Harness and Installation Hardware. Order RE249206 Radar through Parts. Requires AL178987 Software Installation Download for 6030 and 7030 Premium Cab Series (Includes Performance Monitor Functionality Download).</i>	372.90
RE278980		Electrical Equipment Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA <i>For 6230 - 7530 Premium. Requires AL171547 Attaching Bracket Kit.</i>	875.62

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS**

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Engine	
AL173201		Cold Weather Starting Package (IVT) <i>Includes Coolant Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts. Compatible with IVT Transmission only. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab and 6330 Premium - 7530 Premium.</i>	445.50
AL173200		Cold Weather Starting Package - 110 Volt <i>For 6330-7330 OOS, 6230-7330 CAB, and 6230-7530 Premium. Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6330-7330 OOS. Compatible only with Code 7282 (Optional 29 gpm Pressure and Flow Compensating Hydraulic Pump). Includes Coolant Heater, Transmission Heater, Charge Pump Heater and Mounting Parts for 6230-7530 Premium. Compatible with all transmissions EXCEPT IVT.</i>	561.00
AL173967		Engine Coolant Heater (110V) <i>For 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 OOS, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330 CAB, 6230,6330,6430,7130,7230,7330,7430,7530 Premium. Engine Coolant Heater is included in Cold Weather Starting Packages. Compatible with 6020 and 6030 Series.</i>	97.90
AL173596		Engine Ventilation with Oil Separator Kit <i>Engine oil separator re-extracts the oil particles from the crankcase ventilation system for return back into the engine oil sump. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	512.60
AL158520		Fuel Pre-Heater <i>NOT Compatible with Bosch VP44 Injection Pumps. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	183.70
		Fenders	
AL205783		Conversion Kit from Rigid Front Fenders to Turnable Front Fenders <i>For Front Fenders with Single Arm Support. For 6230-6430 CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,464.10
AL174767		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 0.59 In. (15 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40
AL174768		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 4.33 In. (110 mm) x Width 2.36 In. (60 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	213.40
AL174769		Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 0.79 In. (20 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174770	Fender Side Extension <i>Dimensions: Length 7.48 In. (190 mm) x Width 2.56 In. (65 mm). Refer to installation instructions for additional hardware needed to complete installation on certain models. See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	236.50
	AL165335	Fender Stop Panel <i>For Models with Turnable MFWD Fenders. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	491.70
	AL180215	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 10.2 In. (260 mm) Wide <i>Not compatible with 563 or 673 Loader. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	754.60
	AL180095	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 14.5 In. (370 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	798.60
	AL180097	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 16.5 In. (420 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	809.60
	AL180099	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 18.9 In. (480 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	821.70
	AL180101	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 21.3 In. (540 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	855.80
	AL180103	MFWD Front Fenders, Fixed, 24.4 In. (620 mm) Wide <i>See Ag Sales Manual for Compatible Tire Combinations. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	850.30
	AL159975	Rear Fender Flap for Fender Side Extensions <i>Dimensions: Width 9 In. (229 mm) x Length 24.8 In. (632 mm). Requires Fender Side Extension of 190 x 20 mm. or 190 x 65 mm. For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	96.80
		Front Axle	
	AL156778	Hub Extension 60mm, Front, Tread Adjustment <i>Increased Tread Setting from 2016 mm to 2134 mm. 8 Bolt Patterns (275 mm diameter). For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	721.60
		Guards	
	AL156243	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 48 Gal. (185L) <i>Compatible with 42.3 (160 L), 43.6 (165 L) and 48 (185 L) Gallon Fuel Tanks. Compatible with 42.3, 43.6 and 48 Gallon Fuel Tanks. For 6230-6430 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	214.50
	AL118241	Guard, Fuel Tank Bottom, 54.6 US Gal. (207L)	246.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Hitch and Drawbar	
AL174550		Center Link, Hydraulic CAT 3/70 <i>Permits quick and convenient center link adjustment (70 cm/27.5 In.) from the cab through SCV Levers. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,628.00
AL204901		Draft Link, Telescoping (Qty. 2) <i>For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7230 CAB, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	1,334.30
AL116748		Draft Sensing Control Kit <i>Requires Right Hand Console Panel L115370 (for OOS), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430 OOS, 7130-7230 OOS. Requires Right Hand Console Panel L170711 (for Cab), order through Service Parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	718.30
AL80054		Drawbar, Swinging with Hammerstrap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	837.10
AL180493		Hitch Raise/Lower Switch <i>Requires Diagnostic Software Kit AL180889 ordered through Parts. Refer to installation instructions MHM1170. For 6030 and 7030 Cab and OOS Tractors only.</i>	110.00
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	580.37
AL82925		Stabilizer Sway Chains for Draft Links (Low Profile) <i>Requires High Clearance Drawbar. For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, and 6215, 6415, 6615 OOS. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	407.00
		Hydraulics	
AL174410		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function w/ CommandARM <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electrical Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6330-6430 and 7130-7230 PREMIUM. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,519.10
AL203673		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) 3 Function with Gear Shifting <i>For "Grammar" seats. Reference installation instructions for additional information. For 6230-6430 AND 7430-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,831.50
AL174227		E-ICV Control Lever (Joystick) Without Gear Shifting <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935), Independent Control Valve (AL207616 or AL207617.) and Electronic Control Kit (AL175230 or AL175231). For 6230-6430 Premium. Compatible with 2 or 3 Function Midmount Independent Valves. If equipped with 2 Function E-ICV, the 3rd Function Rocker Switch is inactive.</i>	1,620.30
AL207612		Electronic #3 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,107.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL207610	Electronic #4 Super Deluxe 350 Series 3 Function SCV (E-SCV) <i>Reference installation instructions for additional order parts required for installation and compatibility requirements. For 9230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,327.70
	AL175231	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with E-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the tractor is equipped with Electronic SCVs (E-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed Calibration through Service Advisor or DTI. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	446.60
	AL175230	Electronic Control Kit (E-ICV with M-SCV) <i>Required for Tractors equipped with Electronic E-ICV if the Tractor is equipped with Mechanical SCVs (M-SCV). Order with AL207616 or AL207617. Requires Dealer Performed AL177920 Software Download for Controller Calibration through Service Advisor. Requires AH224250 Power Module, L169001 Bracket, and AL171919 Harness. Refer to MHM 1111 Installation Instructions for more detailed information. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	799.70
	RE228000	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	209.00
	AL207616	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,951.40
	AL207617	Independent Control Valve, Electronic (E-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	2,849.00
	AL207614	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 2 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,238.60
	AL207615	Independent Control Valve, Mechanical (M-ICV), 3 Function <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,909.60
	AL180376	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, 3rd & 4th Position, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with OOS equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	497.20
	AL175020	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Mounts on side of RH Console. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	473.00
	AL180385	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Controls Rear SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with Mid Spec Cab & OOS equipped with PC Hydraulic System. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	496.10
	AL180659	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Not compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS.</i>	740.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL180660	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). Compatible with Low Profile Open Station Models. For 6230-6430 OOS.</i>	752.40
	AL180657	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	746.90
	AL176245	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Controls Rear Mechanical SCVs in the #3 & #4 positions. Compatible with PowrQuad PLUS or AutoQuad PLUS Transmissions only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	618.20
	AL175022	Joystick, Mechanical 2 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204116). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	673.20
	AL180658	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Non-Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (BL15002 OR BL15003) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB.</i>	1,131.90
	AL175024	Joystick, Mechanical 3 Function, Shiftable <i>Requires Hydraulic Lines (AL174935) and Mechanical Independent Control Valve (AL204117). Not compatible with IVT. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	856.90
	BL15002	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (2) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	794.20
	BL15003	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve (ICV) <i>Compatible with Tractors equipped with (3) Selective Control Valves. Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	795.30
	AL174935	Lines, Hydraulic, Independent Control Valve, (ICV) <i>Required for AL204116, AL204117, AL207616 or AL207617. Independent Control Valve. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	609.40
	AL207607	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 100 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	591.80
	AL204102	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (2-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	764.50
	AL207609	Mechanical Deluxe Select Control Valve 200 Series (No-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference Installation Instructions for also order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	790.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL205078	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	943.80
	AL207613	Mechanical Super Deluxe Select Control Valve 350 Series (3-Detent), Function Kit Includes ISO Couplers <i>Reference installation instructions MHM1161 also for order parts and compatibility requirements. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	962.50
	AL180373	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
	AL180372	Position Kit, Position #1, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
	AL176243	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	199.10
	AL180375	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PC Hydraulics (Cab or OOS) <i>For Pressure Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB.</i>	286.00
	AL180374	Position Kit, Position #3, Mechanical SCVs for PFC Hydraulics (OOS Tractors) <i>For Pressure & Flow Compensated Hydraulic Systems only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	286.00
	AL176244	Position Kit, Position #4, Mechanical SCVs (Premium Cab Tractors) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	286.00
	AL176299	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2-Inch (12.5 mm) Coupler for Tractors <i>Kit contains three Female Couplers and Dust Shields. Connects Pressure, Return and Load Sense Hoses from Implement to Tractor. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176808) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Implement End.</i>	280.50
	AL173904	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PFC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and 6230-6430, 7130-7230 Premium.</i>	552.20
	AL180827	Trailer Brakes, Hydraulic <i>For Tractors equipped with PC Hydraulic System. Requires additional components to complete installation. See installation instructions. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and Premium.</i>	580.80
		Lighting	
	AL179972	(2) H3 Work Lights, Rear Fender Mounted, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	247.50
	AL181123	Beacon Light Switch <i>Required to operate Beacon Light (AL111705). For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	53.16

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174214	Beacon Light for Cab <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	257.40
	AL111705	Beacon Light, LH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB. Requires Switch (AL181123).</i>	276.10
	AL174809	Bracket, Belt Line Lights (H3, H4 or Xenon) Forward Facing, LH and RH <i>Brackets are required for Belt Line Lights if not Factory Installed. Kit does not include Lights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	165.00
	AL201586	Extremity Lights Preparation Kit <i>See Parts Catalog and MHM 873 Installation Instructions for additional components. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,159.40
	AL178998	Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	268.40
	AL174332	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For Tractors with a "nose-up" of more than 1.5 degrees. See Installation Instructions for additional parts. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	555.50
	AL179968	Headlights, H4 (2) High/Low Beam Forward Facing <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	436.70
	AL79915	Work Light, (1) Rear Facing, LH or RH <i>Open Operator Station only. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	126.50
	AL164391	Work Light, (2) Rear Facing, LH & RH, Fender Mounted <i>Compatible with Mid Spec Tractors (S/N - 606378) and below. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	254.10
	AL179973	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	183.70
	AL205374	Work Light, H3 (1) Rear Facing, Fender Mounted, LH or RH <i>Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	101.20
	AL175583	Work Lights, (2) Belt Line Xenon Forward Facing <i>Requires Brackets (AL174809) and Command Center Calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 Premium.</i>	1,871.10
	AL179974	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	471.90
	AL205373	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Belt Line or Rear Facing Fender Mounted <i>Can be used for front facing belt line (in the upright or hanging position), or rear facing fender mounted work lights. Requires Command Center calibration to activate feature. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	297.00
	AL205372	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2) Rear Facing or Roof Mounted <i>Requires Command Center Calibration to activate feature. Can be used for rear facing fender mounted worklights or rear facing roof mounted worklights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7430 PREMIUM.</i>	316.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL179970	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Front, LH and RH <i>Not compatible on Tractors which already have 2 work lights factory installed. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50
	AL179971	Work Lights, H3 (55 Watt) (2), Cab Roof Mounted, Rear, LH and RH <i>For 6020 and 7020 Series. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	236.50
	AL202564	Work Lights, H3 Front Corner <i>Mounted in the grill with the headlights. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	338.80
		Miscellaneous	
	AL175286	Tool Box, Metal <i>Bracket mounts below cab permitting Tool Box mounting above fuel tank. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	290.40
		Miscellaneous	
	AT173678	3 Inch Seat Belt <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	93.62
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	29.27
	L154683	Rear Axle 1.2 in. Extension (30 mm)	203.84
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AL203919	3-Terminal Socket <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	91.30
	AL174997	7-Pin Signal Socket <i>Mount in right-hand Rear "C" Post. Requires Multi-Socket Outlet with 12 Volt 30A Supply (AL174347). For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	35.20
	AL207711	Antenna Kit <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	531.30
	AL177152	Antenna Kit, Hidden <i>For 6015 and 6020 Series Tractors. Includes AL176845 Antenna. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230 PREMIUM.</i>	550.00
	AL164673	Ash Tray <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	17.29

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL156731	Bottle Holder, Floor Mounted, Left Side <i>For 6230-6430 CAB, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	41.80
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>Requires AL160408 Wiring Harness Adapter. Order through Parts. For 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,653.30
	AL173370	Cigarette Lighter <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	32.10
	AL174264	Field Office with Refrigerator <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	922.90
	AL157092	Field Office without Beverage Holder	250.80
	AL178985	Field Office without Beverage Holder <i>Compatible with Instructional Seat. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	273.90
	AL158986	Filter Kit, Carbon, with LH and RH Fresh Air and Recirculation <i>FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	722.35
	AL175376	Heat Guard/Exhaust Pipe, Stainless Steel <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	291.50
	AL173569	Instructional Seat, Unsuspended <i>For 7600, 7700, 7800, 7210, 7410, 7510, 7610, 7710, 7810, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6405, 6605, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, 7430, 7530 Tractors. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	691.90
	AL151224	Mirror, Inside Rear <i>Mounts behind operator's right shoulder - provides increased Drawbar Visibility. FOR 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	182.60
	AL157751	Mirrors, Telescopic, LH & RH, Electronically Adjustable <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	1,709.40
	AL158785	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>Requires AL117211 Bracket and AL157429 Wiring Harness through Parts. For 6230-6430, 7230-7330 CAB.</i>	74.80
	AL174215	Power Strip with Six Outlets <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	88.00
	AL174263	Refrigerator (Electrical Cooling Compartment) <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	794.20
	AL174234	Seat Telescopic Backrest Extension <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	158.40
	AL179255	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG83 <i>Seat is mechanical suspended. Features include manual weight adjustment and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	827.20
	AL179257	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>Mechanically suspended. Features include horizontal suspension, manual weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS.</i>	1,519.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL179256	Seat, Comfort Seat MSG93 <i>Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, and backrest angle adjustment. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	1,800.70
	AL175598	Seat, Super Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Air suspended with operator presence switch. Features include automatic weight adjustment, mechanical lumbar support, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	2,004.20
	AL175599	Seat, Super Comfort Seat MSG85 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Mechanically suspended. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	1,432.20
	AL175597	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,274.70
	AL175596	Seat, Super Deluxe Air Comfort Seat MSG95 <i>For Tractors equipped with CommandARM. Low frequency air suspension with operator presence switch. Features include active carbon layer, seat heating, lateral suspension, automatic weight adjustment, air lumbar support, adjustable seat depth and incline, telescopic backrest extension, backrest angle adjustment, and 15 degrees of swivel. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	3,452.90
	AL119286	Seat, Swivel, Operators, 180 degrees <i>For Tractors not equipped with CommandARM. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	517.47
	AL179613	Software: Headland Management System 3 PLUS (HMS) <i>Additional Parts and Command Center Activation required to complete installation. Includes Performance Monitor function and Auto MFWD capability. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors produced after 01 Nov 2007. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	40.07
	AL180426	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6230 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180426 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation. For 6230 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,216.53
	AL180427	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6330 Premium Cab <i>Refer to MHM1166 installation instructions to order AL180427 Software Download from PDC to complete CommandCenter Activation. For 6330 Premium Cab Tractor only equipped with 4-valve PowerTech Plus Engine and PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmission.</i>	1,216.53
	AL180428	Software: Intelligent Power Management - 6430 Premium Cab	1,216.53
	AL174141	Step Mud Guard <i>For Tractors without suspended cab. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	128.70
	AL116924	Steps (2), RH with Handle <i>For 6215 and 6415. For 6230-6430 OOS.</i>	383.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL174359	Sun Screen, Telescopic (Rollo Blinds) <i>Kit includes (1) Sun Screen with Mounting Hardware. May be used either in Front or Rear Window. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	163.90
	AL157620	Sun Visor <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430,7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	112.20
	AL157189	Windshield Washer, Front <i>For Tractors without RH door, order AL158732 Assembly holder and mounting hardware through Parts. For 7220, 7320, 7420, and 7520 ComfortGard Cab. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	210.10
	AL157190	Windshield Washer, Front and Rear <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 CAB. Requires Right Hand Door for 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	388.30
	AL174219	Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	286.00
	AL179028	Wiper, Rear Window <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB.</i>	286.00
		Operator's Station	
	RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	31.84
	RE67014	Cigar-Style Adapter for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB and 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	30.64
	RE67013	Standard Connector with 1m (3-Foot) Cable for Power Strip <i>For 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT and 9230-9630. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	13.10
		PTO/Front Auxiliary Drive	
	AL160984	Front Auxillary Drive (Crankshaft pulley without Drive Shaft) <i>Compatible with Tier 2 and Tier 3 Engines produced after S/N 354700. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	734.80
		Rear Axle	
	AL156777	Hub Extension 111mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	756.80
	AL156779	Hub Extension 44mm, Rear, Tread Adjustment <i>For 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	590.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Selective Control Valves	
AL176808		Power Beyond Coupler - Male, Size 12.5 mm (1/2") <i>Kit contains three male Hose Tips and Dust Shields on Attachment Side for Connection of pressure, return and load sense. Kit does not contain Hydraulic Hoses. Requires Power Beyond Couplers (AL176299) 1/2-In. (12.5 mm) for Tractor End. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB; 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	297.00
		Stabilizer	
AL206324		Automatic Sway Control Bar with Dashpot <i>Not compatible with 7330. For 6230-6430, 7120-7230 OOS,CAB, AND PREMIUM. Contains attaching parts.</i>	763.40
AL117961		Stabilizer Bar Inst. Economy <i>May be used with either RH or LH. For 6230-6430 and 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	374.00
		Transmission	
AL158728		Back-up Alarm <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	631.40
AL174225		Back-up Alarm <i>Requires AL178365 Software Download and Dealer Calibration through CommandCenter or Service Advisor to activate. For 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	631.40
AL173294		Creeper Field Kit for 16F/16R SyncroPlus Transmission with Left Hand Power Reverser <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation -see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	3,744.40
AL173291		Creeper Kit for 16F/16R PowrQuad PLUS 4-Range (19 mph/30 kmh) Transmission (EPQT) <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. Additional Parts are Required to Complete Installation. See Installation Instruction MHM 1101 to order AL178511 Software from PDC and the Parts Catalog for additional parts to Complete Installation. For 6230-6430, 7230 CAB AND PREMIUM. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	3,082.20
AL173288		Creeper Kit for 24F/24R PowrQuad Plus or AutoQuad 6-Range (25 mph/40 kmh) Transmission <i>Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL180063) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL180873) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. Additional parts are required to complete installation - see installation instructions. Cab Installation Kit (AL173654) and Diagnostic Software Kit (AL178511) from PDC required for installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 PREMIUM.</i>	3,082.20
AL180063		Creeper, Cab Control Parts <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS and CAB.</i>	547.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6230, 6330, 6430 Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	AL173654	Creeper, Control Kit <i>Required to complete Creeper installation. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 PREMIUM.</i>	159.50
		Vandal Protection	
	AL175117	Vandal Protection Field Kit <i>Kit contains Hood and Side Shield Locks. Lockable Fuel Tank Cap. Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Neck. For 6230-6430 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM.</i>	686.40
	AL110170	Vandal Protection, Lockable Transmission Oil Filler Cap <i>For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS, CAB, and PREMIUM.</i>	156.20
		Weights	
	T21689	Weight, Rear Wheel, 107 Lb. (49Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	166.10
	R61524	Weight, Rear Wheel, 135 Lb. (61Kg) <i>For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM.</i>	358.60
	AR112536	Weight, Rear Wheel, 440 Lb. (200Kg) (4-R56920) <i>Requires Steel Wheels for 6230-7330 OOS, 6230 CAB, 7130 CAB, 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Not compatible with Rack and Pinion Axle for 6230-6430 OOS, 7230-7330 OOS, 6230-6430 CAB, 7230-7330 CAB, and 6230-6430 PREMIUM. Requires Steel Wheels. For 6100-6400, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L.</i>	1,518.00
	APY10029	Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.</i>	746.90
		Wheel Equipment	
	L157909	Tie Rod Extension - 2WD Axle (Increase Width 204 mm Per Side) <i>Order 1 Per Side. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS and CAB.</i>	228.97

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		Engine	
SJ292024		Engine Ether Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	111.10
RE199488		Engine Manifold Heater <i>For 6403 and 6603, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	235.40
		Guards	
SJ291694		Fuel Tank Guard <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	229.90
SJ292562		Hydraulic Oil Filter Guard <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	107.80
		Hitch and Drawbar	
TY16042		Quik-Coupler, Economy, Category 2 <i>For 6403, 6603, 6215 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS High Clearance. For 6120, 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS, 6120L, 6220L, 6320L, 6420L Low Profile OOS, 6520L OOS Orchard, and 6220, 6320, 6420 OOS High Clearance. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS, CAB, AND PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	580.37
		Hydraulics	
SJ288860		Hydraulic Motor Return and Case Drain <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab and OOS.</i>	294.80
RE285845		Power Beyond Kit and Case Drain <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	574.20
SJ290765		Triple Deluxe Selective Control Valve Kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	1,422.30
		Lighting	
SJ291699		Fender Mounted Work Lights (LH and RH), Front Facing <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	305.80
SJ291765		Second Rear Work Light (Right Hand) <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	124.30
		Miscellaneous	
LVB25728		Backup Alarm Kit <i>Compatible with 9x9 Power Reverser transmission only.</i>	176.00
SJ290032		Fuel Filter Relocation Kit <i>Required for Loader operations.</i>	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Miscellaneous	
	SJ10170	Antenna <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	30.60
	RE227949	Engine Block Heater (110V) <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS, 6403, 6603, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab, 6415, 6615, 6715 ComfortVantage Cab High Clearance, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 OOS, and 6415, 6615 and 6715 OOS High Clearance, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 8225R-8345R, 8295RT-8345RT.</i>	108.37
	AL113087	Lockable Fuel Tank <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 ComfortGard Cab, 7420 Hi-Crop, 7220, 7320, and 7520 OOS. For 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	29.27
	LVB25727	PowrReverser modulation control kit <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	160.60
	AL71345	Security Door Lock Kit <i>Includes Lockable Door Handles (2). Key is different than that used to start Tractor. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6230-6430, 7130-7330 CAB AND 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	206.80
	R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D 6230-6430, 7130-7330 OOS AND CAB, 6230-6430, 7130-7530 PREMIUM.</i>	140.80
		Operator Environment	
	AR201256	Canopy for ROPS <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors Only.</i>	1,653.30
	SJ298490	RH Steps with Handrail <i>For Open Operator Station Tractors only.</i>	336.60
	RE321102	Radio, Deere/Delco AM/FM Stereo with Clock, Front Audio Input Jack for MP3 Players, and Weatherband <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	481.80
	LVB25712	Wiper/Washer, Rear <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	361.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Radio	
RE321109		Radio Kit <i>For 5210-5510, 5310N, 5510N, 5320, 5320N, 5520N, 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D, 6200-6400, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120, 6420, 7200-7800, 7210-7810, 7220-7920, 7630-7930, 8100-8400, 8110-8410, 8110T-8410T, 8120-8520, 8120T-8520T, 8130-8530, 8230T-8430T, 9100-9400, 9300T, 9400T, 9120-9620, 9320-9520 Scrapers, 9320T-9620T and 9230-9630. Excludes speakers, mounting hardware and antenna. Radio is not satellite ready.</i>	942.70
		Rear Fenders	
LVB25714		Rear fender extension <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Cab & OOS.</i>	227.70
		Weights	
SJ291758		Front Weight Support Bracket <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D. Also requires (L171153) pin and (L12491) retaining clip.</i>	345.40
APY10029		Weight, Rear Wheel, 480 Lb. (218Kg) (4-L28228) <i>For 1020-1120, 1030-1830, 1035-1635, 1040-1840, 1350-1950, 1850N-1950N, 2030-2130, 2035-2135, 2040-2140, 2040S, 2250-2950, 2650N, 2355-2955, 3030-3130, 3040-3640, 3640S, 3050-3650, 3055-3255, 4040-4440, 4040S, 4350, 6200-6400, 6103-6603, 6403, 6603, 6405, 6605, 6110-6410, 6310C-6510C, 6110L-6510L, 6310S-6510S, 6215-6715, 6120-6420, 6120L-6520L, 820, 830, 840, 920, 930, 940. For 6230-6430, 7130-7230 OOS AND CAB. For 6230-6430 PREMIUM. For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6104D Cab & OOS.</i>	746.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE TRACTORS

Attachments for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D Cab and OOS Tractors (MY2012)
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
